(12) INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(19) World Intellectual Property Organization
International Bureau

(43) International Publication Date
5 April 2007 (05.04.2007)

PCT

(10) International Publication Number
WO 2007/038703 A2

(51) International Patent Classification:
C07K 14/00 (2006.01) *C07K 16/28* (2006.01)

(21) International Application Number:
PCT/US2006/037950

(22) International Filing Date:
28 September 2006 (28.09.2006)

(25) Filing Language: English

(26) Publication Language: English

(30) Priority Data:

60/721,162	28 September 2005 (28.09.2005)	US
60/753,794	22 December 2005 (22.12.2005)	US
60/772,022	10 February 2006 (10.02.2006)	US
60/782,247	14 March 2006 (14.03.2006)	US

(71) Applicant: **ZYMOGENETICS, INC** [US/US]; 1201 Eastlake Avenue East, Seattle, WA 98102 (US).

(72) Inventors; and

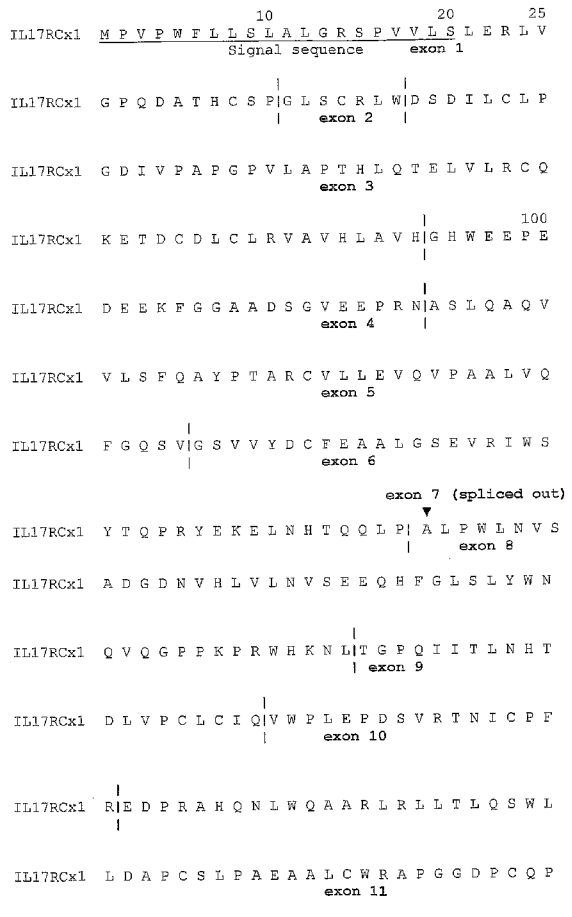
(75) Inventors/Applicants *(for US only)*: **LEVIN, Steven, D.** [US/US]; 3826 NE 95th Street, Seattle, WA 98115 (US). **RIXON, Mark, W.**; 3724 248th Place SE, Issaquah, WA 98029 (US). **GAO, Zeren** [US/US]; 9816 229th Lane NE, Redmond, WA 98053 (US). **LEWIS, Katherine, E.** [US/US]; 19719 53rd Avenue NE, Lake Forest Park, WA 98155 (US). **BILLSBOROUGH, Janine** [AU/US]; 3715 S. Andover Street, Seattle, Washington 98118 (US). **TAFT, David, W.** [US/US]; 9805 Ne 116th Street, Kirkland, WA 98034 (US).

(74) Agents: **WALSH, Brian, J.** et al.; 1201 Eastlake Avenue East, Seattle, WA 98102 (US).

(81) Designated States *(unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of national protection available)*: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HN, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KM, KN, KP, KR, KZ, LA, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LY, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, MZ,

[Continued on next page]

(54) Title: IL-17A AND IL-17F ANTAGONISTS AND METHODS OF USING THE SAME



(57) Abstract: The present invention relates antagonists of IL-17A and IL-17F. The antagonists of the invention are based on IL- 17RC alone or on both IL- 17RC and IL- 17RA ("IL-17RC/TL-17RA"). Such antagonists serve to block, inhibit, reduce, antagonize or neutralize the activity of IL-17F, IL- 17A, or both IL- 17A and IL- 17F. IL- 17A and IL- 17F are cytokines that are involved in inflammatory processes and human disease. IL- 17RA is a receptor for IL- 17A and IL- 17RC is a common receptor for both IL- 17A and IL- 17F. The present invention includes soluble IL- 17A and IL- 17F anatagonists, as well as methods for using the same.

WO 2007/038703 A2

NA, NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RS, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SM, SV, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, ZA, ZM, ZW.

(84) **Designated States** *(unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of regional protection available)*: ARIPO (BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW), Eurasian (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European (AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, LV, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR), OAPI (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Declarations under Rule 4.17:

— *as to applicant's entitlement to apply for and be granted a patent (Rule 4.17(ii))*

— *as to the applicant's entitlement to claim the priority of the earlier application (Rule 4.17(iii))*

Published:

— *without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report*

For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guidance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the beginning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.

IL-17A AND IL-17F ANTAGONISTS AND METHODS OF USING THE SAME

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

[1] Cytokines are soluble, small proteins that mediate a variety of biological effects, including the regulation of the growth and differentiation of many cell types (see, for example, Arai *et al., Annu. Rev. Biochem. 59*:783 (1990); Mosmann, *Curr. Opin. Immunol. 3*:311 (1991); Paul and Seder, *Cell 76*:241 (1994)). Proteins that constitute the cytokine group include interleukins, interferons, colony stimulating factors, tumor necrosis factors, and other regulatory molecules. For example, human interleukin-17 is a cytokine which stimulates the expression of interleukin-6, intracellular adhesion molecule 1, interleukin-8, granulocyte macrophage colony-stimulating factor, and prostaglandin E2 expression, and plays a role in the preferential maturation of CD34+ hematopoietic precursors into neutrophils (Yao *et al., J. Immunol. 155*:5483 (1995); Fossiez *et al., J. Exp. Med. 183*:2593 (1996)).

[2] Receptors that bind cytokines are typically composed of one or more integral membrane proteins that bind the cytokine with high affinity and transduce this binding event to the cell through the cytoplasmic portions of the certain receptor subunits. Cytokine receptors have been grouped into several classes on the basis of similarities in their extracellular ligand binding domains.

[3] The demonstrated *in vivo* activities of cytokines and their receptors illustrate the clinical potential of, and need for, other cytokines, cytokine receptors, cytokine agonists, and cytokine antagonists. For example, demonstrated *in vivo* activities of the pro-inflammatory cytokine family illustrates the enormous clinical potential of, and need for antagonists of pro-inflammatory molecules.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

[4] Figures 1A and 1B are graphic representations of the exon structure of human IL-17RCx1 (SEQ ID NO:2). For those amino acid where codon was splied by exon/intron junction, the junction was moved to included the entire codon.

[5] Figures 2A and 2B are graphic representations of the exon structure of human IL-17RCx4 (SEQ ID NO:166).

[6] Figure 3 is a graphic representation of the exon structure of human IL-17RA (SEQ ID NO:21).

[7] Figures 4A and 4B are graphic representations of the exon structure of a preferred soluble polypeptide of the present invention as described herein and in SEQ ID NOs:157 and 158. This soluble polypeptide comprises exons from both human IL-17RA (SEQ ID NO:21) and human IL-17RCx1 (SEQ ID NO:2).

[8] Figure 5 is a graphical representation of a typical assay result using the protocol outlined in Example 34. The graph was generated using the Prizm software program. The Y values represent the MFI normalized to maximum and minimum (100% and 0%) based on ligand only and no ligand/no soluble receptor control wells, and thus the percent binding of the ligand to the cells. The software calculates the IC50 for each curve.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

[9] The present invention addresses these needs by providing antagonists to pro-inflammatory cytokines IL-17A and IL-17F. Specifically, the pro-inflammatory cytokines IL-17A and IL-17F have a high degree of sequence similarity, share many biological properties, and are both produced by activated T cells. They have both been implicated as factors that contribute to the progression of various autoimmune and inflammatory diseases including rheumatoid arthritis and asthma. In fact, reagents that negate IL-17A function significantly ameliorate disease incidence and severity in several mouse models of human disease. IL-17A mediates its effects through interaction with its cognate receptor, the IL-17 receptor (IL-17R), but the receptor for IL-17F had not yet been identified. Previously, we had reported that IL-17RC is a receptor for both IL-17A and IL-17F, and binds both with a similar high affinity. IL-17R on the other hand, binds IL-17A with high affinity, but binds IL-17F with very low affinity. Consistent with this, it has been shown that a soluble form of IL-17R blocks IL-17A binding and signaling in cells expressing either receptor, but does not interfere with binding or function of IL-17F to IL-17RC.

[10] Since IL-17A intervention has been proposed as an effective therapy for several auto-immune diseases, using the antagonists of the present invention, which may block, inhibit, reduce, antagonize or neutralize the activity of IL-17A, IL-17F, or both IL-17A and IL-17F, which include soluble IL-17RC and IL-17RC/IL-17RA receptors, will have advantages over therapies that target only one of these two cytokines. The invention further provides uses therefor in inflammatory disease, as well as related compositions and methods.

A) Overview

[11] Immune related and inflammatory diseases are the manifestation or consequence of fairly complex, often multiple interconnected biological pathways which in normal physiology are critical to respond to insult or injury, initiate repair from insult or injury, and mount innate and acquired defense against foreign organisms. Disease or pathology occurs when these normal physiological pathways cause additional insult or injury either as directly related to the intensity of the response, as a consequence of abnormal regulation or excessive stimulation, as a reaction to self, or as a combination of these.

[12] Though the genesis of these diseases often involves multi-step pathways and often multiple different biological systems/pathways, intervention at critical points in one or more of these

pathways can have an ameliorative or therapeutic effect. Therapeutic intervention can occur by either antagonism of a detrimental process/pathway or stimulation of a beneficial process/pathway.

[13] Many immune related diseases are known and have been extensively studied. Such diseases include immune-mediated inflammatory diseases (such as rheumatoid arthritis, immune mediated renal disease, hepatobiliary diseases, inflammatory bowel disease (IBD), psoriasis, and asthma), non-immune-mediated inflammatory diseases, infectious diseases, immunodeficiency diseases, neoplasia, etc.

[14] T lymphocytes (T cells) are an important component of a mammalian immune response. T cells recognize antigens which are associated with a self-molecule encoded by genes within the major histocompatibility complex (MHC). The antigen may be displayed together with MHC molecules on the surface of antigen presenting cells, virus infected cells, cancer cells, grafts, etc. The T cell system eliminates these altered cells which pose a health threat to the host mammal. T cells include helper T cells and cytotoxic T cells. Helper T cells proliferate extensively following recognition of an antigen-MHC complex on an antigen presenting cell. Helper T cells also secrete a variety of cytokines, i.e., lymphokines, which play a central role in the activation of B cells, cytotoxic T cells and a variety of other cells which participate in the immune response.

[15] A central event in both humoral and cell mediated immune responses is the activation and clonal expansion of helper T cells. Helper T cell activation is initiated by the interaction of the T cell receptor (TCR)--CD3 complex with an antigen-MHC on the surface of an antigen presenting cell. This interaction mediates a cascade of biochemical events that induce the resting helper T cell to enter a cell cycle (the G0 to G1 transition) and results in the expression of a high affinity receptor for IL-2 and sometimes IL-4. The activated T cell progresses through the cycle proliferating and differentiating into memory cells or effector cells.

[16] In addition to the signals mediated through the TCR, activation of T cells involves additional costimulation induced by cytokines released by the antigen presenting cell or through interactions with membrane bound molecules on the antigen presenting cell and the T cell. The cytokines IL-1 and IL-6 have been shown to provide a costimulatory signal. Also, the interaction between the B7 molecule expressed on the surface of an antigen presenting cell and CD28 and CTLA-4 molecules expressed on the T cell surface effect T cell activation. Activated T cells express an increased number of cellular adhesion molecules, such as ICAM-1, integrins, VLA-4, LFA-1, CD56, etc.

[17] T-cell proliferation in a mixed lymphocyte culture or mixed lymphocyte reaction (MLR) is an established indication of the ability of a compound to stimulate the immune system. In many immune responses, inflammatory cells infiltrate the site of injury or infection. The migrating cells may be neutrophilic, eosinophilic, monocytic or lymphocytic as can be determined by histologic

examination of the affected tissues. Current Protocols in Immunology, ed. John E. Coligan, 1994, John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

[18] Immune related diseases could be treated by suppressing the immune response. Using soluble receptors and/or neutralizing antibodies that inhibit molecules having immune stimulatory activity would be beneficial in the treatment of immune-mediated and inflammatory diseases. Molecules which inhibit the immune response can be utilized (proteins directly or via the use of antibody agonists) to inhibit the immune response and thus ameliorate immune related disease.

[19] Interleukin-17 (IL-17A) has been identified as a cellular ortholog of a protein encoded by the T lymphotropic Herpes virus Saimiri (HSV) [see, Rouvier et al., J. Immunol., 150(12): 5445-5456 (19993); Yao et al., J. Immunol., 122(12):5483-5486 (1995) and Yao et al., Immunity, 3(6):811-821 (1995)]. Subsequent characterization has shown that this protein is a potent cytokine that acts to induce proinflammatory responses in a wide variety of peripheral tissues. IL-17A is a disulfide-linked homodimeric cytokine of about 32 kDa which is synthesized and secreted only by CD4+activated memory T cells (reviewed in Fossiez et al., Int. Rev. Immunol., 16: 541-551 [1998]). Specifically, IL-17 is synthesized as a precursor polypeptide of 155 amino acids with an N-terminal signal sequence of 19-23 residues and is secreted as a disulfide-linked homodimeric glycoprotein. Il-17A is disclosed in WO9518826 (1995), WO9715320 (1997) and WO9704097 (1997), as well as US Patent No. 6,063,372.

[20] Despite its restricted tissue distribution, IL-17A exhibits pleitropic biological activities on various types of cells. IL-17A has been found to stimulate the production of many cytokines. It induces the secretion of IL-6, IL-8, IL-12, leukemia inhibitory factor (LIF), prostaglandin E2, MCP-1 and G-CSF by adherent cells like fibroblasts, keratinocytes, epithelial and endothelial cells. IL-17A also has the ability to induce ICAM-1 surface expression, proliferation of T cells, and growth and differentiation of CD34.sup.+ human progenitors into neutrophils. IL-17A has also been implicated in bone metabolism, and has been suggested to play an important role in pathological conditions characterized by the presence of activated T cells and TNF-.alpha. production such as rheumatoid arthritis and loosening of bone implants (Van Bezooijen et al., J. Bone Miner. Res. 14: 1513-1521 [1999]). Activated T cells of synovial tissue derived from rheumatoid arthritis patients were found to secrete higher amounts of IL-17A than those derived from normal individuals or osteoarthritis patients (Chabaud et al., Arthritis Rheum. 42: 963-970 [1999]). It was suggested that this proinflammatory cytokine actively contributes to synovial inflammation in rheumatoid arthritis. Apart from its proinflammatory role, IL-17A seems to contribute to the pathology of rheumatoid arthritis by yet another mechanism. For example, IL-17A has been shown to induce the expression of osteoclast differentiation factor (ODF) mRNA in osteoblasts (Kotake et al., J. Clin. Invest., 103: 1345-1352 [1999]). ODF stimulates differentiation of progenitor cells into osteoclasts, the cells involved in bone resorption.

[21] Since the level of IL-17A is significantly increased in synovial fluid of rheumatoid arthritis patients, it appears that IL-17A induced osteoclast formation plays a crucial role in bone resorption in rheumatoid arthritis. IL-17A is also believed to play a key role in certain other autoimmune disorders such as multiple sclerosis (Matusevicius et al., Mult. Scler., 5: 101-104 [1999]). IL-17A has further been shown, by intracellular signalling, to stimulate Ca.sup.2+ influx and a reduction in [cAMP], in human macrophages (Jovanovic et al., J. Immunol., 160:3513 [1998]). Fibroblasts treated with IL-17A induce the activation of NF-.kappa.B, [Yao et al., Immunity, 3:811 (1995), Jovanovic et al., supra], while macrophages treated with it activate NF-.kappa.B and mitogen-activated protein kinases (Shalom-Barek et al., J. Biol. Chem., 273:27467 [1998]).

[22] Additionally, IL-17A also shares sequence similarity with mammalian cytokine-like factor 7 that is involved in bone and cartilage growth. Other proteins with which IL-17A polypeptides share sequence similarity are human embryo-derived interleukin-related factor (EDIRF) and interleukin-20.

[23] Consistent with IL-17A's wide-range of effects, the cell surface receptor for IL-17A has been found to be widely expressed in many tissues and cell types (Yao et al., Cytokine, 9:794 [1997]). While the amino acid sequence of the human IL-17A receptor (IL-17R) (866 amino acids) predicts a protein with a single transmembrane domain and a long, 525 amino acid intracellular domain, the receptor sequence is unique and is not similar to that of any of the receptors from the cytokine/growth factor receptor family. This coupled with the lack of similarity of IL-17A itself to other known proteins indicates that IL-17A and its receptor may be part of a novel family of signalling proteins and receptors. It has been demonstrated that IL-17A activity is mediated through binding to its unique cell surface receptor, wherein previous studies have shown that contacting T cells with a soluble form of the IL-17A receptor polypeptide inhibited T cell proliferation and IL-2 production induced by PHA, concanavalin A and anti-TCR monoclonal antibody (Yao et al., J. Immunol., 155:5483-5486 [1995]). As such, there is significant interest in identifying and characterizing novel polypeptides having homology to the known cytokine receptors, specifically IL-17A receptors.

[24] The expression pattern of IL-17F appears to be similar to that of IL-17A, such that it includes only activated CD4+ T cells and monocytes (Starnes et al. J. Immunol. 167: 4137-4140 [2001]). IL-17F has been demonstrated to induce G-CSF, IL-6, and IL-8 in fibroblasts (Hymowitz et al, EMBO J. 20:5322-5341 [2001]) and TGF-b in endothelial cells (Starnes et al. J. Immunol. 167: 4137-4140 [2001]). It has recently been reported that IL-23, a cytokine produced by dendritic cell, can mediate the production of both IL-17A and IL-17F, primarily in memory T cells (Aggarwal et al. J. Biol. Chem. 278:1910-1914 [2003]).

[25] Moreover, over expression or upregulation of both IL-17A and IL-17F have been shown in arthritic and asthmatic individuals (reviewed in Moseley et al. CytokineGrowth Factor Rev

14:155-174 [2003]). With regards to arthritis, these cytokines act in a manner characteristic to the cartilage and joint destruction that is associated with rheumatoid- and osteo-arthritis. For example, IL-17A and IL-17F have been demonstrated to enhance matrix degradation in articular cartilage explants via release of cartilage proteoglycan glycosaminoglycans and collagen fragments, while inhibiting the synthesis of new proteoglycans and collagens (Cai et al. Cytokine 16:10-21 [2001]; Attur et al Arthritis Rheum 44:2078-2083 [2001]).

[26] Similar to IL-17A, overexpression of IL-17F in mice has also been shown to increase lung neutrophil recruitment and result in increased expression of Th1-associated cytokines in the lung, including IL-6, IFN-gamma, IP-10 and MIG (Starnes et al. J. Immunol. 167: 4137-4140 [2001]). IL-17F was also upregulated in T cells from allergen-challenged asthmatics (Kawaguchi et al J. Immunol 167:4430-4435 [2001]), and found to induce IL-6 and IL-8 production in NHBE. In contrast to IL-17A, IL-17F appears to inhibit angiogenesis in vitro (Starnes et al. J. Immunol. 167: 4137-4140 [2001]).

[27] IL-17F mRNA was not detected by northern blot in various human tissues but was dramatically induced upon activation of CD4+ T cells and monocytes. Id. In mice, Th2 cells and mastr cells were found to express IL-17F upon activation. See Dumont, Expert Opin. Ther. Patents 13(3) (2003). Like IL-17A, the expression of IL-17F was alos found to be upregulated by IL-23 in mouse.

[28] The Il-17 cytokine/receptor families appear to represent a unique signaling system within the cytokine network that will offer innovative approaches to the manipulation of immune and inflammatory responses. Accordingly, the present invention is based on the discovery of a new IL-17 family receptor, IL-17RC and its ability to bind both IL-17A and IL-17F.

[29] IL-17RC was initially identified using a bioinformatics approach to search for proteins related to IL-17RA and identified through a cDNA encoding the IL-17 receptor-related protein IL-17RC. In spite of its obvious similarity to the IL-17 receptor (IL-17RA), which binds to the prototypical member of the IL-17 family IL-17A, and the identification of five other members of the IL-17 cytokine family, a specific ligand for IL-17RC had not been previously reported. However, IL-17A and IL-17F were identified as the specific ligands for IL-17RC as described in US Patent Application No. 11/150,533, filed on June 10, 2005 and published as US Patent Publication No. 20060002925. Specifically, these ligands were identified using Baby Hamster Kidney cells (BHK) that were stably transfected with constructs encoding either human IL-17RA (hIL-17RA) or IL-17RC (hIL-17RC). Expression of receptors on the surface was confirmed by FACS analysis using either a monoclonal antibody to hIL-17RA or a polyclonal antiserum to hIL-17RC. To assess cytokine binding, biotinylated forms of human IL-17A, C, D, E, and F and fluorochrome-conjugated streptavidin were used to detect cytokine binding to transfected cells by flow cytometry. The results clearly showed that stably transfected BHK cells expressing hIL-17RA clearly bound human IL-17A

(hIL-17A) as expected, whereas those transfected with empty expression vector failed to bind any members of the IL-17 family tested. Relatively weak binding of human IL-17F (hIL-17F) to hIL-17RA-transfected cells was also observed, but there was no significant binding of other members of the IL-17 family tested. Other IL-17 family members were examined for binding of to hIL-17RC-transfected cells and it was noted that these cells showed significant binding to hIL-17F. In addition, significant binding of hIL-17A to these cells was seen, but no binding of hIL-17C, D, or E. This data proved that hIL-17RC was the receptor for both hIL-17F and hIL-17A.

[30] Additionally, the level of fluorescence over a range of cytokine concentrations was examined to determine relative affinities of hIL-17A and F for hIL-17RA and hIL-17RC. By comparing mean fluorescence intensities of the individual cytokines on each transfectant, it was noted that hIL-17A bound much better to hIL-17RA than hIL-17F did, but that both cytokines seemed to bind equally well to hIL-17RC-transfected cells. Interestingly, cytokine binding to cells that expressed both receptors seemed to be additive, with no evidence of cooperativity.

[31] Next, the specificity of this binding was investigated by attempting to compete for binding with unlabeled cytokine. Transfected BHK cells were incubated with a fixed concentration of biotinylated cytokine and increasing concentrations of unlabeled cytokine and the amount of bound biotinylated material was quantitated by FACS. It was shown that the binding of both hIL-17A and F to hIL-17RC was specific since increasing concentrations of unlabeled cytokine interfered with binding of the biotinylated material. In fact, unlabeled hIL-17A and F effectively cross-competed for binding of biotinylated forms of both cytokines to hIL-17RC-transfected cells, suggesting that the two cytokines were binding hIL-17RC with similar affinities, and that they were binding to overlapping, if not identical sites. Uunlabeled hIL-17A also effectively competed for binding of both biotinylated hIL-17A and F to hIL-17RA-transfected cells, while unlabeled hIL-17F showed essentially no ability to compete for hIL-17A binding to hIL-17RA. This indicated that although hIL-17F showed specific binding to hIL-17RA, the avidity of this interaction appeared to be significantly lower than the interaction of hIL-17A and hIL-17RA.

[32] Saturation binding studies were done to measure the affinity of hIL-17A and F binding to hIL-17RC and hIL-17RA. BHK cell lines stably expressing hIL-17RA or hIL-17RC were incubated with iodinated hIL-17A or F under saturation binding conditions to determine the affinity constants of each cytokine for each receptor. hIL-17A bound both hIL-17RA and hIL-17RC with comparable affinities (Table 1). Specifically, BHK cells transfected with the indicated receptor were used to establish K_d values for hIL-17 A and hIL-17F as described in Methods. Results shown are mean K_d values derived from triplicate determinations.

Table 1

	hIL-17A	hIL-17F

hIL-17RC (x1)[1]	0.6 nM	1.0 nM
hIL-17RA	1.9 nM	1.5 □M

[1]Denotes the x1 splice variant of hIL-17RC.

[33] In addition, the affinity of hIL-17F for hIL-17RC was very similar to the affinity of hIL-17A for this receptor (see Table 1 above). However, consistent with results obtained using biotinylated cytokines, the affinity of hIL-17F for hIL-17RA was roughly 1000-fold lower relative to other affinities measured (*Id.*). This indicates that hIL-17A and F bind hIL-17RC with similar affinities, but their affinities for hIL-17RA differ dramatically.

[34] The observation that hIL-17RC bound both hIL-17A and F with high affinity suggests that cells expressing hIL-17RC should be equally capable of responding to hIL-17A and F. On the other hand, since hIL-17RA bound hIL-17A with high affinity, but hIL-17F about 1000-fold less well, the implication is that cells expressing hIL-17RA would, under physiologic conditions, only respond to hIL-17A. Previously, it had been shown that hIL-17RA is expressed ubiquitously, but its expression has been reported to be higher in hematopoietic cells with lower expression in other tissues. Therefore, the expression of hIL-17RC was examined to determine the extent of overlap in the expression patterns. Northern blot analysis showed that hIL-17RC was expressed at high levels in glandular tissues such as adrenal gland, prostate, liver, and thyroid with no detectable expression in hematopoietic tissues.

[35] To further investigate expression of these receptors in hematopoietic cells, the binding of biotinylated hIL-17A and F to peripheral blood mononuclear cells (PBMC) by multiparameter FACS analysis was also examined. Results indicated that hIL-17A bound to virtually all PBMC subsets examined, whereas hIL-17F failed to show detectable binding to any of these populations. This is consistent with the capacity of hIL-17RA to bind hIL-17A with high affinity, but not hIL-17F, and with the to detect hIL-17RC mRNA in PBMC. Collectively, these data indicate that IL-17RC is preferentially expressed in non-hematopoietic tissues, while IL-17RA is preferentially expressed in hematopoietic cells.

[36] The high affinity binding of hIL-17A and F to hIL-17RC-transfected cells suggests that an efficiaous therapeutic might be a soluble form of hIL-17RC. Such a molecule would be an effective antagonist of these two cytokines. To test this directly, a soluble form of human hIL-17RC was produced as an Fc-fusion protein and tested its ability to inhibit the binding of both hIL-17A and F. These effects were then compared with results obtained using a soluble form of hIL-17RA. Increasing concentrations of hIL-17RC-Ig or hIL-17RA-Ig were included in binding reactions and FACS analysis was used to assess effects of the soluble receptors on binding of biotinylated cytokines to stably transfected BHK cells. Soluble hIL-17RC inhibited the binding of both hIL-17A and F to a

similar extent, whereas an Fc-fusion protein of another member of the IL-17R family, hIL-17RD, had no effect. On the other hand, soluble hIL-17RA effectively blocked binding of hIL-17A, but had essentially no effect on the binding of hIL-17F. Similar results were obtained examining binding of hIL-17A to hematopoietic cells. This binding was effectively blocked using hIL-17RA-Ig and hIL-17RC-Ig, but not hIL-17RD-Ig. These data are consistent with results obtained from affinity measurements and indicate that the soluble receptors are behaving the same as their membrane-anchored forms.

[37] As an additional assessment of the capacity of the human hIL-17RC-Ig to bind to hIL-17A and F, the affinity of the soluble receptor for these cytokines was assessed using Biacore analysis. Soluble hIL-17RC bound to both hIL-17A and F with high affinity (Table 2), providing additional support for the idea of using this reagent as an antagonist for the effects of both hIL-17A and F in vivo. Specifically, soluble receptors were captured onto chips and binding experiments were performed as described below. ND = no detectable binding.

Table 2

hIL-17RC-Ig	k_a (on-rate)	k_d (off-rate)	K_D
mIL17A		ND	
mIL17F		ND	
hIL17A	1.05E+06	4.90E-04	0.469nM
	1.24E+06	4.38E-04	0.352nM
hIL17F	9.91E+05	4.31E-04	0.435nM
	1.11E+06	3.84E-04	0.346nM

mL-17RA-Ig	k_a (on-rate)	k_d (off-rate)	K_D
mIL17A	9.78E+05	6.79E-05	0.069nM
	1.12E+06	7.99E-05	0.072nM
mIL17F		ND	

[38] The number of splice variants in humans is much greater and therefore we performed our initial experiments on only a subset of these molecules. Those chosen for this analysis also differed in their inclusion or exclusion of exon 7, but, unlike the mouse, all splice variants incorporated all of exon 8. The cryptic splice acceptor found in the middle of the mouse exon 8 sequence is not present in human exon 8. However, the other splice variants tested either included or excluded hIL-17RC exon 12. These variants were designated hIL-17RCx1 (identical in exon composition to mouse x1 above), hIL-17RCx4 (identical in exon composition to mouse x4 above), hIL-17RCx2, and hIL-17RCx7. Again, these splice variants were transiently expressed in 293F cells and were tested for their ability to bind biotinylated mouse and human IL-17A and F and the results are summarized in Table 3.

Table 3

		Exons[1]			**Cytokine Binding[2]**			
	Variant	7	8	12	hIL-17A	hIL-17F	mIL-17A	mIL-17F
Human	IL-17RCx4	+	+	+	+	+	-	+
	IL-17RCx1	-	+	+	+	+	-	-
	IL-17RCx2	-	+	-	-	-	-	-
	IL-17RCx7	+	+	-	-	-	-	-

[1]Denotes exons completely included in transcript. [2](+) indicates a detectable, significant cytokine binding as assessed by a significant increase in fluorescence by FACS. (-) indicates no significant change in fluorescence.

[39] Consistent with the experiments presented earlier, hIL-17RCx1 bound to both hIL-17A and F, but did not bind to either mouse cytokine. hIL-17RCx4 also bound to both human cytokines, and like its mouse counterpart, it bound to mIL-17F, but not mIL-17A. hIL-17RCx2 and x7 failed to bind any of the four cytokines tested, although they were clearly expressed on the surface of transfected cells since a polyclonal antiserum against hIL-17RC stained $CD8^+$ cells (data not shown). These binding results were faithfully recapitulated in stably transfected BHK cells as well. Collectively, these data support conclusions regarding essential portions of the IL-17RC protein required for binding to the human cytokines.

[40] Numerous publications have implicated IL-17A and, to a lesser extent, IL-17F as contributing to disease progression and severity in mouse collagen-induced arthritis (CIA) and human rheumatoid arthritis. The expression of both mIL-17A and F in the joints or draining lymph nodes (DLN) from mice that had been immunized with collagen to induce CIA was examined. Analysis by real-time PCR clearly demonstrated that both cytokines were upregulated in both tissues in diseased mice relative to unimmunized controls, clearly indicating that expression correlated with disease. In addition, the relative expression of mIL-17RA and mIL-17RC was also examined in the same tissues. However, in this case, there was not a reproducible correlation of expression of either receptor with disease. Moreover, what was obvious was the discrepancy in expression comparing DLN to non-hematopoietic tissue (hind foot). Consistent with the previous results looking at expression of the human receptors, mIL-17RA was found to be more highly expressed in hematopoietic tissue, and mIL-17RC to be more highly expressed in non-hematopoietic tissue. This data suggests that expression of mIL-17A and mIL-17F expression correlates with disease, that both of the requisite receptors are present in diseased and normal tissue, and suggests that neutralization of these cytokines may be an effective therapy to prevent disease progression.

[41] Accordingly, the cognate receptor for IL-17A and F has been shown to be IL-17RC. Notably, hIL-17RC binds to hIL-17A and F with similar affinities. Since these two members of the IL-17 family share 55% sequence identity, it is perhaps not surprising that they share receptors. However, hIL-17RA binds hIL-17A with high affinity, but binds hIL-17F with an affinity that is nearly 1000-fold lower, suggesting that under physiologic conditions, hIL-17RA would not bind hIL-17F. The implication is that cells that express hIL-17RC should respond to both hIL-17A and F, whereas cells that only express hIL-17RA will only respond to IL-17A. This difference has the potential to impact how these cytokines affect different tissues. Through expression analysis it was shown that although IL-17RA is expressed ubiquitously, it is more highly expressed in hematopoietic cells, whereas IL-17RC tends to be expressed in non-hematopoietic tissues with no expression in

hematopoietic cells. Consistent with this, all subsets of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells bind hIL-17A, but do not bind hIL-17F. Moreover, this suggests that non-hematopoietic tissues should respond to both IL-17A and F, whereas hematopoietic cells should only respond to IL-17A.

[42] This examination of cytokine binding to the different IL-17RC splice variants has revealed two portions of the receptor that are essential for cytokine binding, and there are subtle differences in the binding characteristics of the mouse and human cytokines. Moreover, these characteristics are consistent for the cytokines regardless of the species of the receptor examined. As shown from the data presented in Table 3, exon 12 and all of exon 8 are required for hIL-17A and F to bind to IL-17RC, since these cytokines only bind to the human x1 variants and the human x4 variants. Each of these isoforms includes all of exon 8 and exon 12, although they differ with respect to whether exon 7 is included or not. This implies that exon 7 is dispensable for binding of the human cytokines.

[43] The importance of generating an antagonist to both IL-17A and IL-17F function seems clear from available information that shows a strong correlation between IL-17A and F expression and progression of a number of autoimmune and inflammatory diseases. These two cytokines induce other inflammatory cytokines and chemokines as well as matrix metalloproteases, which contribute to collagen and bone destruction in autoimmune arthritis. This reagent should serve as an effective therapeutic for rheumatoid arthritis and in other inflammatory diseases in which hL-17A and F play a role.

[44] Thus, soluble forms of human IL-17RC were developed to serve as an antagonist to both IL-17A and IL-17F. Therapeutically, these soluble IL-17RC polypeptides were efficacious. However, due to numerous factors, soluble IL-17RC is not easily secreted from the numerous and varying production systems available in the art. Nor is it secreted in adequate quantities needed for manufacturing purposes. Thus, there is a need in the art to develop antagonists to IL-17A and IL-17F that can be expressed and secreted in quantities that can be scaled up for manufacturing.

[45] Accordingly, the present invention answers this need by providing IL-17A and IL-17F antagonists that can be expressed and secreted. Specifically, the present invention is based on the development and discovery of a number non-naturally occurring soluble molecules or soluble polypeptides that bind to, antagonize and/or block the binding of IL-17A and IL-17F to their cognate receptor(s). These soluble polypeptides comprise portions of IL-17RC. These soluble polypeptides can also comprise portions of both IL-17RC and IL-17RA ("IL-17RC/IL-17RA").

[46] One such preferred embodiment is described in Figures 4A and 4B, as well as in SEQ ID NOs:157 and 158. This soluble polypeptide comprises exons 1-6 of human IL-17RA (SEQ ID NO:21) and exons 8-16 of human IL-17RCx1 (SEQ ID NO:2). More specifically, this soluble polypeptide is fused if an Fc molecule, such as Fc5 as contained in SEQ ID Nos:157 and 158.

However, one skilled in the art would easily recognize that any Fc molecule can be utilized as well as any other molecule that would result in dimerization.

[47] As such, antagonists to IL-17F and IL-17A activity, such as IL-17RC and IL-17RC/IL-17RA soluble receptors of the present invention, are useful in therapeutic treatment of inflammatory diseases, particularly as antagonists to both IL-17F and IL-17A singly or together in the treatment of diseases involving these molecules. Moreover, antagonists to IL-17A and IL-17F activity, such as the soluble receptors of the present invention, are useful in therapeutic treatment of other inflammatory diseases for example as bind, block, inhibit, reduce, antagonize or neutralize IL-17F and IL-17A (either individually or together) in the treatment of psoriasis, atopic and contact dermatitis, IBD, IBS, colitis, endotoxemia, arthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, psoriatic arthritis, adult respiratory disease (ARD), septic shock, multiple organ failure, inflammatory lung injury such as asthma, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD), airway hyper-responsiveness, chronic bronchitis, allergic asthma, bacterial pneumonia, psoriasis, eczema, , and inflammatory bowel disease such as ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease, *helicobacter pylori* infection. intraabdominal adhesions and/or abscesses as results of peritoneal inflammation (i.e. from infection, injury, etc.), systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE), multiple sclerosis, systemic sclerosis, nephrotic syndrome, organ allograft rejection, graft vs. host disease (GVHD), kidney, lung, heart, etc. transplant rejection, streptococcal cell wall (SCW)-induced arthritis, osteoarthritis, gingivitis/periodontitis, herpetic stromal keratitis, cancers including prostate, renal, colon, ovarian, cervical, leukemia, angiogenesis, restenosis and kawasaki disease.

[48] Cytokine receptors subunits are characterized by a multi-domain structure comprising a ligand-binding domain and an effector domain that is typically involved in signal transduction. Multimeric cytokine receptors include monomers, homodimers (e.g., PDGF receptor $\alpha\alpha$ and $\beta\beta$ isoforms, erythropoietin receptor, MPL [thrombopoietin receptor], and G-CSF receptor), heterodimers whose subunits each have ligand-binding and effector domains (e.g., PDGF receptor $\alpha\beta$ isoform), and multimers having component subunits with disparate functions (e.g., IL-2, IL-3, IL-4, IL-5, IL-6, IL-7, and GM-CSF receptors). Some receptor subunits are common to a plurality of receptors. For example, the AIC2B subunit, which cannot bind ligand on its own but includes an intracellular signal transduction domain, is a component of IL-3 and GM-CSF receptors. Many cytokine receptors can be placed into one of four related families on the basis of their structures and functions. Class I hematopoietic receptors, for example, are characterized by the presence of a domain containing conserved cysteine residues and the WSXWS motif. Additional domains, including protein kinase domains; fibronectin type III domains; and immunoglobulin domains, which are characterized by disulfide-bonded loops, are present in certain hematopoietic receptors. Cytokine receptor structure has been reviewed by Urdal, Ann. Reports Med. Chem. 26:221-228, 1991 and Cosman, Cytokine 5:95-106, 1993. It is generally believed that under selective pressure for organisms to acquire new

biological functions, new receptor family members arose from duplication of existing receptor genes leading to the existence of multi-gene families. Family members thus contain vestiges of the ancestral gene, and these characteristic features can be exploited in the isolation and identification of additional family members.

[49] Accordingly, the present invention is directed to Il-17A and IL-17F antagonists that block each respective ligand from binding and/or signaling through its corresponding receptor or receptors.

[50] In preferred embodiments, such antagonists are based on IL-17RC's polypeptide structure as depicted in Figures 1-4. The IL-17RC receptor has a large number of splice variants based on the inclusion or exclusion of specific exons. As described below, some of these exons are required for ligand (IL-17A and/or IL-17F) binding.

[51] The present invention is based in part of the discovery of structural similarity ("domains") between IL-17RC and other members of the IL-17 family, such as IL-17RA (SEQ ID NO:21). Specifically, three domains were identified:

1) Domain 1 (SEQ ID NOs: 159 and 160) comprises exons 8-10 of IL-17RC. This corresponds to IL-17RCx1's amino acid residues 193-276 of (SEQ ID NO:2) and IL-17RCx4's amino acid residues 208-291 of (SEQ ID NO:166).

2) Domain 2 (SEQ ID NOs: 161 and 162) comprises exons 11-13 of IL-17RC. This corresponds to IL-17RCx1's amino acid residues 277-370 of (SEQ ID NO:2) and IL-17RCx4's amino acid residues 292-385 of (SEQ ID NO:166).

3) Domain 3 (SEQ ID NOs: 163 and 164) comprises exons 8-10 of IL-17RC. This corresponds to IL-17RCx1's amino acid residues 371-447 of (SEQ ID NO:2) and IL-17RCx4's amino acid residues 386-462 of (SEQ ID NO:166).

[52] Thus, the present invention is directed to soluble IL-17RC polypeptides based on different combinations of the exons depicted in Figure 1. Specifcally, examples of these soluble polypeptides include:

1) Variant 1210 (SEQ ID NOs: 67 and 68) which includes exons 1-6 and 8-16 of human IL-17RCx1, fused to Fc10 (SEQ ID NOs: 174 and 175) via a linker (SEQ ID NOs: 176 and 177). Variant 1210 also has a pre-pro signal peptide from otPA (polypeptide sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 178). Fc5, or any equivalent known in the art, may also be used in place of Fc10.

2) Variant 1390 (SEQ ID NOs: 69 and 70) which includes exons 1-6 and 8-16 of human IL-17RCx1, fused to Fc10 (SEQ ID NOs: 174 and 175) . Variant 1390 also has the native signal sequence. Fc5, or any equivalent known in the art, may also be used in place of Fc10.

3) Variant 1341 (SEQ ID NOs: 71 and 72) which includes exons 1-6 of murine IL-17RA and 8-16 of human IL-17RCx1, fused to Fc10 (SEQ ID NOs: 174 and 175) via a linker (SEQ ID NOs: 176

and 177) . Variant 1341 also has a signal peptide from murine IL-17RA (SEQ ID NO:181). Fc5, or any equivalent known in the art, may also be used in place of Fc10.

4) Variant 1342 (SEQ ID NOs: 73 and 74) which includes exons 8-16 of human IL-17RCx1, fused to Fc10 (SEQ ID NOs: 174 and 175) via a linker (SEQ ID NOs: 176 and 177). Variant 1342 also has a pre-pro signal peptide from otPA (polypeptide sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 178). Fc5, or any equivalent known in the art, may also be used in place of Fc10.

5) Variant S1 (SEQ ID NOs: 77 and 78) which includes exons 1-7 of human IL-17RCx1, fused to Fc5 (SEQ ID NOs: 179 and 180). Variant S1 also has the native signal sequence. Fc10, or any equivalent known in the art, may also be used in place of Fc5.

6) Variant S2 (SEQ ID NOs: 81 and 82) which includes exons 1-8 of human IL-17RCx1, fused to Fc5 (SEQ ID NOs: 179 and 180). Variant S2 also has the native signal sequence. Fc10, or any equivalent known in the art, may also be used in place of Fc5.

7) Variant S3 (SEQ ID NOs: 85 and 86) which includes exons 1-9 of human IL-17RCx1, fused to Fc5 (SEQ ID NOs: 179 and 180). Variant S3 also has the native signal sequence. Fc10, or any equivalent known in the art, may also be used in place of Fc5.

8) Variant S4 (SEQ ID NOs: 89 and 90) which includes exons 1-10 of human IL-17RCx1, fused to Fc5 (SEQ ID NOs: 179 and 180). Variant S4 also has the native signal sequence. Fc10, or any equivalent known in the art, may also be used in place of Fc5.

9) Variant S5 (SEQ ID NOs: 93 and 94) which includes exons 1-11 of human IL-17RCx1, fused to Fc5 (SEQ ID NOs: 179 and 180). Variant S5 also has the native signal sequence. Fc10, or any equivalent known in the art, may also be used in place of Fc5.

10) Variant S6 (SEQ ID NOs: 97 and 98) which includes exons 14-16 of human IL-17RCx1, fused to Fc5 (SEQ ID NOs: 179 and 180). Variant S6 also has the native signal sequence. Fc10, or any equivalent known in the art, may also be used in place of Fc5.

11) Variant S7 (SEQ ID NOs: 101 and 102) which includes exons 11-16 of human IL-17RCx1, fused to Fc5 (SEQ ID NOs: 179 and 180). Variant S7 also has the native signal sequence. Fc10, or any equivalent known in the art, may also be used in place of Fc5.

12) Variant S10 (SEQ ID NOs: 105 and 106) which includes exons 7-16 of human IL-17RCx1, fused to Fc5 (SEQ ID NOs: 179 and 180). Variant S10 also has the native signal sequence. Fc10, or any equivalent known in the art, may also be used in place of Fc5.

13) Variant S11 (SEQ ID NOs: 109 and 110) which includes exons 1-7 and 14-16 of human IL-17RCx1, fused to Fc5 (SEQ ID NOs: 179 and 180). Variant S11 also has the native signal sequence. Fc10, or any equivalent known in the art, may also be used in place of Fc5.

14) Variant S12 (SEQ ID NOs: 113 and 114) which includes exons 1-7 and 11-16 of human IL-17RCx1, fused to Fc5 (SEQ ID NOs: 179 and 180). Variant S12 also has the native signal sequence. Fc10, or any equivalent known in the art, may also be used in place of Fc5.

15) Variant S13 (SEQ ID NOs: 117 and 118) which includes exons 1-13 of human IL-17RCx1 and exons 7-9 of human IL-17RA, fused to Fc5 (SEQ ID NOs: 179 and 180). Variant S13 also has the native signal sequence. Fc10, or any equivalent known in the art, may also be used in place of Fc5.

16) Variant S14 (SEQ ID NOs: 121 and 122) which includes exons 1-6 of murine IL-17RA, exons 8-13 of human IL-17RCx1 and exons 7-9 of murine IL-17RA, fused to Fc5 (SEQ ID NOs: 179 and 180). Variant S13 also has the native signal sequence. Fc10, or any equivalent known in the art, may also be used in place of Fc5.

17) Variant 1407 (SEQ ID NOs: 139 and 140) which includes exons 1-10 of human IL-17RA and 8-16 of human IL-17RCx1, fused to Fc5 (SEQ ID NOs: 179 and 180). Variant 1407 also has the native signal peptide from human IL-17RC. Fc10, or any equivalent known in the art, may also be used in place of Fc5.

18) Variant 1459 (SEQ ID NOs: 151 and 152) which includes exons 1-6 and 8-16 of human IL-17RCx1, fused to Fc5 (SEQ ID NOs: 179 and 180) with a Leu21Ala substitution (as compared with IL-17RCx1). Variant 1459 also has a pre-pro signal peptide from otPA (polypeptide sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 178). Fc10, or any equivalent known in the art, may also be used in place of Fc5.

19) Variant 1454 (SEQ ID NOs: 157 and 158) which includes exons 1-6 of human IL-17RA and 8-16 of human IL-17RCx1, fused to Fc5 (SEQ ID NOs: 179 and 180). Variant 1454 also has the native signal peptide from human IL-17RA. Fc10, or any equivalent known in the art, may also be used in place of Fc5.

[53] The above-described variants represent only a limited number of the embodiments of the present invention. One skilled in the art could readily, and without undue experimentation, design and test other IL-17RC and/or IL-17RC/IL-17RA variants based on the teachings of the present application and in particular Figures 1-4 included herewith. For instance, other signal peptides which may be used in place of those disclosed above include: human growth hormone signal peptide (SEQ ID NOs: 168 and 169), murine immunoglobulin heavy chain variable region (VH 26-10) (SEQ ID NOs: 170 and 171), or human CD33 (SEQ ID NOs: 172 and 173).

[54] Amongst other inventions, the present invention provides novel uses for the soluble receptors of the present invention. These soluble receptors can be based solely on IL-17RC (designated "IL-17RC" or "soluble IL-17RC" or "sIL-17RC", all of which may be used herein interchangeably), or can be based on combining portions of IL-17RA with IL-17RC ("IL-17RC/IL-17RA" or "hybrid RC/RA" "RC/RA" or any variation thereof", all of which may be used herein interchangeably). The present invention also provides soluble IL-17RC and IL-17RC/IL-17RA polypeptide fragments and fusion proteins, for use in human inflammatory and autoimmune diseases. The soluble receptors of the present invention can be used to block, inhibit, reduce, antagonize or

neutralize the activity of either IL-17F or IL-17A, or both IL-17A and IL-17F in the treatment of inflammation and inflammatory dieases such as psoriasis, psoriatic arthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, endotoxemia, IBD, IBS, colitis, asthma, allograft rejection, immune mediated renal diseases, hepatobiliary diseases, multiple sclerosis, atherosclerosis, promotion of tumor growth, or degenerative joint disease and other inflammatory conditions disclosed herein.

[55] An illustrative nucleotide sequence that encodes human IL-17RC ("IL-17RCx1) is provided by SEQ ID NO:1; the encoded polypeptide is shown in SEQ ID NO:2. IL-17RC functions as a receptor for both IL-17A (SEQ ID NOS:13 & 14) and IL-17F (SEQ ID NOS:15 & 16). IL-17RC can act as a monomer, a homodimer or a heterodimer. Preferably, IL-17RC acts as a homodimeric receptor for both IL-17A and/or IL-17F. As described in the present application, either the monomeric or the homodimeric receptor can comprise IL-17RC alone, or it may comprise portions of other IL-17 family receptors, such as IL-17RA (IL-17RC/IL-17RA"). As such, the present invention encompasses soluble receptors that comprise portions of IL-17RC in combination with IL-17RA, IL-17RE or any other IL-17 family receptor. IL-17RC can also act as a heterodimeric receptor subunit for a IL-17-related cytokine. For instance, IL-17RC may form a heterodimer with IL-17RA or another IL-17-like receptor. IL-17RC is disclosed in commonly owned US Patent Application No. 10/458,647, and commonly owned WIPO publication WO 01/04304, both of which are incorporated herein in their entirety by reference. Analysis of a human cDNA clone encoding IL-17RC (SEQ ID NO:1) revealed an open reading frame encoding 692 amino acids (SEQ ID NO:2) comprising a putative signal sequence of approximately 20 amino acid residues (amino acird residues 1 to 20 of SEQ ID NO:2), an extracellular ligand-binding domain of approximately 431 amino acid residues (amino acid residues 21-452 of SEQ ID NO:2; SEQ ID NO:3), a transmembrane domain of approximately 20 amino acid residues (amino acid residues 453-473 of SEQ ID NO:2), and an intracellular domain of approximately 203 amino acid residues (amino acid residues 474 to 677 of SEQ ID NO:2). Furthermore, a ligand binding domain is represented by SEQ ID NO:22.

[56] Yet another illustrative nucleotide sequence that encodes a variant human IL-17RC, designated as "IL-17RCx4" is provided by SEQ ID NO:165, the encoded polypeptide is shown in SEQ ID NO:166. The predicted signal peptides is from residues 1-60 of SEQ ID NO:165 and 1-20 of SEQ ID NO:166; the extracellular domain from residues 61-1401 of SEQ ID NO:165 and 21-467 of SEQ ID NO:166; the transmembrane domain is from residues 1402-1464 of SEQ ID NO:165 and 468-488 of SEQ ID NO:166; and the intracellular domain is from residues 1465-2121 of SEQ ID NO:165 and 489-707 of SEQ ID NO:166.

[57] Yet another illustrative nucleotide sequence that encodes a variant human IL-17RC, designated as "IL-17RC-1" is provided by SEQ ID NO:4, the encoded polypeptide is shown in SEQ ID NO:5. IL-17RC-1 is disclosed in commonly owned US Patent Application No. 10/458,647, and commonly owned WIPO publication WO 01/04304, both of which are incorporated herein in their

entirety by reference. Sequence analysis revealed that IL-17RC-1 is a truncated form of receptor polypeptide. That is, IL-17RC-1 lacks amino acid residues 1-113 of SEQ ID NO:2. SEQ ID NO:10 presents an amino acid sequence of a IL-17RC-1 polypeptide that includes the N-terminal portion of IL-17RC.

[58] A comparison of the IL-17RC and IL-17RC-1 amino acid sequences also indicated that the two polypeptides represent alternatively spliced variants. The amino acid sequence of IL-17RC includes a 17 amino acid segment (amino acid residues 339 to 355 of SEQ ID NO:2), which IL-17RC-1 lacks, while IL-17RC lacks, following amino acid 479, a 13 amino acid segment found in IL-17RC-1 (amino acid residues 350 to 362 of SEQ ID NO:5). A polypeptide that contains both amino acid segments is provided by SEQ ID NO:11, whereas SEQ ID NO:12 presents the amino acid sequence of a polypeptide that lacks both 13 and 17 amino acid segments.

[59] Yet another illustrative nucleotide sequence that encodes a variant human IL-17RC, designated as "IL-17RC-6" is provided by SEQ ID NO:23, the encoded polypeptide is shown in SEQ ID NO:24. IL-17RC-6 contains a 25 amino acid residue deletion as compared to IL-17RC as embodied in SEQ ID NO:2. Specifically, IL-17RC-6 does not contain amino acid residue 94 to amino acid residue 118 of SEQ ID NO:2. Analysis of a human cDNA clone encoding IL-17RC-6 (SEQ ID NO:23) revealed an extracellular ligand-binding domain of approximately 427 amino acid residues (amino acid residues 1-427 of SEQ ID NO:24), a transmembrane domain of approximately 20 amino acid residues (amino acid residues 428-448 of SEQ ID NO:24), and an intracellular domain of approximately 218 amino acid residues (amino acid residues 449 to 667 of SEQ ID NO:24).

[60] An illustrative nucleotide sequence that encodes a variant murine IL-17RC is provided by SEQ ID NO:25; the encoded polypeptide is shown in SEQ ID NO:26. Murine IL-17RC functions as a receptor for both murine IL-17A (SEQ ID NOS:17 & 18) and murine IL-17F (SEQ ID NOS:19 & 20). Analysis of a murine cDNA clone encoding IL-17RC (SEQ ID NO:25) revealed an extracellular ligand-binding domain of approximately 449 amino acid residues SEQ ID NO:27). Furthermore, a ligand binding domain is represented by SEQ ID NO:28.

[61] Yet another illustrative nucleotide sequence that encodes a variant murine IL-17RC is provided by SEQ ID NO:29; the encoded polypeptide is shown in SEQ ID NO:30.

[62] The IL-17RC gene resides in chromosome 3p25 – 3p24. As discussed below, this region is associated with various disorders and diseases.

[63] Northern analyses indicate that there is strong expression of the IL-17RC gene in thyroid, adrenal gland, prostate, and liver tissues, and less expression in heart, small intestine, stomach, and trachea tissues. In contrast, there is little or no expression in brain, placenta, lung, skeletal muscle, kidney, pancreas, spleen, thymus, testis, ovary, colon, peripheral blood leukocytes, spinal cord, lymph node, and bone marrow. These observations show that IL-17RC sequences can be used differentiate between various tissues.

[64] As described below, the present invention provides isolated polypeptides comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 70%, at least 80%, or at least 90%, or greater than 95%, such as 96%, 97%, 98%, or greater than 99% or more identical to a reference amino acid sequence of 21-692 of SEQ ID NO:2, wherein the isolated polypeptide specifically binds with an antibody that specifically binds with a polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:2. The present invention also provides isolated polypeptides comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 70%, at least 80%, or at least 90% identical to a reference amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of: (a) amino acid residues 21 to 452 of SEQ ID NO:2, (b) amino acid residues 21 to 435 of SEQ ID NO:10, (c) amino acid residues 21 to 677 of SEQ ID NO:2, and (d) amino acid residues 1 to 692 of SEQ ID NO:2, wherein the isolated polypeptide specifically binds with an antibody that specifically binds with a polypeptide consisting of either the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:2, or the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:10. Illustrative polypeptides include a polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:10, SEQ ID NO:11, or SEQ ID NO:12.

[65] The present invention also provides isolated polypeptides comprising an extracellular domain, wherein the extracellular domain comprises either amino acid residues 21 to 452 of the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:2 or amino acid residues 21 to 435 of the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:10. Such polypeptides may further comprise a transmembrane domain that resides in a carboxyl-terminal position relative to the extracellular domain, wherein the transmembrane domain comprises amino acid residues 453 to 473 of SEQ ID NO:2. These polypeptides may also comprise an intracellular domain that resides in a carboxyl-terminal position relative to the transmembrane domain, wherein the intracellular domain comprises either amino acid residues 474 to 677 of SEQ ID NO:2, or amino acid residues 457 to 673 of SEQ ID NO:10, and optionally, a signal secretory sequence that resides in an amino-terminal position relative to the extracellular domain, wherein the signal secretory sequence comprises amino acid residues 1 to 20 of the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:2.

[66] The present invention also includes variant IL-17RC polypeptides, wherein the amino acid sequence of the variant polypeptide shares an identity with the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:2 selected from the group consisting of at least 70% identity, at least 80% identity, at least 90% identity, at least 95% identity, or greater than 95% identity, and wherein any difference between the amino acid sequence of the variant polypeptide and the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:2 is due to one or more conservative amino acid substitutions.

[67] Moreover, the present invention also provides isolated polypeptides as disclosed above that bind IL-17F (e.g., human IL-17F polypeptide sequence as shown in SEQ ID NO:16). The human IL-17F polynucleotide sequence is shown in SEQ ID NO:15. The mouse IL-17F polynucleotide sequence is shown in SEQ ID NO:19, and corresponding polyepeptide is shown in

SEQ ID NO:20. The present invention also provides isolated polypeptides as disclosed above that bind IL-17A (e.g., human IL-17A polypeptide sequence as shown in SEQ ID NO:14). The human IL-17A polynucleotide sequence is shown in SEQ ID NO:13. The mouse IL-17A polynucleotide sequence is shown in SEQ ID NO:17, and corresponding polyepeptide is shown in SEQ ID NO:18.

[68] The present invention also provides isolated polypeptides and epitopes comprising at least 15 contiguous amino acid residues of an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:2 or 3. Illustrative polypeptides include polypeptides that either comprise, or consist of SEQ ID NO:2 or 3, an antigenic epitope thereof, or a functional IL-17A or IL-17F binding fragment thereof. Moreover, the present invention also provides isolated polypeptides as disclosed above that bind to, block, inhibit, reduce, antagonize or neutralize the activity of IL-17F or IL-17A.

[69] The present invention also includes variant IL-17RC polypeptides, wherein the amino acid sequence of the variant polypeptide shares an identity with the amino acid residues of SEQ ID NO:2 selected from the group consisting of at least 70% identity, at least 80% identity, at least 90% identity, at least 95% identity, or greater than 95% identity, such as 96%, 97%, 98%, or greater than 99% or more identity, and wherein any difference between the amino acid sequence of the variant polypeptide and the corresponding amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:2 is due to one or more conservative amino acid substitutions. Such conservative amino acid substitutions are described herein. Moreover, the present invention also provides isolated polypeptides as disclosed above that bind to, block, inhibit, reduce, antagonize or neutralize the activity of IL-17F or IL-17A.

[70] The present invention further provides provides pharmaceutical compositions comprising a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier and at least one of such an expression vector or recombinant virus comprising such expression vectors. The present invention further includes pharmaceutical compositions, comprising a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier and a polypeptide or antibody described herein.

[71] The present invention also provides fusion proteins, comprising a IL-17RC polypeptide and an immunoglobulin moiety. In such fusion proteins, the immunoglobulin moiety may be an immunoglobulin heavy chain constant region, such as a human F_c fragment. The present invention further includes isolated nucleic acid molecules that encode such fusion proteins.

[72] These and other aspects of the invention will become evident upon reference to the following detailed description. In addition, various references are identified below and are incorporated by reference in their entirety.

B) Definitions

[73] In the description that follows, a number of terms are used extensively. The following definitions are provided to facilitate understanding of the invention.

[74] As used herein, "nucleic acid" or "nucleic acid molecule" refers to polynucleotides, such as deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) or ribonucleic acid (RNA), oligonucleotides, fragments generated by the polymerase chain reaction (PCR), and fragments generated by any of ligation, scission, endonuclease action, and exonuclease action. Nucleic acid molecules can be composed of monomers that are naturally-occurring nucleotides (such as DNA and RNA), or analogs of naturally-occurring nucleotides (*e.g.*, α-enantiomeric forms of naturally-occurring nucleotides), or a combination of both. Modified nucleotides can have alterations in sugar moieties and/or in pyrimidine or purine base moieties. Sugar modifications include, for example, replacement of one or more hydroxyl groups with halogens, alkyl groups, amines, and azido groups, or sugars can be functionalized as ethers or esters. Moreover, the entire sugar moiety can be replaced with sterically and electronically similar structures, such as aza-sugars and carbocyclic sugar analogs. Examples of modifications in a base moiety include alkylated purines and pyrimidines, acylated purines or pyrimidines, or other well-known heterocyclic substitutes. Nucleic acid monomers can be linked by phosphodiester bonds or analogs of such linkages. Analogs of phosphodiester linkages include phosphorothioate, phosphorodithioate, phosphoroselenoate, phosphorodiselenoate, phosphoroanilothioate, phosphoranilidate, phosphoramidate, and the like. The term "nucleic acid molecule" also includes so-called "peptide nucleic acids," which comprise naturally-occurring or modified nucleic acid bases attached to a polyamide backbone. Nucleic acids can be either single stranded or double stranded.

[75] The term "complement of a nucleic acid molecule" refers to a nucleic acid molecule having a complementary nucleotide sequence and reverse orientation as compared to a reference nucleotide sequence. For example, the sequence 5' ATGCACGGG 3' is complementary to 5' CCCGTGCAT 3'.

[76] The term "degenerate nucleotide sequence" denotes a sequence of nucleotides that includes one or more degenerate codons as compared to a reference nucleic acid molecule that encodes a polypeptide. Degenerate codons contain different triplets of nucleotides, but encode the same amino acid residue (*i.e.*, GAU and GAC triplets each encode Asp).

[77] The term "structural gene" refers to a nucleic acid molecule that is transcribed into messenger RNA (mRNA), which is then translated into a sequence of amino acids characteristic of a specific polypeptide.

[78] An "isolated nucleic acid molecule" is a nucleic acid molecule that is not integrated in the genomic DNA of an organism. For example, a DNA molecule that encodes a growth factor that has been separated from the genomic DNA of a cell is an isolated DNA molecule. Another example of an isolated nucleic acid molecule is a chemically-synthesized nucleic acid molecule that is not integrated in the genome of an organism. A nucleic acid molecule that has been isolated from a particular species is smaller than the complete DNA molecule of a chromosome from that species.

[79] A "nucleic acid molecule construct" is a nucleic acid molecule, either single- or double-stranded, that has been modified through human intervention to contain segments of nucleic acid combined and juxtaposed in an arrangement not existing in nature.

[80] "Linear DNA" denotes non-circular DNA molecules having free 5' and 3' ends. Linear DNA can be prepared from closed circular DNA molecules, such as plasmids, by enzymatic digestion or physical disruption.

[81] "Complementary DNA (cDNA)" is a single-stranded DNA molecule that is formed from an mRNA template by the enzyme reverse transcriptase. Typically, a primer complementary to portions of mRNA is employed for the initiation of reverse transcription. Those skilled in the art also use the term "cDNA" to refer to a double-stranded DNA molecule consisting of such a single-stranded DNA molecule and its complementary DNA strand. The term "cDNA" also refers to a clone of a cDNA molecule synthesized from an RNA template.

[82] A "promoter" is a nucleotide sequence that directs the transcription of a structural gene. Typically, a promoter is located in the 5' non-coding region of a gene, proximal to the transcriptional start site of a structural gene. Sequence elements within promoters that function in the initiation of transcription are often characterized by consensus nucleotide sequences. These promoter elements include RNA polymerase binding sites, TATA sequences, CAAT sequences, differentiation-specific elements (DSEs; McGehee *et al.*, *Mol. Endocrinol.* 7:551 (1993)), cyclic AMP response elements (CREs), serum response elements (SREs; Treisman, *Seminars in Cancer Biol.* 1:47 (1990)), glucocorticoid response elements (GREs), and binding sites for other transcription factors, such as CRE/ATF (O'Reilly *et al.*, *J. Biol. Chem.* 267:19938 (1992)), AP2 (Ye *et al.*, *J. Biol. Chem.* 269:25728 (1994)), SP1, cAMP response element binding protein (CREB; Loeken, *Gene Expr.* 3:253 (1993)) and octamer factors (see, in general, Watson *et al.*, eds., *Molecular Biology of the Gene*, 4th ed.. (The Benjamin/Cummings Publishing Company, Inc. 1987), and Lemaigre and Rousseau, *Biochem. J.* 303:1 (1994)). If a promoter is an inducible promoter, then the rate of transcription increases in response to an inducing agent. In contrast, the rate of transcription is not regulated by an inducing agent if the promoter is a constitutive promoter. Repressible promoters are also known.

[83] A "core promoter" contains essential nucleotide sequences for promoter function, including the TATA box and start of transcription. By this definition, a core promoter may or may not have detectable activity in the absence of specific sequences that may enhance the activity or confer tissue specific activity.

[84] A "regulatory element" is a nucleotide sequence that modulates the activity of a core promoter. For example, a regulatory element may contain a nucleotide sequence that binds with cellular factors enabling transcription exclusively or preferentially in particular cells, tissues, or organelles. These types of regulatory elements are normally associated with genes that are expressed in a "cell-specific," "tissue-specific," or "organelle-specific" manner.

[85] An "enhancer" is a type of regulatory element that can increase the efficiency of transcription, regardless of the distance or orientation of the enhancer relative to the start site of transcription.

[86] "Heterologous DNA" refers to a DNA molecule, or a population of DNA molecules, that does not exist naturally within a given host cell. DNA molecules heterologous to a particular host cell may contain DNA derived from the host cell species (*i.e.,* endogenous DNA) so long as that host DNA is combined with non-host DNA (*i.e.,* exogenous DNA). For example, a DNA molecule containing a non-host DNA segment encoding a polypeptide operably linked to a host DNA segment comprising a transcription promoter is considered to be a heterologous DNA molecule. Conversely, a heterologous DNA molecule can comprise an endogenous gene operably linked with an exogenous promoter. As another illustration, a DNA molecule comprising a gene derived from a wild-type cell is considered to be heterologous DNA if that DNA molecule is introduced into a mutant cell that lacks the wild-type gene.

[87] A "polypeptide" is a polymer of amino acid residues joined by peptide bonds, whether produced naturally or synthetically. Polypeptides of less than about 10 amino acid residues are commonly referred to as "peptides."

[88] A "protein" is a macromolecule comprising one or more polypeptide chains. A protein may also comprise non-peptidic components, such as carbohydrate groups. Carbohydrates and other non-peptidic substituents may be added to a protein by the cell in which the protein is produced, and will vary with the type of cell. Proteins are defined herein in terms of their amino acid backbone structures; substituents such as carbohydrate groups are generally not specified, but may be present nonetheless.

[89] A peptide or polypeptide encoded by a non-host DNA molecule is a "heterologous" peptide or polypeptide.

[90] A "cloning vector" is a nucleic acid molecule, such as a plasmid, cosmid, or bacteriophage, that has the capability of replicating autonomously in a host cell. Cloning vectors typically contain one or a small number of restriction endonuclease recognition sites that allow insertion of a nucleic acid molecule in a determinable fashion without loss of an essential biological function of the vector, as well as nucleotide sequences encoding a marker gene that is suitable for use in the identification and selection of cells transformed with the cloning vector. Marker genes typically include genes that provide tetracycline resistance or ampicillin resistance.

[91] An "expression vector" is a nucleic acid molecule encoding a gene that is expressed in a host cell. Typically, an expression vector comprises a transcription promoter, a gene, and a transcription terminator. Gene expression is usually placed under the control of a promoter, and such a gene is said to be "operably linked to" the promoter. Similarly, a regulatory element and a core promoter are operably linked if the regulatory element modulates the activity of the core promoter.

[92] A "recombinant host" is a cell that contains a heterologous nucleic acid molecule, such as a cloning vector or expression vector. In the present context, an example of a recombinant host is a cell that produces IL-17RC from an expression vector. In contrast, IL-17RC can be produced by a cell that is a "natural source" of IL-17RC, and that lacks an expression vector.

[93] "Integrative transformants" are recombinant host cells, in which heterologous DNA has become integrated into the genomic DNA of the cells.

[94] A "fusion protein" is a hybrid protein expressed by a nucleic acid molecule comprising nucleotide sequences of at least two genes. For example, a fusion protein can comprise at least part of a IL-17RC polypeptide fused with a polypeptide that binds an affinity matrix. Such a fusion protein provides a means to isolate large quantities of IL-17RC using affinity chromatography.

[95] The term "receptor" denotes a cell-associated protein that binds to a bioactive molecule termed a "ligand." This interaction mediates the effect of the ligand on the cell. Receptors can be membrane bound, cytosolic or nuclear; monomeric (*e.g.,* thyroid stimulating hormone receptor, beta-adrenergic receptor) or multimeric (*e.g.,* PDGF receptor, growth hormone receptor, IL-3 receptor, GM-CSF receptor, G-CSF receptor, erythropoietin receptor and IL-6 receptor). Membrane-bound receptors are characterized by a multi-domain structure comprising an extracellular ligand-binding domain and an intracellular effector domain that is typically involved in signal transduction. In certain membrane-bound receptors, the extracellular ligand-binding domain and the intracellular effector domain are located in separate polypeptides that comprise the complete functional receptor.

[96] In general, the binding of ligand to receptor results in a conformational change in the receptor that causes an interaction between the effector domain and other molecule(s) in the cell, which in turn leads to an alteration in the metabolism of the cell. Metabolic events that are often linked to receptor-ligand interactions include gene transcription, phosphorylation, dephosphorylation, increases in cyclic AMP production, mobilization of cellular calcium, mobilization of membrane lipids, cell adhesion, hydrolysis of inositol lipids and hydrolysis of phospholipids.

[97] A "soluble receptor" is a receptor polypeptide that is not bound to a cell membrane. Soluble receptors are most commonly ligand-binding receptor polypeptides that lack transmembrane and cytoplasmic domains, and other linkage to the cell membrane such as via glycophosphoinositol (gpi). Soluble receptors can comprise additional amino acid residues, such as affinity tags that provide for purification of the polypeptide or provide sites for attachment of the polypeptide to a substrate, or immunoglobulin constant region sequences. Many cell-surface receptors have naturally occurring, soluble counterparts that are produced by proteolysis or translated from alternatively spliced mRNAs. Soluble receptors can be monomeric, homodimeric, heterodimeric, or multimeric, with multimeric receptors generally not comprising more than 9 subunits, preferably not comprising more than 6 subunits, and most preferably not comprising more than 3 subunits. Receptor polypeptides are said to be substantially free of transmembrane and intracellular polypeptide segments

when they lack sufficient portions of these segments to provide membrane anchoring or signal transduction, respectively. Soluble receptors of cytokine receptors generally comprise the extracellular cytokine binding domain free of a transmsmbrane domain and intracellular domain. For example, representative soluble receptors include soluble receptors for IL-17RA as shown in SEQ ID NOs: 167 (polynucleotide) and 21 (polypeptide). It is well within the level of one of skill in the art to delineate what sequences of a known cytokine receptor sequence comprise the extracellular cytokine binding domain free of a transmsmbrane domain and intracellular domain. Moreover, one of skill in the art using the genetic code can readily determine polynucleotides that encode such soluble receptor polyptides.

[98] The term "secretory signal sequence" denotes a DNA sequence that encodes a peptide (a "secretory peptide") that, as a component of a larger polypeptide, directs the larger polypeptide through a secretory pathway of a cell in which it is synthesized. The larger polypeptide is commonly cleaved to remove the secretory peptide during transit through the secretory pathway.

[99] An "isolated polypeptide" is a polypeptide that is essentially free from contaminating cellular components, such as carbohydrate, lipid, or other proteinaceous impurities associated with the polypeptide in nature. Typically, a preparation of isolated polypeptide contains the polypeptide in a highly purified form, *i.e.,* at least about 80% pure, at least about 90% pure, at least about 95% pure, greater than 95% pure, such as 96%, 97%, or 98% or more pure, or greater than 99% pure. One way to show that a particular protein preparation contains an isolated polypeptide is by the appearance of a single band following sodium dodecyl sulfate (SDS)-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of the protein preparation and Coomassie Brilliant Blue staining of the gel. However, the term "isolated" does not exclude the presence of the same polypeptide in alternative physical forms, such as dimers or alternatively glycosylated or derivatized forms.

[100] The terms "amino-terminal" and "carboxyl-terminal" are used herein to denote positions within polypeptides. Where the context allows, these terms are used with reference to a particular sequence or portion of a polypeptide to denote proximity or relative position. For example, a certain sequence positioned carboxyl-terminal to a reference sequence within a polypeptide is located proximal to the carboxyl terminus of the reference sequence, but is not necessarily at the carboxyl terminus of the complete polypeptide.

[101] The term "expression" refers to the biosynthesis of a gene product. For example, in the case of a structural gene, expression involves transcription of the structural gene into mRNA and the translation of mRNA into one or more polypeptides.

[102] The term "splice variant" is used herein to denote alternative forms of RNA transcribed from a gene. Splice variation arises naturally through use of alternative splicing sites within a transcribed RNA molecule, or less commonly between separately transcribed RNA molecules, and may result in several mRNAs transcribed from the same gene. Splice variants may

encode polypeptides having altered amino acid sequence. The term splice variant is also used herein to denote a polypeptide encoded by a splice variant of an mRNA transcribed from a gene.

[103] As used herein, the term "immunomodulator" includes cytokines, stem cell growth factors, lymphotoxins, co-stimulatory molecules, hematopoietic factors, an dthe like, and synthetic analogs of these molecules.

[104] The term "complement/anti-complement pair" denotes non-identical moieties that form a non-covalently associated, stable pair under appropriate conditions. For instance, biotin and avidin (or streptavidin) are prototypical members of a complement/anti-complement pair. Other exemplary complement/anti-complement pairs include receptor/ligand pairs, antibody/antigen (or hapten or epitope) pairs, sense/antisense polynucleotide pairs, and the like. Where subsequent dissociation of the complement/anti-complement pair is desirable, the complement/anti-complement pair preferably has a binding affinity of less than 10^9 M^{-1}.

[105] An "anti-idiotype antibody" is an antibody that binds with the variable region domain of an immunoglobulin. In the present context, an anti-idiotype antibody binds with the variable region of an anti-IL-17RC antibody, and thus, an anti-idiotype antibody mimics an epitope of IL-17RC.

[106] An "antibody fragment" is a portion of an antibody such as $F(ab')_2$, $F(ab)_2$, Fab', Fab, and the like. Regardless of structure, an antibody fragment binds with the same antigen that is recognized by the intact antibody. For example, an anti-IL-17RC monoclonal antibody fragment binds with an epitope of IL-17RC.

[107] The term "antibody fragment" also includes a synthetic or a genetically engineered polypeptide that binds to a specific antigen, such as polypeptides consisting of the light chain variable region, "Fv" fragments consisting of the variable regions of the heavy and light chains, recombinant single chain polypeptide molecules in which light and heavy variable regions are connected by a peptide linker ("scFv proteins"), and minimal recognition units consisting of the amino acid residues that mimic the hypervariable region.

[108] A "chimeric antibody" is a recombinant protein that contains the variable domains and complementary determining regions derived from a rodent antibody, while the remainder of the antibody molecule is derived from a human antibody.

[109] "Humanized antibodies" are recombinant proteins in which murine complementarity determining regions of a monoclonal antibody have been transferred from heavy and light variable chains of the murine immunoglobulin into a human variable domain. Construction of humanized antibodies for therapeutic use in humans that are derived from murine antibodies, such as those that bind to or neutralize a human protein, is within the skill of one in the art.

[110] As used herein, a "therapeutic agent" is a molecule or atom which is conjugated to an antibody moiety to produce a conjugate which is useful for therapy. Examples of therapeutic agents

include drugs, toxins, immunomodulators, chelators, boron compounds, photoactive agents or dyes, and radioisotopes.

[111] A "detectable label" is a molecule or atom which can be conjugated to an antibody moiety to produce a molecule useful for diagnosis. Examples of detectable labels include chelators, photoactive agents, radioisotopes, fluorescent agents, paramagnetic ions, or other marker moieties.

[112] The term "affinity tag" is used herein to denote a polypeptide segment that can be attached to a second polypeptide to provide for purification or detection of the second polypeptide or provide sites for attachment of the second polypeptide to a substrate. In principal, any peptide or protein for which an antibody or other specific binding agent is available can be used as an affinity tag. Affinity tags include a poly-histidine tract, protein A (Nilsson *et al., EMBO J. 4*:1075 (1985); Nilsson *et al., Methods Enzymol. 198*:3 (1991)), glutathione S transferase (Smith and Johnson, *Gene 67*:31 (1988)), Glu-Glu affinity tag (Grussenmeyer *et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 82*:7952 (1985)), substance P, FLAG peptide (Hopp *et al., Biotechnology 6*:1204 (1988)), streptavidin binding peptide, or other antigenic epitope or binding domain. See, in general, Ford *et al., Protein Expression and Purification 2*:95 (1991). DNA molecules encoding affinity tags are available from commercial suppliers (*e.g.,* Pharmacia Biotech, Piscataway, NJ).

[113] A "naked antibody" is an entire antibody, as opposed to an antibody fragment, which is not conjugated with a therapeutic agent. Naked antibodies include both polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies, as well as certain recombinant antibodies, such as chimeric and humanized antibodies.

[114] As used herein, the term "antibody component" includes both an entire antibody and an antibody fragment.

[115] An "immunoconjugate" is a conjugate of an antibody component with a therapeutic agent or a detectable label.

[116] As used herein, the term "antibody fusion protein" refers to a recombinant molecule that comprises an antibody component and a IL-17RC polypeptide component. Examples of an antibody fusion protein include a protein that comprises a IL-17RC extracellular domain, and either an Fc domain or an antigen-binding region.

[117] A "target polypeptide" or a "target peptide" is an amino acid sequence that comprises at least one epitope, and that is expressed on a target cell, such as a tumor cell, or a cell that carries an infectious agent antigen. T cells recognize peptide epitopes presented by a major histocompatibility complex molecule to a target polypeptide or target peptide and typically lyse the target cell or recruit other immune cells to the site of the target cell, thereby killing the target cell.

[118] An "antigenic peptide" is a peptide which will bind a major histocompatibility complex molecule to form an MHC-peptide complex which is recognized by a T cell, thereby inducing a cytotoxic lymphocyte response upon presentation to the T cell. Thus, antigenic peptides are capable of binding to an appropriate major histocompatibility complex molecule and inducing a

cytotoxic T cells response, such as cell lysis or specific cytokine release against the target cell which binds or expresses the antigen. The antigenic peptide can be bound in the context of a class I or class II major histocompatibility complex molecule, on an antigen presenting cell or on a target cell.

[119] In eukaryotes, RNA polymerase II catalyzes the transcription of a structural gene to produce mRNA. A nucleic acid molecule can be designed to contain an RNA polymerase II template in which the RNA transcript has a sequence that is complementary to that of a specific mRNA. The RNA transcript is termed an "anti-sense RNA" and a nucleic acid molecule that encodes the anti-sense RNA is termed an "anti-sense gene." Anti-sense RNA molecules are capable of binding to mRNA molecules, resulting in an inhibition of mRNA translation.

[120] An "anti-sense oligonucleotide specific for IL-17RC" or a "IL-17RC anti-sense oligonucleotide" is an oligonucleotide having a sequence (a) capable of forming a stable triplex with a portion of the *IL-17RC* gene, or (b) capable of forming a stable duplex with a portion of an mRNA transcript of the *IL-17RC* gene.

[121] A "ribozyme" is a nucleic acid molecule that contains a catalytic center. The term includes RNA enzymes, self-splicing RNAs, self-cleaving RNAs, and nucleic acid molecules that perform these catalytic functions. A nucleic acid molecule that encodes a ribozyme is termed a "ribozyme gene."

[122] An "external guide sequence" is a nucleic acid molecule that directs the endogenous ribozyme, RNase P, to a particular species of intracellular mRNA, resulting in the cleavage of the mRNA by RNase P. A nucleic acid molecule that encodes an external guide sequence is termed an "external guide sequence gene."

[123] The term "variant IL-17RC gene" refers to nucleic acid molecules that encode a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence that is a modification of SEQ ID NO:2. Such variants include naturally-occurring polymorphisms of IL-17RC genes, as well as synthetic genes that contain conservative amino acid substitutions of the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:2. Additional variant forms of IL-17RC genes are nucleic acid molecules that contain insertions or deletions of the nucleotide sequences described herein. A variant IL-17RC gene can be identified, for example, by determining whether the gene hybridizes with a nucleic acid molecule having the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:1 OR SEQ ID NO:4, or its complement, under stringent conditions.

[124] Alternatively, variant IL-17RC genes can be identified by sequence comparison. Two amino acid sequences have "100% amino acid sequence identity" if the amino acid residues of the two amino acid sequences are the same when aligned for maximal correspondence. Similarly, two nucleotide sequences have "100% nucleotide sequence identity" if the nucleotide residues of the two nucleotide sequences are the same when aligned for maximal correspondence. Sequence comparisons can be performed using standard software programs such as those included in the LASERGENE bioinformatics computing suite, which is produced by DNASTAR (Madison, Wisconsin). Other

methods for comparing two nucleotide or amino acid sequences by determining optimal alignment are well-known to those of skill in the art (see, for example, Peruski and Peruski, *The Internet and the New Biology: Tools for Genomic and Molecular Research* (ASM Press, Inc. 1997), Wu *et al.* (eds.), "Information Superhighway and Computer Databases of Nucleic Acids and Proteins," in *Methods in Gene Biotechnology*, pages 123-151 (CRC Press, Inc. 1997), and Bishop (ed.), *Guide to Human Genome Computing*, 2nd Edition (Academic Press, Inc. 1998)). Particular methods for determining sequence identity are described below.

[125] Regardless of the particular method used to identify a variant *IL*-17RC gene or variant IL-17RC polypeptide, a variant gene or polypeptide encoded by a variant gene may be functionally characterized the ability to bind specifically to an anti-IL-17RC antibody. A variant IL-17RC gene or variant IL-17RC polypeptide may also be functionally characterized the ability to bind to its ligand, for example, IL-17A and/or IL-17F, using a biological or biochemical assay described herein.

[126] The term "allelic variant" is used herein to denote any of two or more alternative forms of a gene occupying the same chromosomal locus. Allelic variation arises naturally through mutation, and may result in phenotypic polymorphism within populations. Gene mutations can be silent (no change in the encoded polypeptide) or may encode polypeptides having altered amino acid sequence. The term allelic variant is also used herein to denote a protein encoded by an allelic variant of a gene.

[127] The term "ortholog" denotes a polypeptide or protein obtained from one species that is the functional counterpart of a polypeptide or protein from a different species. Sequence differences among orthologs are the result of speciation.

[128] "Paralogs" are distinct but structurally related proteins made by an organism. Paralogs are believed to arise through gene duplication. For example, α-globin, β-globin, and myoglobin are paralogs of each other.

[129] The present invention includes functional fragments of IL-17RC genes. Within the context of this invention, a "functional fragment" of a IL-17RC gene refers to a nucleic acid molecule that encodes a portion of a IL-17RC polypeptide which is a domain described herein or at least specifically binds with an anti-IL-17RC antibody.

[130] Due to the imprecision of standard analytical methods, molecular weights and lengths of polymers are understood to be approximate values. When such a value is expressed as "about" X or "approximately" X, the stated value of X will be understood to be accurate to ±10%.

C) Production of IL-17RA and IL-17RC Polynucleotides or Genes

[131] Nucleic acid molecules encoding a human IL-17RA or IL-17RC gene or polynucleotides encoding any of the soluble polypeptides of the present invention can be obtained by screening a human cDNA or genomic library using polynucleotide probes based upon SEQ ID NO:1,

SEQ ID NO:4. These techniques are standard and well-established, and may be accomplished using cloning kits available by commercial suppliers. See, for example, Ausubel *et al.* (eds.), *Short Protocols in Molecular Biology, 3rd Edition*, John Wiley & Sons 1995; Wu *et al.*, *Methods in Gene Biotechnology*, CRC Press, Inc. 1997; Aviv and Leder, *Proc. Nat'l Acad. Sci. USA 69:*1408 (1972); Huynh *et al.*, "Constructing and Screening cDNA Libraries in λgt10 and λgt11," in *DNA Cloning: A Practical Approach Vol. I*, Glover (ed.), page 49 (IRL Press, 1985); Wu (1997) at pages 47-52.

[132] Nucleic acid molecules that encode a human IL-17RA or IL-17RC gene can also be obtained using the polymerase chain reaction (PCR) with oligonucleotide primers having nucleotide sequences that are based upon the nucleotide sequences of the IL-17RA or IL-17RC gene or cDNA. General methods for screening libraries with PCR are provided by, for example, Yu *et al.*, "Use of the Polymerase Chain Reaction to Screen Phage Libraries," in *Methods in Molecular Biology, Vol. 15: PCR Protocols: Current Methods and Applications*, White (ed.), Humana Press, Inc., 1993. Moreover, techniques for using PCR to isolate related genes are described by, for example, Preston, "Use of Degenerate Oligonucleotide Primers and the Polymerase Chain Reaction to Clone Gene Family Members," in *Methods in Molecular Biology, Vol. 15: PCR Protocols: Current Methods and Applications*, White (ed.), Humana Press, Inc. 1993. As an alternative, an IL-17RA or IL-17RC gene can be obtained by synthesizing nucleic acid molecules using mutually priming long oligonucleotides and the nucleotide sequences described herein (see, for example, Ausubel (1995)). Established techniques using the polymerase chain reaction provide the ability to synthesize DNA molecules at least two kilobases in length (Adang *et al.*, *Plant Molec. Biol. 21*:1131 (1993), Bambot *et al.*, *PCR Methods and Applications 2*:266 (1993), Dillon *et al.*, "Use of the Polymerase Chain Reaction for the Rapid Construction of Synthetic Genes," in *Methods in Molecular Biology, Vol. 15: PCR Protocols: Current Methods and Applications*, White (ed.), pages 263-268, (Humana Press, Inc. 1993), and Holowachuk *et al., PCR Methods Appl. 4*:299 (1995)). For reviews on polynucleotide synthesis, see, for example, Glick and Pasternak, *Molecular Biotechnology, Principles and Applications of Recombinant DNA* (ASM Press 1994), Itakura *et al., Annu. Rev. Biochem. 53*:323 (1984), and Climie *et al., Proc. Nat'l Acad. Sci. USA 87*:633 (1990).

D) Production of IL-17RA or IL-17RC Gene Variants

[133] The present invention provides a variety of nucleic acid molecules, including DNA and RNA molecules, that encode the IL-17RA or IL-17RC polypeptides disclosed herein. Those skilled in the art will readily recognize that, in view of the degeneracy of the genetic code, considerable sequence variation is possible among these polynucleotide molecules. Moreover, the present invention also provides isolated soluble monomeric, homodimeric, heterodimeric and multimeric receptor polypeptides that comprise at least a portion of IL-17RC that is substantially homologous to the receptor polypeptide of SEQ ID NO:2. Thus, the present invention contemplates

IL-17RA or IL-17RC polypeptide-encoding nucleic acid molecules comprising degenerate nucleotides of SEQ ID NO:1 or SEQ ID NO:4, and their RNA equivalents.

[134] Those skilled in the art will readily recognize that, in view of the degeneracy of the genetic code, considerable sequence variation is possible among these polynucleotide molecules. SEQ ID NO:7 is a degenerate nucleotide sequence that encompasses all nucleic acid molecules that encode the IL-17RC polypeptide of SEQ ID NO:2. Those skilled in the art will recognize that the degenerate sequence of SEQ ID NO:7 also provides all RNA sequences encoding SEQ ID NO:2, by substituting U for T. Thus, the present invention contemplates IL-17RC polypeptide-encoding nucleic acid molecules comprising nucleotide 154 to nucleotide 2229 of SEQ ID NO:1, and their RNA equivalents. Similarly, the IL-17RC-1 degenerate sequence of SEQ ID NO:6 also provides all RNA sequences encoding SEQ ID NO:5, by substituting U for T.

[135] Table 4 sets forth the one-letter codes to denote degenerate nucleotide positions. "Resolutions" are the nucleotides denoted by a code letter. "Complement" indicates the code for the complementary nucleotide(s). For example, the code Y denotes either C or T, and its complement R denotes A or G, A being complementary to T, and G being complementary to C.

Table 4

Nucleotide	Resolution	Complement	Resolution
A	A	T	T
C	C	G	G
G	G	C	C
T	T	A	A
R	A|G	Y	C|T
Y	C|T	R	A|G
M	A|C	K	G|T
K	G|T	M	A|C
S	C|G	S	C|G
W	A|T	W	A|T
H	A|C|T	D	A|G|T
B	C|G|T	V	A|C|G
V	A|C|G	B	C|G|T
D	A|G|T	H	A|C|T
N	A|C|G|T	N	A|C|G|T

[136] The degenerate codons, encompassing all possible codons for a given amino acid, are set forth in Table 5.

Table 5

Amino Acid	One Letter Code	Codons	Degenerate Codon
Cys	C	TGC TGT	TGY
Ser	S	AGC AGT TCA TCC TCG TCT	WSN
Thr	T	ACA ACC ACG ACT	ACN
Pro	P	CCA CCC CCG CCT	CCN
Ala	A	GCA GCC GCG GCT	GCN
Gly	G	GGA GGC GGG GGT	GGN
Asn	N	AAC AAT	AAY
Asp	D	GAC GAT	GAY
Glu	E	GAA GAG	GAR
Gln	Q	CAA CAG	CAR
His	H	CAC CAT	CAY
Arg	R	AGA AGG CGA CGC CGG CGT	MGN
Lys	K	AAA AAG	AAR
Met	M	ATG	ATG
Ile	I	ATA ATC ATT	ATH
Leu	L	CTA CTC CTG CTT TTA TTG	YTN
Val	V	GTA GTC GTG GTT	GTN
Phe	F	TTC TTT	TTY
Tyr	Y	TAC TAT	TAY
Trp	W	TGG	TGG
Ter	.	TAA TAG TGA	TRR
Asn|Asp	B		RAY
Glu|Gln	Z		SAR
Any	X		NNN

[137] One of ordinary skill in the art will appreciate that some ambiguity is introduced in determining a degenerate codon, representative of all possible codons encoding an amino acid. For

example, the degenerate codon for serine (WSN) can, in some circumstances, encode arginine (AGR), and the degenerate codon for arginine (MGN) can, in some circumstances, encode serine (AGY). A similar relationship exists between codons encoding phenylalanine and leucine. Thus, some polynucleotides encompassed by the degenerate sequence may encode variant amino acid sequences, but one of ordinary skill in the art can easily identify such variant sequences by reference to the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NO:6. Variant sequences can be readily tested for functionality as described herein.

[138] Different species can exhibit "preferential codon usage." In general, see, Grantham *et al., Nucl. Acids Res. 8*:1893 (1980), Haas *et al. Curr. Biol. 6*:315 (1996), Wain-Hobson *et al., Gene 13*:355 (1981), Grosjean and Fiers, *Gene 18*:199 (1982), Holm, *Nuc. Acids Res. 14*:3075 (1986), Ikemura, *J. Mol. Biol. 158*:573 (1982), Sharp and Matassi, *Curr. Opin. Genet. Dev. 4*:851 (1994), Kane, *Curr. Opin. Biotechnol. 6*:494 (1995), and Makrides, *Microbiol. Rev. 60*:512 (1996). As used herein, the term "preferential codon usage" or "preferential codons" is a term of art referring to protein translation codons that are most frequently used in cells of a certain species, thus favoring one or a few representatives of the possible codons encoding each amino acid (See Table 5). For example, the amino acid threonine (Thr) may be encoded by ACA, ACC, ACG, or ACT, but in mammalian cells ACC is the most commonly used codon; in other species, for example, insect cells, yeast, viruses or bacteria, different Thr codons may be preferential. Preferential codons for a particular species can be introduced into the polynucleotides of the present invention by a variety of methods known in the art. Introduction of preferential codon sequences into recombinant DNA can, for example, enhance production of the protein by making protein translation more efficient within a particular cell type or species. Therefore, the degenerate codon sequences disclosed herein serve as a template for optimizing expression of polynucleotides in various cell types and species commonly used in the art and disclosed herein. Sequences containing preferential codons can be tested and optimized for expression in various species, and tested for functionality as disclosed herein.

[139] An IL-17RA or IL-17RC-encoding cDNA can be isolated by a variety of methods, such as by probing with a complete or partial human cDNA or with one or more sets of degenerate probes based on the disclosed sequences. A cDNA can also be cloned using the polymerase chain reaction with primers designed from the representative human IL-17RA or IL-17RC sequences disclosed herein. In addition, a cDNA library can be used to transform or transfect host cells, and expression of the cDNA of interest can be detected with an antibody to IL-17RA or IL-17RC polypeptide.

[140] Those skilled in the art will recognize that the sequence disclosed in SEQ ID NO:1 represents a single allele of human IL-17RC, and that allelic variation and alternative splicing are expected to occur. Allelic variants of this sequence can be cloned by probing cDNA or genomic libraries from different individuals according to standard procedures. Allelic variants of the

nucleotide sequences disclosed herein, including those containing silent mutations and those in which mutations result in amino acid sequence changes, are within the scope of the present invention, as are proteins which are allelic variants of the amino acid sequences disclosed herein. cDNA molecules generated from alternatively spliced mRNAs, which retain the properties of the IL-17RC polypeptide are included within the scope of the present invention, as are polypeptides encoded by such cDNAs and mRNAs. Allelic variants and splice variants of these sequences can be cloned by probing cDNA or genomic libraries from different individuals or tissues according to standard procedures known in the art.

[141] Using the methods discussed above, one of ordinary skill in the art can prepare a variety of polypeptides encoding a soluble receptor that comprises a portion of an IL-17RC receptor subunit that is substantially homologous to either SEQ ID NO:1 or SEQ ID NO:4, or that encodes all of or a fragment of SEQ ID NO:2 or SEQ ID NO:5, or allelic variants thereof and retain the ligand-binding properties of the wild-type IL-17RC receptor. Such polypeptides may also include additional polypeptide segments as generally disclosed herein.

[142] Within certain embodiments of the invention, the isolated nucleic acid molecules can hybridize under stringent conditions to nucleic acid molecules comprising nucleotide sequences disclosed herein. For example, such nucleic acid molecules can hybridize under stringent conditions to nucleic acid molecules comprising the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:1 OR SEQ ID NO:4, or to nucleic acid molecules comprising a nucleotide sequence complementary to SEQ ID NO:1 OR SEQ ID NO:4, or fragments thereof.

[143] In general, stringent conditions are selected to be about 5°C lower than the thermal melting point (T_m) for the specific sequence at a defined ionic strength and pH. The T_m is the temperature (under defined ionic strength and pH) at which 50% of the target sequence hybridizes to a perfectly matched probe. Following hybridization, the nucleic acid molecules can be washed to remove non-hybridized nucleic acid molecules under stringent conditions, or under highly stringent conditions. See, for example, Sambrook *et al., Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual*, Second Edition (Cold Spring Harbor Press 1989); Ausubel *et al.,* (eds.), *Current Protocols in Molecular Biology (*John Wiley and Sons, Inc. 1987); Berger and Kimmel (eds.), *Guide to Molecular Cloning Techniques*, (Academic Press, Inc. 1987); and Wetmur, *Crit. Rev. Biochem. Mol. Biol. 26*:227 (1990)). Sequence analysis software such as OLIGO 6.0 (LSR; Long Lake, MN) and *Primer Premier 4.0* (Premier Biosoft International; Palo Alto, CA), as well as sites on the Internet, are available tools for analyzing a given sequence and calculating T_m based on user-defined criteria. It is well within the abilities of one skilled in the art to adapthybridization and wash conditions for use with a particular polynucleotide hybrid.

[144] The present invention also provides isolated IL-17RA or IL-17RC polypeptides that have a substantially similar sequence identity to the polypeptides of SEQ ID NO:2 (IL-17RC) and

SEQ ID NO:21 (IL-17RA), or their orthologs. The term "substantially similar sequence identity" is used herein to denote polypeptides having at least 70%, at least 80%, at least 90%, at least 95%, such as 96%, 97%, 98%, or greater than 95% sequence identity to the sequences shown in SEQ ID NO:2, or their orthologs. For example, variant and orthologous IL-17RA or IL-17RC receptors can be used to generate an immune response and raise cross-reactive antibodies to human IL-17RA or IL-17RC. Such antibodies can be humanized, and modified as described herein, and used therauputically to treat psoriasis, psoriatic arthritis, IBD, IBS, colitis, endotoxemia as well as in other therapeutic applications described herein.

[145] The present invention also contemplates IL-17RA or IL-17RC variant nucleic acid molecules that can be identified using two criteria: a determination of the similarity between the encoded polypeptide with the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:2 (IL-17RC) or SEQ ID NO:21 (IL-17RA), and a hybridization assay. Such variants include nucleic acid molecules (1) that remain hybridized with a nucleic acid molecule having the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:1 or SEQ ID NO:4 for IL-17RC (or its complement) under stringent washing conditions, in which the wash stringency is equivalent to 0.5x - 2x SSC with 0.1% SDS at 55 - 65°C, and (2) that encode a polypeptide having at least 70%, at least 80%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or greater than 95% such as 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99%, sequence identity to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:2. Alternatively, IL-17RC variants can be characterized as nucleic acid molecules (1) that remain hybridized with a nucleic acid molecule having the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:1 OR SEQ ID NO:4 (or its complement) under highly stringent washing conditions, in which the wash stringency is equivalent to 0.1x - 0.2x SSC with 0.1% SDS at 50 - 65°C, and (2) that encode a polypeptide having at least 70%, at least 80%, at least 90%, at least 95% or greater than 95%, such as 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% or greater, sequence identity to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:2.

[146] Percent sequence identity is determined by conventional methods. See, for example, Altschul *et al., Bull. Math. Bio. 48*:603 (1986), and Henikoff and Henikoff, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 89*:10915 (1992). Briefly, two amino acid sequences are aligned to optimize the alignment scores using a gap opening penalty of 10, a gap extension penalty of 1, and the "BLOSUM62" scoring matrix of Henikoff and Henikoff (*ibid.*) as shown in Table 6 (amino acids are indicated by the standard one-letter codes). The percent identity is then calculated as: ([Total number of identical matches]/ [length of the longer sequence plus the number of gaps introduced into the longer sequence in order to align the two sequences])(100).

Table 6

	A	R	N	D	C	Q	E	G	H	I	L	K	M	F	P	S	T	W	Y	V
A	4																			
R	-1	5																		
N	-2	0	6																	
D	-2	-2	1	6																
C	0	-3	-3	-3	9															
Q	-1	1	0	0	-3	5														
E	-1	0	0	2	-4	2	5													
G	0	-2	0	-1	-3	-2	-2	6												
H	-2	0	1	-1	-3	0	0	-2	8											
I	-1	-3	-3	-3	-1	-3	-3	-4	-3	4										
L	-1	-2	-3	-4	-1	-2	-3	-4	-3	2	4									
K	-1	2	0	-1	-3	1	1	-2	-1	-3	-2	5								
M	-1	-1	-2	-3	-1	0	-2	-3	-2	1	2	-1	5							
F	-2	-3	-3	-3	-2	-3	-3	-3	-1	0	0	-3	0	6						
P	-1	-2	-2	-1	-3	-1	-1	-2	-2	-3	-3	-1	-2	-4	7					
S	1	-1	1	0	-1	0	0	0	-1	-2	-2	0	-1	-2	-1	4				
T	0	-1	0	-1	-1	-1	-1	-2	-2	-1	-1	-1	-1	-2	-1	1	5			
W	-3	-3	-4	-4	-2	-2	-3	-2	-2	-3	-2	-3	-1	1	-4	-3	-2	11		
Y	-2	-2	-2	-3	-2	-1	-2	-3	2	-1	-1	-2	-1	3	-3	-2	-2	2	7	
V	0	-3	-3	-3	-1	-2	-2	-3	-3	3	1	-2	1	-1	-2	-2	0	-3	-1	4

[147] Those skilled in the art appreciate that there are many established algorithms available to align two amino acid sequences. The "FASTA" similarity search algorithm of Pearson and Lipman is a suitable protein alignment method for examining the level of identity shared by an amino acid sequence disclosed herein and the amino acid sequence of a putative IL-17RC variant. The FASTA algorithm is described by Pearson and Lipman, *Proc. Nat'l Acad. Sci. USA 85*:2444 (1988), and by Pearson, *Meth. Enzymol. 183*:63 (1990). Briefly, FASTA first characterizes sequence similarity by identifying regions shared by the query sequence (*e.g.*, SEQ ID NO:2 or SEQ ID NO:3) and a test sequence that have either the highest density of identities (if the ktup variable is 1) or pairs of identities (if ktup=2), without considering conservative amino acid substitutions, insertions, or deletions. The ten regions with the highest density of identities are then rescored by comparing the similarity of all paired amino acids using an amino acid substitution matrix, and the ends of the regions are "trimmed" to include only those residues that contribute to the highest score. If there are

several regions with scores greater than the "cutoff" value (calculated by a predetermined formula based upon the length of the sequence and the ktup value), then the trimmed initial regions are examined to determine whether the regions can be joined to form an approximate alignment with gaps. Finally, the highest scoring regions of the two amino acid sequences are aligned using a modification of the Needleman-Wunsch-Sellers algorithm (Needleman and Wunsch, *J. Mol. Biol. 48*:444 (1970); Sellers, *SIAM J. Appl. Math. 26*:787 (1974)), which allows for amino acid insertions and deletions. Illustrative parameters for FASTA analysis are: ktup=1, gap opening penalty=10, gap extension penalty=1, and substitution matrix=BLOSUM62. These parameters can be introduced into a FASTA program by modifying the scoring matrix file ("SMATRIX"), as explained in Appendix 2 of Pearson, *Meth. Enzymol. 183*:63 (1990).

[148] FASTA can also be used to determine the sequence identity of nucleic acid molecules using a ratio as disclosed above. For nucleotide sequence comparisons, the ktup value can range between one to six, preferably from three to six, most preferably three, with other parameters set as described above.

[149] The present invention includes nucleic acid molecules that encode a polypeptide having a conservative amino acid change, compared with an amino acid sequence disclosed herein. For example, variants can be obtained that contain one or more amino acid substitutions of SEQ ID NO:2 or 21, in which an alkyl amino acid is substituted for an alkyl amino acid in a IL-17RA or IL-17RC amino acid sequence, an aromatic amino acid is substituted for an aromatic amino acid in a IL-17RA or IL-17RC amino acid sequence, a sulfur-containing amino acid is substituted for a sulfur-containing amino acid in a IL-17RA or IL-17RC amino acid sequence, a hydroxy-containing amino acid is substituted for a hydroxy-containing amino acid in a IL-17RA or IL-17RC amino acid sequence, an acidic amino acid is substituted for an acidic amino acid in a IL-17RA or IL-17RC amino acid sequence, a basic amino acid is substituted for a basic amino acid in a IL-17RA or IL-17RC amino acid sequence, or a dibasic monocarboxylic amino acid is substituted for a dibasic monocarboxylic amino acid in a IL-17RA or IL-17RC amino acid sequence. Among the common amino acids, for example, a "conservative amino acid substitution" is illustrated by a substitution among amino acids within each of the following groups: (1) glycine, alanine, valine, leucine, and isoleucine, (2) phenylalanine, tyrosine, and tryptophan, (3) serine and threonine, (4) aspartate and glutamate, (5) glutamine and asparagine, and (6) lysine, arginine and histidine. The BLOSUM62 table is an amino acid substitution matrix derived from about 2,000 local multiple alignments of protein sequence segments, representing highly conserved regions of more than 500 groups of related proteins (Henikoff and Henikoff, *Proc. Nat'l Acad. Sci. USA 89*:10915 (1992)). Accordingly, the BLOSUM62 substitution frequencies can be used to define conservative amino acid substitutions that may be introduced into the amino acid sequences of the present invention. Although it is possible to design amino acid substitutions based solely upon chemical properties (as discussed above), the

language "conservative amino acid substitution" preferably refers to a substitution represented by a BLOSUM62 value of greater than -1. For example, an amino acid substitution is conservative if the substitution is characterized by a BLOSUM62 value of 0, 1, 2, or 3. According to this system, preferred conservative amino acid substitutions are characterized by a BLOSUM62 value of at least 1 (*e.g.*, 1, 2 or 3), while more preferred conservative amino acid substitutions are characterized by a BLOSUM62 value of at least 2 (*e.g.*, 2 or 3).Particular variants of IL-17RC are characterized by having at least 70%, at least 80%, at least 90%, at least 95% or greater than 95% such as 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% or greater sequence identity to the corresponding amino acid sequence (*e.g.*, SEQ ID NO:2 or 21), wherein the variation in amino acid sequence is due to one or more conservative amino acid substitutions.

[150] Conservative amino acid changes in a IL-17RA or IL-17RC gene can be introduced, for example, by substituting nucleotides for the nucleotides recited in SEQ ID NO:1 or SEQ ID NO:4. Such "conservative amino acid" variants can be obtained by oligonucleotide-directed mutagenesis, linker-scanning mutagenesis, mutagenesis using the polymerase chain reaction, and the like (see Ausubel (1995); and McPherson (ed.), *Directed Mutagenesis: A Practical Approach* (IRL Press 1991)). A variant IL-17RC polypeptide can be identified by the ability to specifically bind anti-IL-17RC antibodies.

[151] The proteins of the present invention can also comprise non-naturally occurring amino acid residues. Non-naturally occurring amino acids include, without limitation, *trans*-3-methylproline, 2,4-methanoproline, *cis*-4-hydroxyproline, *trans*-4-hydroxyproline, *N*-methylglycine, *allo*-threonine, methylthreonine, hydroxyethylcysteine, hydroxyethylhomocysteine, nitroglutamine, homoglutamine, pipecolic acid, thiazolidine carboxylic acid, dehydroproline, 3- and 4-methylproline, 3,3-dimethylproline, *tert*-leucine, norvaline, 2-azaphenylalanine, 3-azaphenylalanine, 4-azaphenylalanine, and 4-fluorophenylalanine. Several methods are known in the art for incorporating non-naturally occurring amino acid residues into proteins. For example, an *in vitro* system can be employed wherein nonsense mutations are suppressed using chemically aminoacylated suppressor tRNAs. Methods for synthesizing amino acids and aminoacylating tRNA are known in the art. Transcription and translation of plasmids containing nonsense mutations is typically carried out in a cell-free system comprising an *E. coli* S30 extract and commercially available enzymes and other reagents. Proteins are purified by chromatography. See, for example, Robertson *et al., J. Am. Chem. Soc. 113*:2722 (1991), Ellman *et al., Methods Enzymol. 202*:301 (1991), Chung *et al., Science 259*:806 (1993), and Chung *et al., Proc. Nat'l Acad. Sci. USA 90*:10145 (1993).

[152] In a second method, translation is carried out in *Xenopus* oocytes by microinjection of mutated mRNA and chemically aminoacylated suppressor tRNAs (Turcatti *et al., J. Biol. Chem. 271*:19991 (1996)). Within a third method, *E. coli* cells are cultured in the absence of a natural amino acid that is to be replaced (*e.g.*, phenylalanine) and in the presence of the desired non-naturally

occurring amino acid(s) (*e.g.,* 2-azaphenylalanine, 3-azaphenylalanine, 4-azaphenylalanine, or 4-fluorophenylalanine). The non-naturally occurring amino acid is incorporated into the protein in place of its natural counterpart. See, Koide *et al., Biochem. 33*:7470 (1994). Naturally occurring amino acid residues can be converted to non-naturally occurring species by *in vitro* chemical modification. Chemical modification can be combined with site-directed mutagenesis to further expand the range of substitutions (Wynn and Richards, *Protein Sci. 2*:395 (1993)).

[153] A limited number of non-conservative amino acids, amino acids that are not encoded by the genetic code, non-naturally occurring amino acids, and unnatural amino acids may be substituted for IL-17RA or IL-17RC amino acid residues.

[154] Essential amino acids in the polypeptides of the present invention can be identified according to procedures known in the art, such as site-directed mutagenesis or alanine-scanning mutagenesis (Cunningham and Wells, *Science 244*:1081 (1989), Bass *et al., Proc. Nat'l Acad. Sci. USA 88*:4498 (1991), Coombs and Corey, "Site-Directed Mutagenesis and Protein Engineering," in *Proteins: Analysis and Design*, Angeletti (ed.), pages 259-311 (Academic Press, Inc. 1998)). In the latter technique, single alanine mutations are introduced at every residue in the molecule, and the resultant mutant molecules are tested for biological activity to identify amino acid residues that are critical to the activity of the molecule. See also, Hilton *et al., J. Biol. Chem. 271*:4699 (1996).

[155] Although sequence analysis can be used to further define the IL-17RA or IL-17RC ligand binding region, amino acids that play a role in IL-17RA or IL-17RC binding activity (such as binding of IL-17RC to either Il-17A or IL-17F, and IL-17RA to IL-17A) can also be determined by physical analysis of structure, as determined by such techniques as nuclear magnetic resonance, crystallography, electron diffraction or photoaffinity labeling, in conjunction with mutation of putative contact site amino acids. See, for example, de Vos *et al., Science 255*:306 (1992), Smith *et al., J. Mol. Biol. 224*:899 (1992), and Wlodaver *et al., FEBS Lett. 309*:59 (1992). Specifically, three domains were identified:

1) Domain 1 (SEQ ID NOs: 159 and 160) comprises exons 8-10 of IL-17RC. This corresponds to IL-17RCx1's amino acid residues 193-276 of (SEQ ID NO:2) and IL-17RCx4's amino acid residues 208-291 of (SEQ ID NO:166).

2) Domain 2 (SEQ ID NOs: 161 and 162) comprises exons 11-13 of IL-17RC. This corresponds to IL-17RCx1's amino acid residues 277-370 of (SEQ ID NO:2) and IL-17RCx4's amino acid residues 292-385 of (SEQ ID NO:166).

3) Domain 3 (SEQ ID NOs: 163 and 164) comprises exons 8-10 of IL-17RC. This corresponds to IL-17RCx1's amino acid residues 371-447 of (SEQ ID NO:2) and IL-17RCx4's amino acid residues 386-462 of (SEQ ID NO:166).

[156] Multiple amino acid substitutions can be made and tested using known methods of mutagenesis and screening, such as those disclosed by Reidhaar-Olson and Sauer (*Science 241*:53

(1988)) or Bowie and Sauer (*Proc. Nat'l Acad. Sci. USA 86*:2152 (1989)). Briefly, these authors disclose methods for simultaneously randomizing two or more positions in a polypeptide, selecting for functional polypeptide, and then sequencing the mutagenized polypeptides to determine the spectrum of allowable substitutions at each position. Other methods that can be used include phage display (*e.g.*, Lowman *et al., Biochem. 30*:10832 (1991), Ladner *et al.*, U.S. Patent No. 5,223,409, Huse, international publication No. WO 92/06204, and region-directed mutagenesis (Derbyshire *et al., Gene 46*:145 (1986), and Ner *et al., DNA 7*:127, (1988)). Moreover, IL-17RC or IL-17RA labeled with biotin or FITC can be used for expression cloning of IL-17RC ligands.

[157] Variants of the disclosed IL-17RC or IL-17RA nucleotide and polypeptide sequences can also be generated through DNA shuffling as disclosed by Stemmer, *Nature 370*:389 (1994), Stemmer, *Proc. Nat'l Acad. Sci. USA 91*:10747 (1994), and international publication No. WO 97/20078. Briefly, variant DNA molecules are generated by *in vitro* homologous recombination by random fragmentation of a parent DNA followed by reassembly using PCR, resulting in randomly introduced point mutations. This technique can be modified by using a family of parent DNA molecules, such as allelic variants or DNA molecules from different species, to introduce additional variability into the process. Selection or screening for the desired activity, followed by additional iterations of mutagenesis and assay provides for rapid "evolution" of sequences by selecting for desirable mutations while simultaneously selecting against detrimental changes.

[158] Mutagenesis methods as disclosed herein can be combined with high-throughput, automated screening methods to detect activity of cloned, mutagenized polypeptides in host cells. Mutagenized DNA molecules that encode biologically active polypeptides, or polypeptides that bind with anti- IL-17RC or IL-17RA antibodies, can be recovered from the host cells and rapidly sequenced using modern equipment. These methods allow the rapid determination of the importance of individual amino acid residues in a polypeptide of interest, and can be applied to polypeptides of unknown structure.

[159] The present invention also includes "functional fragments" of IL-17RC or IL-17RA polypeptides and nucleic acid molecules encoding such functional fragments. These functional fragments may either bind ligand or ligands (i.e. both IL-17A and IL-17F) singly or together. Routine deletion analyses of nucleic acid molecules can be performed to obtain functional fragments of a nucleic acid molecule that encodes a IL-17RC or IL-17RA polypeptide. As an illustration, DNA molecules having the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:1 or SEQ ID NO:4 can be digested with *Bal*31 nuclease to obtain a series of nested deletions. The fragments are then inserted into expression vectors in proper reading frame, and the expressed polypeptides are isolated and tested for the ability to bind anti-IL-17RC antibodies. One alternative to exonuclease digestion is to use oligonucleotide-directed mutagenesis to introduce deletions or stop codons to specify production of a desired

fragment. Alternatively, particular fragments of a IL-17RC or IL-17RA gene can be synthesized using the polymerase chain reaction.

[160] This general approach is exemplified by studies on the truncation at either or both termini of interferons have been summarized by Horisberger and Di Marco, *Pharmac. Ther. 66*:507 (1995). Moreover, standard techniques for functional analysis of proteins are described by, for example, Treuter *et al.*, *Molec. Gen. Genet. 240*:113 (1993), Content *et al.*, "Expression and preliminary deletion analysis of the 42 kDa 2-5A synthetase induced by human interferon," in *Biological Interferon Systems, Proceedings of ISIR-TNO Meeting on Interferon Systems*, Cantell (ed.), pages 65-72 (Nijhoff 1987), Herschman, "The EGF Receptor," in *Control of Animal Cell Proliferation, Vol. 1*, Boynton *et al.*, (eds.) pages 169-199 (Academic Press 1985), Coumailleau *et al.*, *J. Biol. Chem. 270*:29270 (1995); Fukunaga *et al.*, *J. Biol. Chem. 270*:25291 (1995); Yamaguchi *et al.*, *Biochem. Pharmacol. 50*:1295 (1995), and Meisel *et al.*, *Plant Molec. Biol. 30*:1 (1996).

[161] The present invention also contemplates functional fragments of a IL-17RC or IL-17RA gene that have amino acid changes, compared with an amino acid sequence disclosed herein. A variant IL-17RC or IL-17RA gene can be identified on the basis of structure by determining the level of identity with disclosed nucleotide and amino acid sequences, as discussed above. An alternative approach to identifying a variant gene on the basis of structure is to determine whether a nucleic acid molecule encoding a potential variant IL-17RC or IL-17RA gene can hybridize to a nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleotide sequence, such as SEQ ID NO:1 or SEQ ID NO:4.

[162] The present invention also includes using functional fragments of IL-17RC or IL-17RA polypeptides, antigenic epitopes, epitope-bearing portions or ligand-binding portions of IL-17RC and/or IL-17RA polypeptides, and nucleic acid molecules that encode such functional fragments, antigenic epitopes, epitope-bearing portions or ligand-binding portions of IL-17RC and/or IL-17RA polypeptides. Such fragments are used to generate polypeptides for use in generating soluble receptors or binding molecules that bind, block, inhibit, reduce, antagonize or neutralize activity of IL-17A or IL-17F or both IL-17A and IL-17F. A "functional" IL-17RC or IL-17RC/IL-17RA polypeptide or fragment thereof as defined herein is characterized by its ability to block, inhibit, reduce, antagonize or neutralize IL-17A and/or IL-17F inflammatory, proliferative or differentiating activity, by its ability to induce or inhibit specialized cell functions, or by its ability to bind specifically to IL-17A and/or IL-17F. As previously described herein, both IL-17RA and IL-17RC is characterized by a unique cytokine receptor structure and domains as described herein. Thus, the present invention further contemplates using fusion proteins encompassing: (a) polypeptide molecules comprising one or more of the domains described above; and (b) functional fragments comprising one or more of these domains. The other polypeptide portion of the fusion protein may be contributed by another cytokine receptor, such as an IL-17-like receptor, IL-17RA, IL-17RE, IL-

17RD, or by a non-native and/or an unrelated secretory signal peptide that facilitates secretion of the fusion protein.

[163] The present invention also provides polypeptide fragments or peptides comprising an ligand-binding portion of a IL-17RC or IL-17RA polypeptide described herein. Such fragments or peptides may comprise a portion of either IL-17RC or IL-17RA that binds to its respective ligand (IL-17A and/or IL-17F).

[164] For any IL-17RC or IL-17RA polypeptide, including variants and fusion proteins, one of ordinary skill in the art can readily generate a fully degenerate polynucleotide sequence encoding that variant using the information set forth in Tables 1 and 2 above. Moreover, those of skill in the art can use standard software to devise IL-17RC or IL-17RA variants based upon the nucleotide and amino acid sequences described herein.

E) Production of IL-17RC, IL-17RA and IL-17RC/IL-17RA Polypeptides

[165] The polypeptides of the present invention, including full-length polypeptides; soluble monomeric, homodimeric, heterodimeric and multimeric receptors; full-length receptors; receptor fragments (e.g. ligand-binding fragments and antigenic epitopes), functional fragments, and fusion proteins, can be produced in recombinant host cells following conventional techniques. To express an IL-17RC, IL-17RA and IL-17RC/IL-17RA gene, a nucleic acid molecule encoding the polypeptide must be operably linked to regulatory sequences that control transcriptional expression in an expression vector and then, introduced into a host cell. In addition to transcriptional regulatory sequences, such as promoters and enhancers, expression vectors can include translational regulatory sequences and a marker gene which is suitable for selection of cells that carry the expression vector.

[166] Expression vectors that are suitable for production of a foreign protein in eukaryotic cells typically contain (1) prokaryotic DNA elements coding for a bacterial replication origin and an antibiotic resistance marker to provide for the growth and selection of the expression vector in a bacterial host; (2) eukaryotic DNA elements that control initiation of transcription, such as a promoter; and (3) DNA elements that control the processing of transcripts, such as a transcription termination/polyadenylation sequence. As discussed above, expression vectors can also include nucleotide sequences encoding a secretory sequence that directs the heterologous polypeptide into the secretory pathway of a host cell. For example, an IL-17RC expression vector may comprise an IL-17RC, IL-17RA and IL-17RC/IL-17RA gene and a secretory sequence derived from any secreted gene.

[167] IL-17RC, IL-17RA and IL-17RC/IL-17RA proteins of the present invention may be expressed in mammalian cells. Examples of suitable mammalian host cells include African green monkey kidney cells (Vero; ATCC CRL 1587), human embryonic kidney cells (293-HEK; ATCC CRL 1573), baby hamster kidney cells (BHK-21, BHK-570; ATCC CRL 8544, ATCC CRL 10314), canine kidney cells (MDCK; ATCC CCL 34), Chinese hamster ovary cells (CHO-K1; ATCC CCL61;

CHO DG44 (Chasin *et al., Som. Cell. Molec. Genet. 12*:555, 1986)), rat pituitary cells (GH1; ATCC CCL82), HeLa S3 cells (ATCC CCL2.2), rat hepatoma cells (H-4-II-E; ATCC CRL 1548) SV40-transformed monkey kidney cells (COS-1; ATCC CRL 1650) and murine embryonic cells (NIH-3T3; ATCC CRL 1658).

[168] For a mammalian host, the transcriptional and translational regulatory signals may be derived from mammalian viral sources, for example, adenovirus, bovine papilloma virus, simian virus, or the like, in which the regulatory signals are associated with a particular gene which has a high level of expression. Suitable transcriptional and translational regulatory sequences also can be obtained from mammalian genes, for example, actin, collagen, myosin, and metallothionein genes.

[169] Transcriptional regulatory sequences include a promoter region sufficient to direct the initiation of RNA synthesis. Suitable eukaryotic promoters include the promoter of the mouse *metallothionein I* gene (Hamer *et al., J. Molec. Appl. Genet. 1*:273 (1982)), the *TK* promoter of *Herpes* virus (McKnight, *Cell 31*:355 (1982)), the *SV40* early promoter (Benoist *et al., Nature 290*:304 (1981)), the *Rous* sarcoma virus promoter (Gorman *et al., Proc. Nat'l Acad. Sci. USA 79*:6777 (1982)), the cytomegalovirus promoter (Foecking *et al., Gene 45*:101 (1980)), and the mouse mammary tumor virus promoter (see, generally, Etcheverry, "Expression of Engineered Proteins in Mammalian Cell Culture," in *Protein Engineering: Principles and Practice*, Cleland *et al.* (eds.), pages 163-181 (John Wiley & Sons, Inc. 1996)).

[170] Alternatively, a prokaryotic promoter, such as the bacteriophage T3 RNA polymerase promoter, can be used to control gene expression in mammalian cells if the prokaryotic promoter is regulated by a eukaryotic promoter (Zhou *et al., Mol. Cell. Biol. 10*:4529 (1990), and Kaufman *et al., Nucl. Acids Res. 19*:4485 (1991)).

[171] In certain embodiments, a DNA sequence encoding an IL-17RC, IL-17RA and IL-17RC/IL-17RA soluble receptor polypeptide, or a fragment of IL-17RC, IL-17RA or IL-17RC/IL-17RA polypeptide is operably linked to other genetic elements required for its expression, generally including a transcription promoter and terminator, within an expression vector. The vector will also commonly contain one or more selectable markers and one or more origins of replication, although those skilled in the art will recognize that within certain systems selectable markers may be provided on separate vectors, and replication of the exogenous DNA may be provided by integration into the host cell genome. Selection of promoters, terminators, selectable markers, vectors and other elements is a matter of routine design within the level of ordinary skill in the art. Many such elements are described in the literature and are available through commercial suppliers. Multiple components of a soluble receptor complex can be co-transfected on individual expression vectors or be contained in a single expression vector. Such techniques of expressing multiple components of protein complexes are well known in the art.

[172] An expression vector can be introduced into host cells using a variety of standard techniques including calcium phosphate transfection, liposome-mediated transfection, microprojectile-mediated delivery, electroporation, and the like. The transfected cells can be selected and propagated to provide recombinant host cells that comprise the expression vector stably integrated in the host cell genome. Techniques for introducing vectors into eukaryotic cells and techniques for selecting such stable transformants using a dominant selectable marker are described, for example, by Ausubel (1995) and by Murray (ed.), *Gene Transfer and Expression Protocols* (Humana Press 1991).

[173] For example, one suitable selectable marker is a gene that provides resistance to the antibiotic neomycin. In this case, selection is carried out in the presence of a neomycin-type drug, such as G-418 or the like. Selection systems can also be used to increase the expression level of the gene of interest, a process referred to as "amplification." Amplification is carried out by culturing transfectants in the presence of a low level of the selective agent and then increasing the amount of selective agent to select for cells that produce high levels of the products of the introduced genes. A suitable amplifiable selectable marker is dihydrofolate reductase (DHFR), which confers resistance to methotrexate. Other drug resistance genes (*e.g.*, hygromycin resistance, multi-drug resistance, puromycin acetyltransferase) can also be used. Alternatively, markers that introduce an altered phenotype, such as green fluorescent protein, or cell surface proteins such as CD4, CD8, Class I MHC, placental alkaline phosphatase may be used to sort transfected cells from untransfected cells by such means as FACS sorting or magnetic bead separation technology.

[174] The polypeptides of the invention can also be produced by cultured mammalian cells using a viral delivery system. Exemplary viruses for this purpose include adenovirus, retroviruses, herpesvirus, vaccinia virus and adeno-associated virus (AAV). Adenovirus, a double-stranded DNA virus, is currently the best studied gene transfer vector for delivery of heterologous nucleic acid (for a review, see Becker *et al., Meth. Cell Biol. 43*:161 (1994), and Douglas and Curiel, *Science & Medicine 4*:44 (1997)). Advantages of the adenovirus system include the accommodation of relatively large DNA inserts, the ability to grow to high-titer, the ability to infect a broad range of mammalian cell types, and flexibility that allows use with a large number of available vectors containing different promoters.

[175] By deleting portions of the adenovirus genome, larger inserts (up to 7 kb) of heterologous DNA can be accommodated. These inserts can be incorporated into the viral DNA by direct ligation or by homologous recombination with a co-transfected plasmid. An option is to delete the essential *E1* gene from the viral vector, which results in the inability to replicate unless the *E1* gene is provided by the host cell. Adenovirus vector-infected human 293 cells (ATCC Nos. CRL-1573, 45504, 45505), for example, can be grown as adherent cells or in suspension culture at relatively high cell density to produce significant amounts of protein (see Garnier *et al., Cytotechnol. 15*:145 (1994)).

[176] The polypeptides of the invention can also be expressed in other higher eukaryotic cells, such as avian, fungal, insect, yeast, or plant cells. The baculovirus system provides an efficient means to introduce cloned genes into insect cells. Suitable expression vectors are based upon the *Autographa californica* multiple nuclear polyhedrosis virus (AcMNPV), and contain well-known promoters such as *Drosophila heat shock protein* (*hsp*) 70 promoter, *Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus immediate-early* gene promoter (*ie-1*) and the *delayed early 39K* promoter, baculovirus *p10* promoter, and the *Drosophila metallothionein* promoter. A second method of making recombinant baculovirus utilizes a transposon-based system described by Luckow (Luckow, *et al., J. Virol. 67*:4566 (1993)). This system, which utilizes transfer vectors, is sold in the BAC-to-BAC kit (Life Technologies, Rockville, MD). This system utilizes a transfer vector, PFASTBAC (Life Technologies) containing a Tn7 transposon to move the DNA encoding a polypeptide into a baculovirus genome maintained in *E. coli* as a large plasmid called a "bacmid." See, Hill-Perkins and Possee, *J. Gen. Virol. 71*:971 (1990), Bonning, *et al., J. Gen. Virol. 75*:1551 (1994), and Chazenbalk, and Rapoport, *J. Biol. Chem. 270*:1543 (1995). In addition, transfer vectors can include an in-frame fusion with DNA encoding an epitope tag at the C- or N-terminus of the expressed the polypeptide, for example, a Glu-Glu epitope tag (Grussenmeyer *et al., Proc. Nat'l Acad. Sci. 82*:7952 (1985)). Using a technique known in the art, a transfer vector containing a gene encoding a polypeptide of the present invention is transformed into *E. coli*, and screened for bacmids which contain an interrupted *lacZ* gene indicative of recombinant baculovirus. The bacmid DNA containing the recombinant baculovirus genome is then isolated using common techniques.

[177] The illustrative PFASTBAC vector can be modified to a considerable degree. For example, the polyhedrin promoter can be removed and substituted with the baculovirus basic protein promoter (also known as P*cor*, p6.9 or MP promoter) which is expressed earlier in the baculovirus infection, and has been shown to be advantageous for expressing secreted proteins (see, for example, Hill-Perkins and Possee, *J. Gen. Virol. 71*:971 (1990), Bonning, *et al., J. Gen. Virol. 75*:1551 (1994), and Chazenbalk and Rapoport, *J. Biol. Chem. 270*:1543 (1995). In such transfer vector constructs, a short or long version of the basic protein promoter can be used. Moreover, transfer vectors can be constructed which replace the native secretory signal sequences with secretory signal sequences derived from insect proteins. For example, a secretory signal sequence from Ecdysteroid Glucosyltransferase (EGT), honey bee Melittin (Invitrogen Corporation; Carlsbad, CA), or baculovirus gp67 (PharMingen: San Diego, CA) can be used in constructs to replace the native IL-17RC secretory signal sequence.

[178] The recombinant virus or bacmid is used to transfect host cells. Suitable insect host cells include cell lines derived from IPLB-*Sf*-21, a *Spodoptera frugiperda* pupal ovarian cell line, such as *Sf*9 (ATCC CRL 1711), *Sf*21AE, and *Sf*21 (Invitrogen Corporation; San Diego, CA), as well as *Drosophila* Schneider-2 cells, and the HIGH FIVEO cell line (Invitrogen) derived from *Trichoplusia*

ni (U.S. Patent No. 5,300,435). Commercially available serum-free media can be used to grow and to maintain the cells. Suitable media are Sf900 II™ (Life Technologies) or ESF 921™ (Expression Systems) for the Sf9 cells; and Ex-cellO405™ (JRH Biosciences, Lenexa, KS) or Express FiveO™ (Life Technologies) for the *T. ni* cells. When recombinant virus is used, the cells are typically grown up from an inoculation density of approximately 2-5 x 10^5 cells to a density of 1-2 x 10^6 cells at which time a recombinant viral stock is added at a multiplicity of infection (MOI) of 0.1 to 10, more typically near 3.

[179] Established techniques for producing recombinant proteins in baculovirus systems are provided by Bailey *et al.*, "Manipulation of Baculovirus Vectors," in *Methods in Molecular Biology, Volume 7: Gene Transfer and Expression Protocols*, Murray (ed.), pages 147-168 (The Humana Press, Inc. 1991), by Patel *et al.*, "The baculovirus expression system," in *DNA Cloning 2: Expression Systems, 2nd Edition*, Glover *et al.* (eds.), pages 205-244 (Oxford University Press 1995), by Ausubel (1995) at pages 16-37 to 16-57, by Richardson (ed.), *Baculovirus Expression Protocols* (The Humana Press, Inc. 1995), and by Lucknow, "Insect Cell Expression Technology," in *Protein Engineering: Principles and Practice*, Cleland *et al.* (eds.), pages 183-218 (John Wiley & Sons, Inc. 1996).

[180] Fungal cells, including yeast cells, can also be used to express the genes described herein. Yeast species of particular interest in this regard include *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*, *Pichia pastoris*, and *Pichia methanolica*. Suitable promoters for expression in yeast include promoters from *GAL1* (galactose), *PGK* (phosphoglycerate kinase), *ADH* (alcohol dehydrogenase), *AOX1* (alcohol oxidase), HIS4 (histidinol dehydrogenase), and the like. Many yeast cloning vectors have been designed and are readily available. These vectors include YIp-based vectors, such as YIp5, YRp vectors, such as YRp17, YEp vectors such as YEp13 and YCp vectors, such as YCp19. Methods for transforming *S. cerevisiae* cells with exogenous DNA and producing recombinant polypeptides therefrom are disclosed by, for example, Kawasaki, U.S. Patent No. 4,599,311, Kawasaki *et al.*, U.S. Patent No. 4,931,373, Brake, U.S. Patent No. 4,870,008, Welch *et al.*, U.S. Patent No. 5,037,743, and Murray *et al.*, U.S. Patent No. 4,845,075. Transformed cells are selected by phenotype determined by the selectable marker, commonly drug resistance or the ability to grow in the absence of a particular nutrient (*e.g.*, leucine). A suitable vector system for use in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* is the *POT1* vector system disclosed by Kawasaki *et al.* (U.S. Patent No. 4,931,373), which allows transformed cells to be selected by growth in glucose-containing media. Additional suitable promoters and terminators for use in yeast include those from glycolytic enzyme genes (see, *e.g.*, Kawasaki, U.S. Patent No. 4,599,311, Kingsman *et al.*, U.S. Patent No. 4,615,974, and Bitter, U.S. Patent No. 4,977,092) and alcohol dehydrogenase genes. See also U.S. Patents Nos. 4,990,446, 5,063,154, 5,139,936, and 4,661,454.

[181] Transformation systems for other yeasts, including *Hansenula polymorpha, Schizosaccharomyces pombe, Kluyveromyces lactis, Kluyveromyces fragilis, Ustilago maydis, Pichia*

pastoris, Pichia methanolica, Pichia guillermondii and *Candida maltosa* are known in the art. See, for example, Gleeson *et al., J. Gen. Microbiol. 132*:3459 (1986), and Cregg, U.S. Patent No. 4,882,279. *Aspergillus* cells may be utilized according to the methods of McKnight *et al.,* U.S. Patent No. 4,935,349. Methods for transforming *Acremonium chrysogenum* are disclosed by Sumino *et al.,* U.S. Patent No. 5,162,228. Methods for transforming *Neurospora* are disclosed by Lambowitz, U.S. Patent No. 4,486,533.

[182] For example, the use of *Pichia methanolica* as host for the production of recombinant proteins is disclosed by Raymond, U.S. Patent No. 5,716,808, Raymond, U.S. Patent No. 5,736,383, Raymond *et al., Yeast 14*:11-23 (1998), and in international publication Nos. WO 97/17450, WO 97/17451, WO 98/02536, and WO 98/02565. DNA molecules for use in transforming *P. methanolica* will commonly be prepared as double-stranded, circular plasmids, which are preferably linearized prior to transformation. For polypeptide production in *P. methanolica*, the promoter and terminator in the plasmid can be that of a *P. methanolica* gene, such as a *P. methanolica* alcohol utilization gene (*AUG1* or *AUG2*). Other useful promoters include those of the dihydroxyacetone synthase (DHAS), formate dehydrogenase (FMD), and catalase (CAT) genes. To facilitate integration of the DNA into the host chromosome, it is preferred to have the entire expression segment of the plasmid flanked at both ends by host DNA sequences. A suitable selectable marker for use in *Pichia methanolica* is a *P. methanolica ADE2* gene, which encodes phosphoribosyl-5-aminoimidazole carboxylase (AIRC; EC 4.1.1.21), and which allows *ade2* host cells to grow in the absence of adenine. For large-scale, industrial processes where it is desirable to minimize the use of methanol, host cells can be used in which both methanol utilization genes (*AUG1* and *AUG2*) are deleted. For production of secreted proteins, host cells can be deficient in vacuolar protease genes (*PEP4* and *PRB1*). Electroporation is used to facilitate the introduction of a plasmid containing DNA encoding a polypeptide of interest into *P. methanolica* cells. *P. methanolica* cells can be transformed by electroporation using an exponentially decaying, pulsed electric field having a field strength of from 2.5 to 4.5 kV/cm, preferably about 3.75 kV/cm, and a time constant (t) of from 1 to 40 milliseconds, most preferably about 20 milliseconds.

[183] Expression vectors can also be introduced into plant protoplasts, intact plant tissues, or isolated plant cells. Methods for introducing expression vectors into plant tissue include the direct infection or co-cultivation of plant tissue with *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, microprojectile-mediated delivery, DNA injection, electroporation, and the like. See, for example, Horsch *et al., Science 227*:1229 (1985), Klein *et al., Biotechnology 10*:268 (1992), and Miki *et al.,* "Procedures for Introducing Foreign DNA into Plants," in *Methods in Plant Molecular Biology and Biotechnology*, Glick *et al.* (eds.), pages 67-88 (CRC Press, 1993).

[184] Alternatively, genes encoding the polypeptides of the present invention can be expressed in prokaryotic host cells. Suitable promoters that can be used to express IL-17RC

polypeptides in a prokaryotic host are well-known to those of skill in the art and include promoters capable of recognizing the T4, T3, Sp6 and T7 polymerases, the P_R and P_L promoters of bacteriophage lambda, the *trp*, *recA*, heat shock, *lacUV5*, *tac*, *lpp-lacSpr*, *phoA*, and *lacZ* promoters of *E. coli,* promoters of *B. subtilis*, the promoters of the bacteriophages of *Bacillus*, *Streptomyces* promoters, the *int* promoter of bacteriophage lambda, the *bla* promoter of pBR322, and the CAT promoter of the chloramphenicol acetyl transferase gene. Prokaryotic promoters have been reviewed by Glick, *J. Ind. Microbiol. 1*:277 (1987), Watson *et al., Molecular Biology of the Gene, 4th Ed.* (Benjamin Cummins 1987), and by Ausubel *et al.* (1995).

[185] Suitable prokaryotic hosts include *E. coli* and *Bacillus subtilus*. Suitable strains of *E. coli* include BL21(DE3), BL21(DE3)pLysS, BL21(DE3)pLysE, DH1, DH4I, DH5, DH5I, DH5IF', DH5IMCR, DH10B, DH10B/p3, DH11S, C600, HB101, JM101, JM105, JM109, JM110, K38, RR1, Y1088, Y1089, CSH18, ER1451, and ER1647 (see, for example, Brown (ed.), *Molecular Biology Labfax* (Academic Press 1991)). Suitable strains of *Bacillus subtilus* include BR151, YB886, MI119, MI120, and B170 (see, for example, Hardy, "Bacillus Cloning Methods," in *DNA Cloning: A Practical Approach*, Glover (ed.) (IRL Press 1985)).

[186] When expressing a polypeptide of the present invention in bacteria such as *E. coli*, the polypeptide may be retained in the cytoplasm, typically as insoluble granules, or may be directed to the periplasmic space by a bacterial secretion sequence. In the former case, the cells are lysed, and the granules are recovered and denatured using, for example, guanidine isothiocyanate or urea. The denatured polypeptide can then be refolded and dimerized by diluting the denaturant, such as by dialysis against a solution of urea and a combination of reduced and oxidized glutathione, followed by dialysis against a buffered saline solution. In the latter case, the polypeptide can be recovered from the periplasmic space in a soluble and functional form by disrupting the cells (by, for example, sonication or osmotic shock) to release the contents of the periplasmic space and recovering the protein, thereby obviating the need for denaturation and refolding.

[187] Methods for expressing proteins in prokaryotic hosts are well-known to those of skill in the art (see, for example, Williams *et al.,* "Expression of foreign proteins in *E. coli* using plasmid vectors and purification of specific polyclonal antibodies," in *DNA Cloning 2: Expression Systems, 2nd Edition*, Glover *et al.* (eds.), page 15 (Oxford University Press 1995), Ward *et al.,* "Genetic Manipulation and Expression of Antibodies," in *Monoclonal Antibodies: Principles and Applications*, page 137 (Wiley-Liss, Inc. 1995), and Georgiou, "Expression of Proteins in Bacteria," in *Protein Engineering: Principles and Practice*, Cleland *et al.* (eds.), page 101 (John Wiley & Sons, Inc. 1996)).

[188] Standard methods for introducing expression vectors into bacterial, yeast, insect, and plant cells are provided, for example, by Ausubel (1995).

[189] General methods for expressing and recovering foreign protein produced by a mammalian cell system are provided by, for example, Etcheverry, "Expression of Engineered Proteins in Mammalian Cell Culture," in *Protein Engineering: Principles and Practice*, Cleland *et al.* (eds.), pages 163 (Wiley-Liss, Inc. 1996). Standard techniques for recovering protein produced by a bacterial system is provided by, for example, Grisshammer *et al.*, "Purification of over-produced proteins from *E. coli* cells," in *DNA Cloning 2: Expression Systems, 2nd Edition*, Glover *et al.* (eds.), pages 59-92 (Oxford University Press 1995). Established methods for isolating recombinant proteins from a baculovirus system are described by Richardson (ed.), *Baculovirus Expression Protocols* (The Humana Press, Inc. 1995).

[190] As an alternative, polypeptides of the present invention can be synthesized by exclusive solid phase synthesis, partial solid phase methods, fragment condensation or classical solution synthesis. These synthesis methods are well-known to those of skill in the art (see, for example, Merrifield, *J. Am. Chem. Soc. 85*:2149 (1963), Stewart *et al.*, "Solid Phase Peptide Synthesis" (2nd Edition), (Pierce Chemical Co. 1984), Bayer and Rapp, *Chem. Pept. Prot. 3*:3 (1986), Atherton *et al., Solid Phase Peptide Synthesis: A Practical Approach* (IRL Press 1989), Fields and Colowick, "Solid-Phase Peptide Synthesis," *Methods in Enzymology Volume 289* (Academic Press 1997), and Lloyd-Williams *et al., Chemical Approaches to the Synthesis of Peptides and Proteins* (CRC Press, Inc. 1997)). Variations in total chemical synthesis strategies, such as "native chemical ligation" and "expressed protein ligation" are also standard (see, for example, Dawson *et al., Science 266*:776 (1994), Hackeng *et al., Proc. Nat'l Acad. Sci. USA 94*:7845 (1997), Dawson, *Methods Enzymol. 287*: 34 (1997), Muir *et al, Proc. Nat'l Acad. Sci. USA 95*:6705 (1998), and Severinov and Muir, *J. Biol. Chem. 273*:16205 (1998)).

[191] Peptides and polypeptides of the present invention comprise at least six, at least nine, or at least 15 contiguous amino acid residues of SEQ ID NO:2, 5 or 21. As an illustration, polypeptides can comprise at least six, at least nine, or at least 15 contiguous amino acid residues of of SEQ ID NO:2, 5 and/or 21. Within certain embodiments of the invention, the polypeptides comprise 20, 30, 40, 50, 100, or more contiguous residues of these amino acid sequences. Nucleic acid molecules encoding such peptides and polypeptides are useful as polymerase chain reaction primers and probes.

[192] Moreover, the polypeptides and fragments thereof of the present invention can be expressed as monomers, homodimers, heterodimers, or multimers within higher eukaryotic cells. Such cells can be used to produce IL-17RC monomeric, homodimeric, heterodimeric and multimeric receptor polypeptides that comprise at least a portion of an IL-17RC polypeptide ("IL-17RC-comprising receptors" or "IL-17RC-comprising receptor polypeptides"), a portion of IL-17RC and IL-17RA together (as either a monomer, homodimer or heterodimer) or can be used as assay cells in screening systems. Within one aspect of the present invention, a polypeptide of the present invention

comprising at least the ligand-binding portion of either the IL-17RC or IL-17RA extracellular domain is produced by a cultured cell, and the cell is used to screen for ligands for the receptor, including the natural ligand, IL-17F, as well as IL-17A, or even agonists and antagonists of the natural ligand. To summarize this approach, a cDNA or gene encoding the receptor is combined with other genetic elements required for its expression (*e.g.*, a transcription promoter), and the resulting expression vector is inserted into a host cell. Cells that express the DNA and produce functional receptor are selected and used within a variety of screening systems. Each component of the monomeric, homodimeric, heterodimeric and multimeric receptor complex can be expressed in the same cell. Moreover, the components of the monomeric, homodimeric, heterodimeric and multimeric receptor complex can also be fused to a transmembrane domain or other membrane fusion moiety to allow complex assembly and screening of transfectants as described above.

[193] To assay polyepeptides of the present invention, mammalian cells suitable for use in expressing IL-17RC and IL-17RC/IL-17RA receptors or other receptors known to bind IL-17A or IL-17F (e.g., cells expressing IL-17R) and transducing a receptor-mediated signal include cells that express other receptor subunits that may form a functional complex with IL-17RC. It is also preferred to use a cell from the same species as the receptor to be expressed. Within a preferred embodiment, the cell is dependent upon an exogenously supplied hematopoietic growth factor for its proliferation. Preferred cell lines of this type are the human TF-1 cell line (ATCC number CRL-2003) and the AML-193 cell line (ATCC number CRL-9589), which are GM-CSF-dependent human leukemic cell lines and BaF3 (Palacios and Steinmetz, *Cell 41*: 727-734, (1985)) which is an IL-3 dependent murine pre-B cell line. Other cell lines include BHK, COS-1 and CHO cells. Suitable host cells can be engineered to produce the necessary receptor subunits or other cellular component needed for the desired cellular response. This approach is advantageous because cell lines can be engineered to express receptor subunits from any species, thereby overcoming potential limitations arising from species specificity. Species orthologs of the human receptor cDNA can be cloned and used within cell lines from the same species, such as a mouse cDNA in the BaF3 cell line. Cell lines that are dependent upon one hematopoietic growth factor, such as GM-CSF or IL-3, can thus be engineered to become dependent upon another cytokine that acts through the IL-17RC or IL-17RA receptor, such as IL-17F or IL-17A.

[194] Cells expressing functional receptor are used within screening assays. A variety of suitable assays are known in the art. These assays are based on the detection of a biological response in a target cell. One such assay is a cell proliferation assay. Cells are cultured in the presence or absence of a test compound, and cell proliferation is detected by, for example, measuring incorporation of tritiated thymidine or by colorimetric assay based on the metabolic breakdown of 3-(4,5-dimethylthiazol-2-yl)-2,5-diphenyl tetrazolium bromide (MTT) (Mosman, *J. Immunol. Meth.* 65: 55-63, (1983)). An alternative assay format uses cells that are further engineered to express a reporter

gene. The reporter gene is linked to a promoter element that is responsive to the receptor-linked pathway, and the assay detects activation of transcription of the reporter gene. A preferred promoter element in this regard is a serum response element, or SRE. See, e.g., Shaw *et al.*, *Cell 56*:563-572, (1989). A preferred such reporter gene is a luciferase gene (de Wet *et al.*, *Mol. Cell. Biol. 7*:725, (1987)). Expression of the luciferase gene is detected by luminescence using methods known in the art (e.g., Baumgartner *et al., J. Biol. Chem. 269*:29094-29101, (1994); Schenborn and Goiffin, *Promega_Notes 41*:11, 1993). Luciferase activity assay kits are commercially available from, for example, Promega Corp., Madison, WI. Target cell lines of this type can be used to screen libraries of chemicals, cell-conditioned culture media, fungal broths, soil samples, water samples, and the like. For example, a bank of cell-conditioned media samples can be assayed on a target cell to identify cells that produce ligand. Positive cells are then used to produce a cDNA library in a mammalian expression vector, which is divided into pools, transfected into host cells, and expressed. Media samples from the transfected cells are then assayed, with subsequent division of pools, re-transfection, subculturing, and re-assay of positive cells to isolate a cloned cDNA encoding the ligand.

[195] An additional screening approach provided by the present invention includes the use of hybrid receptor polypeptides. These hybrid polypeptides fall into two general classes. Within the first class, the intracellular domain of IL-17RC, is joined to the ligand-binding domain of a second receptor. A second class of hybrid receptor polypeptides comprise the extracellular (ligand-binding) domain of IL-17RC (SEQ ID NO:3) and IL-17RA (**SEQ ID NO:X**) with an intracellular domain of a second receptor, preferably a hematopoietic cytokine receptor, and a transmembrane domain. Such hybrid monomers, homodimers, heterodimers and multimers of the present invention receptors of this second class are expressed in cells known to be capable of responding to signals transduced by the second receptor. Together, these two classes of hybrid receptors enable the identification of a responsive cell type for the development of an assay for detecting IL-17F or IL-17A. Moreover, such cells can be used in the presence of IL-17F or IL-17A to assay the soluble receptor antagonists of the present invention in a competition-type assay. In such assay, a decrease in the proliferation or signal transduction activity of IL-17F or IL-17A in the presence of a soluble receptor of the present invention demonstrates antagonistic activity. Moreover IL-17RC-soluble receptor binding assays, an cell-based assays, can also be used to assess whether a soluble receptor binds, blocks, inhibits, reduces, antagonizes or neutralizes IL-17F or IL-17A activity.

F) Production of IL-17RC, IL-17RA and IL-17RC/IL-17RA Fusion Proteins and Conjugates

[196] One general class of IL-17RC, IL-17RA and IL-17RC/IL-17RA analogs are variants having an amino acid sequence that is a mutation of the amino acid sequence disclosed herein. Another general class of IL-17RC, IL-17RA and IL-17RC/IL-17RA analogs is provided by anti-idiotype antibodies, and fragments thereof, as described below. Moreover, recombinant antibodies

comprising anti-idiotype variable domains can be used as analogs (see, for example, Monfardini *et al.*, *Proc. Assoc. Am. Physicians 108*:420 (1996)). Since the variable domains of anti-idiotype IL-17RC antibodies mimic IL-17RC, these domains can provide IL-17RC binding activity. Methods of producing anti-idiotypic catalytic antibodies are known to those of skill in the art (see, for example, Joron *et al., Ann. N Y Acad. Sci. 672*:216 (1992), Friboulet *et al., Appl. Biochem. Biotechnol. 47*:229 (1994), and Avalle *et al., Ann. N Y Acad. Sci. 864*:118 (1998)).

[197] Another approach to identifying IL-17RC, IL-17RA and IL-17RC/IL-17RA analogs is provided by the use of combinatorial libraries. Methods for constructing and screening phage display and other combinatorial libraries are provided, for example, by Kay *et al.*, *Phage Display of Peptides and Proteins* (Academic Press 1996), Verdine, U.S. Patent No. 5,783,384, Kay, *et. al.*, U.S. Patent No. 5,747,334, and Kauffman *et al.*, U.S. Patent No. 5,723,323.

[198] IL-17RC, IL-17RA and IL-17RC/IL-17RA polypeptides have both *in vivo* and *in vitro* uses. As an illustration, a soluble form of IL-17RC can be added to cell culture medium to inhibit the effects of the IL-17RC ligand (*i.e.* IL-17F, IL-17A or both) produced by the cultured cells.

[199] Fusion proteins of IL-17RC, IL-17RA and IL-17RC/IL-17RA can be used to express and isolate the corresponding polypeptide. As described below, particular IL-17RC, IL-17RA and IL-17RC/IL-17RA fusion proteins also have uses in diagnosis and therapy. One type of fusion protein comprises a peptide that guides a IL-17RC polypeptide from a recombinant host cell. To direct a IL-17RC polypeptide into the secretory pathway of a eukaryotic host cell, a secretory signal sequence (also known as a signal peptide, a leader sequence, prepro sequence or pre sequence) is provided in the IL-17RC expression vector. While the secretory signal sequence may be derived from IL-17RC, a suitable signal sequence may also be derived from another secreted protein or synthesized *de novo*. The secretory signal sequence is operably linked to a IL-17RC-encoding sequence such that the two sequences are joined in the correct reading frame and positioned to direct the newly synthesized polypeptide into the secretory pathway of the host cell. Secretory signal sequences are commonly positioned 5' to the nucleotide sequence encoding the polypeptide of interest, although certain secretory signal sequences may be positioned elsewhere in the nucleotide sequence of interest (see, *e.g.*, Welch *et al.*, U.S. Patent No. 5,037,743; Holland *et al.*, U.S. Patent No. 5,143,830).

[200] Although the secretory signal sequence of IL-17RC, IL-17RA and IL-17RC/IL-17RA as produced by mammalian cells (*e.g.*, tissue-type plasminogen activator signal sequence, as described, for example, in U.S. Patent No. 5,641,655) is useful for expression of the corresponding polypeptide in recombinant mammalian hosts, a yeast signal sequence is preferred for expression in yeast cells. Examples of suitable yeast signal sequences are those derived from yeast mating phermone α-factor (encoded by the *MFα1* gene), invertase (encoded by the *SUC2* gene), or acid phosphatase (encoded by the *PHO5* gene). See, for example, Romanos *et al.*, "Expression of Cloned

Genes in Yeast," in *DNA Cloning 2: A Practical Approach,* 2nd Edition, Glover and Hames (eds.), pages 123-167 (Oxford University Press 1995).

[201] The soluble receptor polypeptides of the present invention can be prepared by expressing a truncated DNA encoding the extracellular domain, for example, a polypeptide which contains all or a portion SEQ ID NO:3, or the corresponding region of a non-human receptor. It is preferred that the extracellular domain polypeptides be prepared in a form substantially free of transmembrane and intracellular polypeptide segments. To direct the export of the receptor domain from the host cell, the receptor DNA is linked to a second DNA segment encoding a secretory peptide, such as a t-PA secretory peptide. To facilitate purification of the secreted receptor domain, a C-terminal extension, such as a poly-histidine tag, substance P, Flag™ peptide (Hopp *et al., Biotechnology 6*:1204-1210, (1988); available from Eastman Kodak Co., New Haven, CT) or another polypeptide or protein for which an antibody or other specific binding agent is available; can be fused to the receptor polypeptide.

[202] In an alternative approach, a receptor extracellular domain or portion thereof of IL-17RC, IL-17RA or IL-17RC/IL-17RA together can be expressed as a fusion with immunoglobulin heavy chain constant regions, typically an F_c fragment, which contains two constant region domains and a hinge region but lacks the variable region (See, Sledziewski, AZ et al., US Patent No. 6,018,026 and 5,750,375). The soluble polypeptides of the present invention include such fusions. One such fusion is shown in SEQ ID NO:64. Such fusions are typically secreted as multimeric molecules wherein the Fc portions are disulfide bonded to each other and two receptor polypeptides are arrayed in closed proximity to each other. Fusions of this type can be used to affinity purify the cognate ligand from solution, as an *in vitro* assay tool, to block, inhibit or reduce signals *in vitro* by specifically titrating out ligand, and as antagonists *in vivo* by administering them parenterally to bind circulating ligand and clear it from the circulation. To purify ligand, an IL-17RC, IL-17RA and IL-17RC/IL-17RA-Ig chimera is added to a sample containing the ligand (e.g., cell-conditioned culture media or tissue extracts) under conditions that facilitate receptor-ligand binding (typically near-physiological temperature, pH, and ionic strength). The chimera-ligand complex is then separated by the mixture using protein A, which is immobilized on a solid support (e.g., insoluble resin beads). The ligand is then eluted using conventional chemical techniques, such as with a salt or pH gradient. In the alternative, the chimera itself can be bound to a solid support, with binding and elution carried out as above. The chimeras may be used *in vivo* to regulate inflammatory responses including acute phase responses such as serum amyloid A (SAA), C-reactive protein (CRP), and the like. Chimeras with high binding affinity are administered parenterally (e.g., by intramuscular, subcutaneous or intravenous injection). Circulating molecules bind ligand and are cleared from circulation by normal physiological processes. For use in assays, the chimeras are bound to a support via the F_c region and used in an ELISA format.

[203] To assist in isolating polypeptides of the present invention, an assay system that uses a ligand-binding receptor (or an antibody, one member of a complement/ anti-complement pair) or a binding fragment thereof, and a commercially available biosensor instrument (BIAcore, Pharmacia Biosensor, Piscataway, NJ) may be advantageously employed. Such receptor, antibody, member of a complement/anti-complement pair or fragment is immobilized onto the surface of a receptor chip. Use of this instrument is disclosed by Karlsson, J. Immunol. Methods 145:229-40, 1991 and Cunningham and Wells, J. Mol. Biol. 234:554-63, 1993. A receptor, antibody, member or fragment is covalently attached, using amine or sulfhydryl chemistry, to dextran fibers that are attached to gold film within the flow cell. A test sample is passed through the cell. If a ligand, epitope, or opposite member of the complement/anti-complement pair is present in the sample, it will bind to the immobilized receptor, antibody or member, respectively, causing a change in the refractive index of the medium, which is detected as a change in surface plasmon resonance of the gold film. This system allows the determination of on- and off-rates, from which binding affinity can be calculated, and assessment of stoichiometry of binding. Alternatively, ligand/receptor binding can be analyzed using SELDI(TM) technology (Ciphergen, Inc., Palo Alto, CA).

[204] Ligand-binding receptor polypeptides can also be used within other assay systems known in the art. Such systems include Scatchard analysis for determination of binding affinity (see Scatchard, Ann. NY Acad. Sci. 51: 660-72, 1949) and calorimetric assays (Cunningham et al., Science 253:545-48, 1991; Cunningham et al., Science 245:821-25, 1991).

[205] The present invention further provides a variety of other polypeptide fusions and related multimeric proteins comprising one or more polypeptide fusions. For example, a soluble IL-17RC, IL-17RA or IL-17RC/IL-17RA receptor polypeptide can be prepared as a fusion to a dimerizing protein as disclosed in U.S. Patents Nos. 5,155,027 and 5,567,584. Preferred dimerizing proteins in this regard include immunoglobulin constant region domains, e.g., IgGγ1, and the human κ light chain. Immunoglobulin-soluble fusions of the present invention can be expressed in genetically engineered cells to produce a variety of multimeric IL-17RC, IL-17RA or IL-17RC/IL-17RA receptor analogs. Auxiliary domains can be fused to soluble polypeptides of the present invention to target them to specific cells, tissues, or macromolecules (e.g., collagen, or cells expressing IL-17F or IL-17A). The polypeptides of the present invention can be fused to two or more moieties, such as an affinity tag for purification and a targeting domain. Polypeptide fusions can also comprise one or more cleavage sites, particularly between domains. See, Tuan et al., Connective Tissue Research 34:1-9, 1996.

[206] In bacterial cells, it is often desirable to express a heterologous protein as a fusion protein to decrease toxicity, increase stability, and to enhance recovery of the expressed protein. For example, IL-17RC (or any polypeptide of the present invention) can be expressed as a fusion protein comprising a glutathione S-transferase polypeptide. Glutathione S-transferease fusion proteins are

typically soluble, and easily purifiable from *E. coli* lysates on immobilized glutathione columns. In similar approaches, a IL-17RC fusion protein comprising a maltose binding protein polypeptide can be isolated with an amylose resin column, while a fusion protein comprising the C-terminal end of a truncated Protein A gene can be purified using IgG-Sepharose. Established techniques for expressing a heterologous polypeptide as a fusion protein in a bacterial cell are described, for example, by Williams *et al.*, "Expression of Foreign Proteins in *E. coli* Using Plasmid Vectors and Purification of Specific Polyclonal Antibodies," in *DNA Cloning 2: A Practical Approach,* 2nd Edition, Glover and Hames (Eds.), pages 15-58 (Oxford University Press 1995). In addition, commercially available expression systems are available. For example, the PINPOINT Xa protein purification system (Promega Corporation; Madison, WI) provides a method for isolating a fusion protein comprising a polypeptide that becomes biotinylated during expression with a resin that comprises avidin.

[207] Peptide tags that are useful for isolating heterologous polypeptides expressed by either prokaryotic or eukaryotic cells include polyHistidine tags (which have an affinity for nickel-chelating resin), *c-myc* tags, calmodulin binding protein (isolated with calmodulin affinity chromatography), substance P, the RYIRS tag (which binds with anti-RYIRS antibodies), the Glu-Glu tag, and the FLAG tag (which binds with anti-FLAG antibodies). See, for example, Luo *et al., Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 329*:215 (1996), Morganti *et al., Biotechnol. Appl. Biochem. 23*:67 (1996), and Zheng *et al., Gene 186*:55 (1997). Nucleic acid molecules encoding such peptide tags are available, for example, from Sigma-Aldrich Corporation (St. Louis, MO).

Another form of fusion protein comprises a polypeptide of the present invention and an immunoglobulin heavy chain constant region, typically an F_c fragment, which contains two or three constant region domains and a hinge region but lacks the variable region. As an illustration, Chang *et al.*, U.S. Patent No. 5,723,125, describe a fusion protein comprising a human interferon and a human immunoglobulin Fc fragment. The C-terminal of the interferon is linked to the N-terminal of the Fc fragment by a peptide linker moiety. An example of a peptide linker is a peptide comprising primarily a T cell inert sequence, which is immunologically inert. An exemplary peptide linker has the amino acid sequence: GGSGG SGGGG SGGGG S (SEQ ID NO:9). In this fusion protein, an illustrative Fc moiety is a human γ4 chain, which is stable in solution and has little or no complement activating activity. Accordingly, the present invention contemplates a IL-17RC or an IL-17RC/IL-17RA fusion protein that comprises a IL-17RC or an IL-17RC and IL-17RA moiety and a human Fc fragment, wherein the C-terminus of the IL-17RC moiety is attached to the N-terminus of the Fc fragment via a peptide linker, such as a peptide comprising at least a portion of the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:2, 5 or 21. Both the IL-17RC and the IL-17RA moiety can be the extracellualr domain or any fragment thereof. For example, a fusion protein can comprise the amino acid of SEQ ID NO:3 and an Fc fragment (*e.g.*, a human Fc fragment) (SEQ ID NO:64). Another example of such a fusion protein is Variant 1454 (SEQ ID NOs: 157 and 158) which includes exons

1-6 of human IL-17RA and 8-16 of human IL-17RCx1, fused to Fc5 (SEQ ID NOs: 179 and 180). Variant 1454 also has the native signal peptide from human IL-17RA. Fc10, or any equivalent known in the art, may also be used in place of Fc5.

[208] In another variation, a fusion protein of the present invention comprises an IgG sequence, an IL-17RC, IL-17RA or IL-17RC/IL-17RA moiety covalently joined to the aminoterminal end of the IgG sequence, and a signal peptide that is covalently joined to the aminoterminal of the IL-17RC or IL-17RA moiety, wherein the IgG sequence consists of the following elements in the following order: a hinge region, a CH_2 domain, and a CH_3 domain. Accordingly, the IgG sequence lacks a CH_1 domain. These moieties should display a biological activity, as described herein, such as the ability to bind with IL-17A and/or IL-17F. This general approach to producing fusion proteins that comprise both antibody and nonantibody portions has been described by LaRochelle *et al.*, EP 742830 (WO 95/21258).

[209] Fusion proteins comprising a IL-17RC or IL-17RC/IL-17RA moiety and an Fc moiety can be used, for example, as an *in vitro* assay tool. For example, the presence of IL-F in a biological sample can be detected using a IL-17RC-immunoglobulin fusion protein, in which the IL-17RC moiety is used to bind the ligand, and a macromolecule, such as Protein A or anti-Fc antibody, is used to bind the fusion protein to a solid support. Such systems can be used to identify agonists and antagonists that interfere with the binding of a IL-17 family ligands, e.g., IL-17F or both IL-17A and IL-17F, to their receptor.

[210] The present invention further provides a variety of other polypeptide fusions. For example, part or all of a domain(s) conferring a desired biological function (eg. Binding IL-17A) can be added to a portion of IL-17RC with the functionally equivalent domain(s) from another member of the cytokine receptor family (i.e. IL-17RA) to create a different molecule (i.e. IL-17RC/IL-17RA). Polypeptide fusions can be expressed in recombinant host cells to produce a variety of these fusion analogs. An IL-17RC, IL-17RA or IL-17RC/IL-17RA polypeptide can be fused to two or more moieties or domains, such as an affinity tag for purification and a targeting domain. Polypeptide fusions can also comprise one or more cleavage sites, particularly between domains. See, for example, Tuan *et al., Connective Tissue Research 34*:1 (1996).

[211] Fusion proteins can be prepared by methods known to those skilled in the art by preparing each component of the fusion protein and chemically conjugating them. Alternatively, a polynucleotide encoding both components of the fusion protein in the proper reading frame can be generated using known techniques and expressed by the methods described herein. General methods for enzymatic and chemical cleavage of fusion proteins are described, for example, by Ausubel (1995) at pages 16-19 to 16-25.

[212] IL-17RC and/or IL-17RA binding domains can be further characterized by physical analysis of structure, as determined by such techniques as nuclear magnetic resonance,

crystallography, electron diffraction or photoaffinity labeling, in conjunction with mutation of putative contact site amino acids of ligand agonists. See, for example, de Vos *et al., Science 255*:306 (1992), Smith *et al., J. Mol. Biol. 224*:899 (1992), and Wlodaver *et al., FEBS Lett. 309*:59 (1992).

[213] The present invention also contemplates chemically modified IL-17RC or IL-17RC/IL-17RA compositions, in which the polypeptide is linked with a polymer. Illustrative IL-17RC or IL-17RC/IL-17RA polypeptides are soluble polypeptides that lack a functional transmembrane domain, such as a polypeptide consisting of amino acid residues SEQ ID NO:3 or **X**. Typically, the polymer is water soluble so that the conjugate does not precipitate in an aqueous environment, such as a physiological environment. An example of a suitable polymer is one that has been modified to have a single reactive group, such as an active ester for acylation, or an aldehyde for alkylation. In this way, the degree of polymerization can be controlled. An example of a reactive aldehyde is polyethylene glycol propionaldehyde, or mono-(C1-C10) alkoxy, or aryloxy derivatives thereof (see, for example, Harris, *et al.*, U.S. Patent No. 5,252,714). The polymer may be branched or unbranched. Moreover, a mixture of polymers can be used to produce IL-17RC or IL-17RC/IL-17RA conjugates.

[214] The conjugates of the present invention used for therapy can comprise pharmaceutically acceptable water-soluble polymer moieties. Suitable water-soluble polymers include polyethylene glycol (PEG), monomethoxy-PEG, mono-(C1-C10)alkoxy-PEG, aryloxy-PEG, poly-(N-vinyl pyrrolidone)PEG, tresyl monomethoxy PEG, PEG propionaldehyde, *bis*-succinimidyl carbonate PEG, propylene glycol homopolymers, a polypropylene oxide/ethylene oxide co-polymer, polyoxyethylated polyols (*e.g.*, glycerol), polyvinyl alcohol, dextran, cellulose, or other carbohydrate-based polymers. Suitable PEG may have a molecular weight from about 600 to about 60,000, including, for example, 5,000, 12,000, 20,000 and 25,000. A IL-17RC conjugate can also comprise a mixture of such water-soluble polymers.

[215] One example of a IL-17RC conjugate comprises a IL-17RC moiety (or an IL-17RC/IL-17RA moiety) and a polyalkyl oxide moiety attached to the *N*-terminus of the IL-17RC moiety. PEG is one suitable polyalkyl oxide. As an illustration, IL-17RC (or IL-17RC/IL-17RA) can be modified with PEG, a process known as "PEGylation." PEGylation of IL-17RC can be carried out by any of the PEGylation reactions known in the art (see, for example, EP 0 154 316, Delgado *et al., Critical Reviews in Therapeutic Drug Carrier Systems 9*:249 (1992), Duncan and Spreafico, *Clin. Pharmacokinet. 27*:290 (1994), and Francis *et al., Int J Hematol 68*:1 (1998)). For example, PEGylation can be performed by an acylation reaction or by an alkylation reaction with a reactive polyethylene glycol molecule. In an alternative approach, IL-17RC conjugates are formed by condensing activated PEG, in which a terminal hydroxy or amino group of PEG has been replaced by an activated linker (see, for example, Karasiewicz *et al.*, U.S. Patent No. 5,382,657).

[216] PEGylation by acylation typically requires reacting an active ester derivative of PEG with a IL-17RC or IL-17RC/IL-17RA polypeptide. An example of an activated PEG ester is PEG esterified to *N*-hydroxysuccinimide. As used herein, the term "acylation" includes the following types of linkages between IL-17RC or IL-17RC/IL-17RA and a water soluble polymer: amide, carbamate, urethane, and the like. Methods for preparing PEGylated IL-17RC or IL-17RC/IL-17RA by acylation will typically comprise the steps of (a) reacting a IL-17RC or IL-17RC/IL-17RA polypeptide with PEG (such as a reactive ester of an aldehyde derivative of PEG) under conditions whereby one or more PEG groups attach to IL-17RC or IL-17RC/IL-17RA, and (b) obtaining the reaction product(s). Generally, the optimal reaction conditions for acylation reactions will be determined based upon known parameters and desired results. For example, the larger the ratio of PEG:IL-17RC (or PEG:IL-17RC/IL-17RA), the greater the percentage of polyPEGylated IL-17RC (or IL-17RC/IL-17RA) product.

[217] The product of PEGylation by acylation is typically a polyPEGylated product, wherein the lysine ε-amino groups are PEGylated via an acyl linking group. An example of a connecting linkage is an amide. Typically, the resulting IL-17RC or IL-17RC/IL-17RA will be at least 95% mono-, di-, or tri-pegylated, although some species with higher degrees of PEGylation may be formed depending upon the reaction conditions. PEGylated species can be separated from unconjugated IL-17RC or IL-17RC/IL-17RA polypeptides using standard purification methods, such as dialysis, ultrafiltration, ion exchange chromatography, affinity chromatography, and the like.

[218] PEGylation by alkylation generally involves reacting a terminal aldehyde derivative of PEG with IL-17RC or IL-17RC/IL-17RA in the presence of a reducing agent. PEG groups can be attached to the polypeptide via a $-CH_2-NH$ group.

[219] Derivatization via reductive alkylation to produce a monoPEGylated product takes advantage of the differential reactivity of different types of primary amino groups available for derivatization. Typically, the reaction is performed at a pH that allows one to take advantage of the pKa differences between the ε-amino groups of the lysine residues and the α-amino group of the *N*-terminal residue of the protein. By such selective derivatization, attachment of a water-soluble polymer that contains a reactive group such as an aldehyde, to a protein is controlled. The conjugation with the polymer occurs predominantly at the *N*-terminus of the protein without significant modification of other reactive groups such as the lysine side chain amino groups. The present invention provides a substantially homogenous preparation of IL-17RC or IL-17RC/IL-17RA monopolymer conjugates.

[220] Reductive alkylation to produce a substantially homogenous population of monopolymer IL-17RC or IL-17RC/IL-17RA conjugate molecule can comprise the steps of: (a) reacting a IL-17RC or IL-17RC/IL-17RA polypeptide with a reactive PEG under reductive alkylation conditions at a pH suitable to permit selective modification of the α-amino group at the amino

terminus of the IL-17RC or IL-17RC/IL-17RA, and (b) obtaining the reaction product(s). The reducing agent used for reductive alkylation should be stable in aqueous solution and able to reduce only the Schiff base formed in the initial process of reductive alkylation. Illustrative reducing agents include sodium borohydride, sodium cyanoborohydride, dimethylamine borane, trimethylamine borane, and pyridine borane.

[221] For a substantially homogenous population of monopolymer IL-17RC or IL-17RC/IL-17RA conjugates, the reductive alkylation reaction conditions are those that permit the selective attachment of the water-soluble polymer moiety to the *N*-terminus of IL-17RC or IL-17RC/IL-17RA. Such reaction conditions generally provide for pKa differences between the lysine amino groups and the α-amino group at the *N*-terminus. The pH also affects the ratio of polymer to protein to be used. In general, if the pH is lower, a larger excess of polymer to protein will be desired because the less reactive the *N*-terminal α-group, the more polymer is needed to achieve optimal conditions. If the pH is higher, the polymer:IL-17RC (or polymer:IL-17RC/IL-17RA) need not be as large because more reactive groups are available. Typically, the pH will fall within the range of 3 to 9, or 3 to 6. This method can be employed for making IL-17RC or IL-17RC/IL-17RA-comprising homodimeric, heterodimeric or multimeric soluble receptor conjugates.

[222] Another factor to consider is the molecular weight of the water-soluble polymer. Generally, the higher the molecular weight of the polymer, the fewer number of polymer molecules which may be attached to the protein. For PEGylation reactions, the typical molecular weight is about 2 kDa to about 100 kDa, about 5 kDa to about 50 kDa, or about 12 kDa to about 25 kDa. The molar ratio of water-soluble polymer to IL-17RC or IL-17RC/IL-17RA will generally be in the range of 1:1 to 100:1. Typically, the molar ratio of water-soluble polymer to IL-17RC or IL-17RC/IL-17RA will be 1:1 to 20:1 for polyPEGylation, and 1:1 to 5:1 for monoPEGylation.

[223] General methods for producing conjugates comprising a polypeptide and water-soluble polymer moieties are known in the art. See, for example, Karasiewicz *et al.*, U.S. Patent No. 5,382,657, Greenwald *et al.*, U.S. Patent No. 5,738, 846, Nieforth *et al., Clin. Pharmacol. Ther. 59*:636 (1996), Monkarsh *et al., Anal. Biochem. 247*:434 (1997)). This method can be employed for making IL-17RC-comprising homodimeric, heterodimeric or multimeric soluble receptor conjugates.

[224] The present invention contemplates compositions comprising a peptide or polypeptide, such as a soluble receptor or antibody described herein. Such compositions can further comprise a carrier. The carrier can be a conventional organic or inorganic carrier. Examples of carriers include water, buffer solution, alcohol, propylene glycol, macrogol, sesame oil, corn oil, and the like.

G) Isolation of IL-17RC or IL-17RC/IL-17RA Polypeptides

[225] The polypeptides of the present invention can be purified to at least about 80% purity, to at least about 90% purity, to at least about 95% purity, or greater than 95%, such as 96%, 97%, 98%, or greater than 99% purity with respect to contaminating macromolecules, particularly other proteins and nucleic acids, and free of infectious and pyrogenic agents. The polypeptides of the present invention may also be purified to a pharmaceutically pure state, which is greater than 99.9% pure. In certain preparations, purified polypeptide is substantially free of other polypeptides, particularly other polypeptides of animal origin.

[226] Fractionation and/or conventional purification methods can be used to obtain preparations of IL-17RC or IL-17RC/IL-17RA purified from natural sources (*e.g.,* human tissue sources), synthetic IL-17RC or IL-17RC/IL-17RA polypeptides, and recombinant IL-17RC or IL-17RC/IL-17RA polypeptides and fusion IL-17RC or IL-17RC/IL-17RA polypeptides purified from recombinant host cells. In general, ammonium sulfate precipitation and acid or chaotrope extraction may be used for fractionation of samples. Exemplary purification steps may include hydroxyapatite, size exclusion, FPLC and reverse-phase high performance liquid chromatography. Suitable chromatographic media include derivatized dextrans, agarose, cellulose, polyacrylamide, specialty silicas, and the like. PEI, DEAE, QAE and Q derivatives are suitable. Exemplary chromatographic media include those media derivatized with phenyl, butyl, or octyl groups, such as Phenyl-Sepharose FF (Pharmacia), Toyopearl butyl 650 (Toso Haas, Montgomeryville, PA), Octyl-Sepharose (Pharmacia) and the like; or polyacrylic resins, such as Amberchrom CG 71 (Toso Haas) and the like. Suitable solid supports include glass beads, silica-based resins, cellulosic resins, agarose beads, cross-linked agarose beads, polystyrene beads, cross-linked polyacrylamide resins and the like that are insoluble under the conditions in which they are to be used. These supports may be modified with reactive groups that allow attachment of proteins by amino groups, carboxyl groups, sulfhydryl groups, hydroxyl groups and/or carbohydrate moieties.

[227] Examples of coupling chemistries include cyanogen bromide activation, N-hydroxysuccinimide activation, epoxide activation, sulfhydryl activation, hydrazide activation, and carboxyl and amino derivatives for carbodiimide coupling chemistries. These and other solid media are well known and widely used in the art, and are available from commercial suppliers. Selection of a particular method for polypeptide isolation and purification is a matter of routine design and is determined in part by the properties of the chosen support. See, for example, *Affinity Chromatography: Principles & Methods* (Pharmacia LKB Biotechnology 1988), and Doonan, *Protein Purification Protocols* (The Humana Press 1996).

[228] Additional variations in IL-17RC or IL-17RC/IL-17RA isolation and purification can be devised by those of skill in the art.

[229] The polypeptides of the present invention can also be isolated by exploitation of particular properties. For example, immobilized metal ion adsorption (IMAC) chromatography can be used to purify histidine-rich proteins, including those comprising polyhistidine tags. Briefly, a gel is first charged with divalent metal ions to form a chelate (Sulkowski, *Trends in Biochem.* 3:1 (1985)). Histidine-rich proteins will be adsorbed to this matrix with differing affinities, depending upon the metal ion used, and will be eluted by competitive elution, lowering the pH, or use of strong chelating agents. Other methods of purification include purification of glycosylated proteins by lectin affinity chromatography and ion exchange chromatography (M. Deutscher, (ed.), *Meth. Enzymol. 182*:529 (1990)). Within additional embodiments of the invention, a fusion of the polypeptide of interest and an affinity tag (*e.g.*, maltose-binding protein, an immunoglobulin domain) may be constructed to facilitate purification. Moreover, the ligand-binding properties of the soluble IL-17RC or IL-17RC/IL-17RA polypeptides of the present invention can be exploited for purification, for example, of IL-17RC-comprising soluble receptors; for example, by using affinity chromatography wherein IL-17F ligand is bound to a column and the IL-17RC-comprising receptor is bound and subsequently eluted using standard chromatography methods.

[230] IL-17RC, IL-17RA or IL-17RC/IL-17RA polypeptides or fragments thereof may also be prepared through chemical synthesis, as described above. These polypeptides may be monomers or multimers; glycosylated or non-glycosylated; PEGylated or non-PEGylated; and may or may not include an initial methionine amino acid residue.

H) Production of Antibodies to IL-17RC or IL-17RC/IL-17RA Proteins

[231] Antibodies to IL-17RC or IL-17RC/IL-17RA can be obtained, for example, using the product of a IL-17RC or IL-17RC/IL-17RA expression vector or IL-17RC or IL-17RC/IL-17RA isolated from a natural source as an antigen. Particularly useful anti-IL-17RC or IL-17RC/IL-17RA antibodies "bind specifically" with IL-17RC or IL-17RC/IL-17RA. Antibodies are considered to be specifically binding if the antibodies exhibit at least one of the following two properties: (1) antibodies bind to IL-17RC or IL-17RC/IL-17RA with a threshold level of binding activity, and (2) antibodies do not significantly cross-react with polypeptides related to IL-17RC or IL-17RC/IL-17RA.

[232] With regard to the first characteristic, antibodies specifically bind if they bind to a IL-17RC or IL-17RC/IL-17RA polypeptide, peptide or epitope with a binding affinity (K_a) of $10^6 M^{-1}$ or greater, preferably $10^7 M^{-1}$ or greater, more preferably $10^8 M^{-1}$ or greater, and most preferably $10^9 M^{-1}$ or greater. The binding affinity of an antibody can be readily determined by one of ordinary skill in the art, for example, by Scatchard analysis (Scatchard, *Ann. NY Acad. Sci. 51*:660 (1949)). With regard to the second characteristic, antibodies do not significantly cross-react with related polypeptide molecules, for example, if they detect IL-17RC or IL-17RC/IL-17RA, but not presently known

polypeptides using a standard Western blot analysis. Examples of known related polypeptides include known cytokine receptors.

[233] Anti-IL-17RC or IL-17RC/IL-17RA antibodies can be produced using antigenic IL-17RC or IL-17RC/IL-17RA epitope-bearing peptides and polypeptides. Antigenic epitope-bearing peptides and polypeptides of the present invention contain a sequence of at least nine, or between 15 to about 30 amino acids contained within SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:3, SEQ ID NO:5 or another amino acid sequence disclosed herein. However, peptides or polypeptides comprising a larger portion of an amino acid sequence of the invention, containing from 30 to 50 amino acids, or any length up to and including the entire amino acid sequence of a polypeptide of the invention, also are useful for inducing antibodies that bind with IL-17RC or IL-17RC/IL-17RA. It is desirable that the amino acid sequence of the epitope-bearing peptide is selected to provide substantial solubility in aqueous solvents (*i.e.*, the sequence includes relatively hydrophilic residues, while hydrophobic residues are typically avoided). Moreover, amino acid sequences containing proline residues may be also be desirable for antibody production.

[234] As an illustration, potential antigenic sites in IL-17RC were identified using the Jameson-Wolf method, Jameson and Wolf, *CABIOS 4*:181, (1988), as implemented by the PROTEAN program (version 3.14) of LASERGENE (DNASTAR; Madison, WI). Default parameters were used in this analysis.

[235] The Jameson-Wolf method predicts potential antigenic determinants by combining six major subroutines for protein structural prediction. Briefly, the Hopp-Woods method, Hopp *et al., Proc. Nat'l Acad. Sci. USA 78*:3824 (1981), was first used to identify amino acid sequences representing areas of greatest local hydrophilicity (parameter: seven residues averaged). In the second step, Emini's method, Emini *et al., J. Virology 55*:836 (1985), was used to calculate surface probabilities (parameter: surface decision threshold (0.6) = 1). Third, the Karplus-Schultz method, Karplus and Schultz, *Naturwissenschaften 72*:212 (1985), was used to predict backbone chain flexibility (parameter: flexibility threshold (0.2) = 1). In the fourth and fifth steps of the analysis, secondary structure predictions were applied to the data using the methods of Chou-Fasman, Chou, "Prediction of Protein Structural Classes from Amino Acid Composition," in *Prediction of Protein Structure and the Principles of Protein Conformation*, Fasman (ed.), pages 549-586 (Plenum Press 1990), and Garnier-Robson, Garnier *et al., J. Mol. Biol. 120*:97 (1978) (Chou-Fasman parameters: conformation table = 64 proteins; α region threshold = 103; β region threshold = 105; Garnier-Robson parameters: α and β decision constants = 0). In the sixth subroutine, flexibility parameters and hydropathy/solvent accessibility factors were combined to determine a surface contour value, designated as the "antigenic index." Finally, a peak broadening function was applied to the antigenic index, which broadens major surface peaks by adding 20, 40, 60, or 80% of the respective peak value to account for additional free energy derived from the mobility of surface regions relative to interior

regions. This calculation was not applied, however, to any major peak that resides in a helical region, since helical regions tend to be less flexible. Hopp/Woods hydrophilicity profiles can be used to determine regions that have the most antigenic potential within SEQ ID NO:3 (Hopp et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.78:3824-3828, 1981; Hopp, J. Immun. Meth. 88:1-18, 1986 and Triquier et al., Protein Engineering 11:153-169, 1998). The profile is based on a sliding six-residue window. Buried G, S, and T residues and exposed H, Y, and W residues were ignored. Moreover, IL-17RC antigenic epitopes within SEQ ID NO:3 as predicted by a Jameson-Wolf plot, e.g., using DNASTAR Protean program (DNASTAR, Inc., Madison, WI) serve as preferred antigenic epitopes, and can be determined by one of skill in the art. Such antigenic epitopes include (1) amino acid residue 73 to amino acid residue 82 of SEQ ID NO:3; (2) amino acid residue 95 to amino acid residue 104 of SEQ ID NO:3; (3) amino acid residue 111 to amino acid residue 119 of SEQ ID NO:3; (4) amino acid residue 179 to amino acid residue 186 of SEQ ID NO:3; (5) amino acid residue 200 to amino acid residue 205 of SEQ ID NO:3; (6) amino acid residue 229 to amino acid residue 236 of SEQ ID NO:3; (7) amino acid residue 264 to amino acid residue 268 of SEQ ID NO:3; and (8) amino acid residue 275 to amino acid residue 281 of SEQ ID NO:3. The present invention contemplates the use of any one of antigenic peptides X to Y to generate antibodies to IL-17RC or as a tool to screen or identify neutralizing monoclonal antibodies of the present invention. The present invention also contemplates polypeptides comprising at least one of antigenic peptides X to Y. The present invention contemplates the use of any antigenic peptides or epitopes described herein to generate antibodies to IL-17RC, as well as to identify and screen anti-IL-17RC monoclonal antibodies that are neutralizing, and that may bind, block, inhibit, reduce, antagonize or neutralize the activity of IL-17F and IL-17A (individually or together).

[236] Moreover, suitable antigens also include the IL-17RC or IL-17RC/IL-17RA polypeptides comprising a IL-17RC or IL-17RC/IL-17RA cytokine binding, or extracellular domain disclosed above in combination with another cytokine extracellular domain, such as a class I or II cytokine receptor domain, such as those that may form soluble IL-17RC or IL-17RC/IL-17RA heterodimeric or multimeric polypeptides, and the like.

[237] Polyclonal antibodies to recombinant IL-17RC or IL-17RC/IL-17RA protein or to IL-17RC or IL-17RC/IL-17RA isolated from natural sources can be prepared using methods well-known to those of skill in the art. See, for example, Green *et al.*, "Production of Polyclonal Antisera," in *Immunochemical Protocols* (Manson, ed.), pages 1-5 (Humana Press 1992), and Williams *et al.*, "Expression of foreign proteins in *E. coli* using plasmid vectors and purification of specific polyclonal antibodies," in *DNA Cloning 2: Expression Systems, 2nd Edition*, Glover *et al.* (eds.), page 15 (Oxford University Press 1995). The immunogenicity of a IL-17RC or IL-17RC/IL-17RA polypeptide can be increased through the use of an adjuvant, such as alum (aluminum hydroxide) or Freund's complete or incomplete adjuvant. Polypeptides useful for immunization also include fusion

polypeptides, such as fusions of IL-17RC or IL-17RC/IL-17RA or a portion thereof with an immunoglobulin polypeptide or with maltose binding protein. The polypeptide immunogen may be a full-length molecule or a portion thereof. If the polypeptide portion is "hapten-like," such portion may be advantageously joined or linked to a macromolecular carrier (such as keyhole limpet hemocyanin (KLH), bovine serum albumin (BSA) or tetanus toxoid) for immunization.

[238] Although polyclonal antibodies are typically raised in animals such as horses, cows, dogs, chicken, rats, mice, rabbits, guinea pigs, goats, or sheep, an anti-IL-17RC or IL-17RC/IL-17RA antibody of the present invention may also be derived from a subhuman primate antibody. General techniques for raising diagnostically and therapeutically useful antibodies in baboons may be found, for example, in Goldenberg *et al.*, international patent publication No. WO 91/11465, and in Losman *et al., Int. J. Cancer 46*:310 (1990).

[239] Alternatively, monoclonal anti-IL-17RC or IL-17RC/IL-17RA antibodies can be generated. Rodent monoclonal antibodies to specific antigens may be obtained by methods known to those skilled in the art (see, for example, Kohler *et al., Nature 256*:495 (1975), Coligan *et al.* (eds.), *Current Protocols in Immunology, Vol. 1*, pages 2.5.1-2.6.7 (John Wiley & Sons 1991) ["Coligan"], Picksley *et al.*, "Production of monoclonal antibodies against proteins expressed in *E. coli*," in *DNA Cloning 2: Expression Systems, 2nd Edition*, Glover *et al.* (eds.), page 93 (Oxford University Press 1995)).

[240] Briefly, monoclonal antibodies can be obtained by injecting mice with a composition comprising a IL-17RC or IL-17RC/IL-17RA gene product, verifying the presence of antibody production by removing a serum sample, removing the spleen to obtain B-lymphocytes, fusing the B-lymphocytes with myeloma cells to produce hybridomas, cloning the hybridomas, selecting positive clones which produce antibodies to the antigen, culturing the clones that produce antibodies to the antigen, and isolating the antibodies from the hybridoma cultures.

[241] In addition, an anti-IL-17RC or IL-17RC/IL-17RA antibody of the present invention may be derived from a human monoclonal antibody. Human monoclonal antibodies are obtained from transgenic mice that have been engineered to produce specific human antibodies in response to antigenic challenge. In this technique, elements of the human heavy and light chain locus are introduced into strains of mice derived from embryonic stem cell lines that contain targeted disruptions of the endogenous heavy chain and light chain loci. The transgenic mice can synthesize human antibodies specific for human antigens, and the mice can be used to produce human antibody-secreting hybridomas. Methods for obtaining human antibodies from transgenic mice are described, for example, by Green *et al., Nature Genet. 7*:13 (1994), Lonberg *et al., Nature 368*:856 (1994), and Taylor *et al., Int. Immun. 6*:579 (1994).

[242] Monoclonal antibodies can be isolated and purified from hybridoma cultures by a variety of well-established techniques. Such isolation techniques include affinity chromatography

with Protein-A Sepharose, size-exclusion chromatography, and ion-exchange chromatography (see, for example, Coligan at pages 2.7.1-2.7.12 and pages 2.9.1-2.9.3; Baines *et al.,* "Purification of Immunoglobulin G (IgG)," in *Methods in Molecular Biology, Vol. 10,* pages 79-104 (The Humana Press, Inc. 1992)).

[243] For particular uses, it may be desirable to prepare fragments of anti-IL-17RC or IL-17RC/IL-17RA antibodies. Such antibody fragments can be obtained, for example, by proteolytic hydrolysis of the antibody. Antibody fragments can be obtained by pepsin or papain digestion of whole antibodies by conventional methods. As an illustration, antibody fragments can be produced by enzymatic cleavage of antibodies with pepsin to provide a 5S fragment denoted $F(ab')_2$. This fragment can be further cleaved using a thiol reducing agent to produce 3.5S Fab' monovalent fragments. Optionally, the cleavage reaction can be performed using a blocking group for the sulfhydryl groups that result from cleavage of disulfide linkages. As an alternative, an enzymatic cleavage using pepsin produces two monovalent Fab fragments and an Fc fragment directly. These methods are described, for example, by Goldenberg, U.S. patent No. 4,331,647, Nisonoff *et al., Arch Biochem. Biophys. 89*:230 (1960), Porter, *Biochem. J. 73*:119 (1959), Edelman *et al.*, in *Methods in Enzymology Vol. 1*, page 422 (Academic Press 1967), and by Coligan at pages 2.8.1-2.8.10 and 2.10.-2.10.4.

[244] Other methods of cleaving antibodies, such as separation of heavy chains to form monovalent light-heavy chain fragments, further cleavage of fragments, or other enzymatic, chemical or genetic techniques may also be used, so long as the fragments bind to the antigen that is recognized by the intact antibody.

[245] For example, Fv fragments comprise an association of V_H and V_L chains. This association can be noncovalent, as described by Inbar *et al., Proc. Nat'l Acad. Sci. USA 69*:2659 (1972). Alternatively, the variable chains can be linked by an intermolecular disulfide bond or cross-linked by chemicals such as glutaraldehyde (see, for example, Sandhu, *Crit. Rev. Biotech. 12*:437 (1992)).

[246] The Fv fragments may comprise V_H and V_L chains which are connected by a peptide linker. These single-chain antigen binding proteins (scFv) are prepared by constructing a structural gene comprising DNA sequences encoding the V_H and V_L domains which are connected by an oligonucleotide. The structural gene is inserted into an expression vector which is subsequently introduced into a host cell, such as *E. coli*. The recombinant host cells synthesize a single polypeptide chain with a linker peptide bridging the two V domains. Methods for producing scFvs are described, for example, by Whitlow *et al., Methods: A Companion to Methods in Enzymology 2*:97 (1991) (also see, Bird *et al., Science 242*:423 (1988), Ladner *et al.*, U.S. Patent No. 4,946,778, Pack *et al., Bio/Technology 11*:1271 (1993), and Sandhu, *supra*).

[247] As an illustration, a scFV can be obtained by exposing lymphocytes to IL-17RC or IL-17RC/IL-17RA polypeptide *in vitro*, and selecting antibody display libraries in phage or similar vectors (for instance, through use of immobilized or labeled IL-17RC or IL-17RC/IL-17RA protein or peptide). Genes encoding polypeptides having potential IL-17RC or IL-17RC/IL-17RA polypeptide binding domains can be obtained by screening random peptide libraries displayed on phage (phage display) or on bacteria, such as *E. coli*. Nucleotide sequences encoding the polypeptides can be obtained in a number of ways, such as through random mutagenesis and random polynucleotide synthesis. These random peptide display libraries can be used to screen for peptides which interact with a known target which can be a protein or polypeptide, such as a ligand or receptor, a biological or synthetic macromolecule, or organic or inorganic substances. Techniques for creating and screening such random peptide display libraries are known in the art (Ladner *et al.*, U.S. Patent No. 5,223,409, Ladner *et al.*, U.S. Patent No. 4,946,778, Ladner *et al.*, U.S. Patent No. 5,403,484, Ladner *et al.*, U.S. Patent No. 5,571,698, and Kay *et al.*, *Phage Display of Peptides and Proteins* (Academic Press, Inc. 1996)) and random peptide display libraries and kits for screening such libraries are available commercially, for instance from CLONTECH Laboratories, Inc. (Palo Alto, CA), Invitrogen Inc. (San Diego, CA), New England Biolabs, Inc. (Beverly, MA), and Pharmacia LKB Biotechnology Inc. (Piscataway, NJ). Random peptide display libraries can be screened using the IL-17RC or IL-17RC/IL-17RA sequences disclosed herein to identify proteins which bind to IL-17RC or IL-17RC/IL-17RA.

[248] Another form of an antibody fragment is a peptide coding for a single complementarity-determining region (CDR). CDR peptides ("minimal recognition units") can be obtained by constructing genes encoding the CDR of an antibody of interest. Such genes are prepared, for example, by using the polymerase chain reaction to synthesize the variable region from RNA of antibody-producing cells (see, for example, Larrick *et al., Methods: A Companion to Methods in Enzymology* 2:106 (1991), Courtenay-Luck, "Genetic Manipulation of Monoclonal Antibodies," in *Monoclonal Antibodies: Production, Engineering and Clinical Application*, Ritter *et al.* (eds.), page 166 (Cambridge University Press 1995), and Ward *et al.*, "Genetic Manipulation and Expression of Antibodies," in *Monoclonal Antibodies: Principles and Applications*, Birch *et al.*, (eds.), page 137 (Wiley-Liss, Inc. 1995)).

[249] Alternatively, an anti-IL-17RC or IL-17RC/IL-17RA antibody may be derived from a "humanized" monoclonal antibody. Humanized monoclonal antibodies are produced by transferring mouse complementary determining regions from heavy and light variable chains of the mouse immunoglobulin into a human variable domain. Typical residues of human antibodies are then substituted in the framework regions of the murine counterparts. The use of antibody components derived from humanized monoclonal antibodies obviates potential problems associated with the immunogenicity of murine constant regions. General techniques for cloning murine immunoglobulin

variable domains are described, for example, by Orlandi *et al., Proc. Nat'l Acad. Sci. USA 86*:3833 (1989). Techniques for producing humanized monoclonal antibodies are described, for example, by Jones *et al., Nature 321*:522 (1986), Carter *et al., Proc. Nat'l Acad. Sci. USA 89*:4285 (1992), Sandhu, *Crit. Rev. Biotech. 12*:437 (1992), Singer *et al., J. Immun. 150*:2844 (1993), Sudhir (ed.), *Antibody Engineering Protocols* (Humana Press, Inc. 1995), Kelley, "Engineering Therapeutic Antibodies," in *Protein Engineering: Principles and Practice*, Cleland *et al.* (eds.), pages 399-434 (John Wiley & Sons, Inc. 1996), and by Queen *et al.*, U.S. Patent No. 5,693,762 (1997).

[250] Moreover, anti-IL-17RC or IL-17RC/IL-17RA antibodies or antibody fragments of the present invention can be PEGylated using methods in the art and described herein.

[251] Polyclonal anti-idiotype antibodies can be prepared by immunizing animals with anti-IL-17RC or IL-17RC/IL-17RA antibodies or antibody fragments, using standard techniques. See, for example, Green *et al.*, "Production of Polyclonal Antisera," in *Methods In Molecular Biology: Immunochemical Protocols*, Manson (ed.), pages 1-12 (Humana Press 1992). Also, see Coligan at pages 2.4.1-2.4.7. Alternatively, monoclonal anti-idiotype antibodies can be prepared using anti-IL-17RC or IL-17RC/IL-17RA antibodies or antibody fragments as immunogens with the techniques, described above. As another alternative, humanized anti-idiotype antibodies or subhuman primate anti-idiotype antibodies can be prepared using the above-described techniques. Methods for producing anti-idiotype antibodies are described, for example, by Irie, U.S. Patent No. 5,208,146, Greene, *et. al.*, U.S. Patent No. 5,637,677, and Varthakavi and Minocha, *J. Gen. Virol. 77*:1875 (1996).

[252] An anti-IL-17RC or IL-17RC/IL-17RA antibody can be conjugated with a detectable label to form an anti-IL-17RC or IL-17RC/IL-17RA immunoconjugate. Suitable detectable labels include, for example, a radioisotope, a fluorescent label, a chemiluminescent label, an enzyme label, a bioluminescent label or colloidal gold. Methods of making and detecting such detectably-labeled immunoconjugates are well-known to those of ordinary skill in the art, and are described in more detail below.

[253] The detectable label can be a radioisotope that is detected by autoradiography. Isotopes that are particularly useful for the purpose of the present invention are ^{3}H, ^{125}I, ^{131}I, ^{35}S and ^{14}C.

[254] Anti-IL-17RC or IL-17RC/IL-17RA immunoconjugates can also be labeled with a fluorescent compound. The presence of a fluorescently-labeled antibody is determined by exposing the immunoconjugate to light of the proper wavelength and detecting the resultant fluorescence. Fluorescent labeling compounds include fluorescein isothiocyanate, rhodamine, phycoerytherin, phycocyanin, allophycocyanin, o-phthaldehyde and fluorescamine.

[255] Alternatively, anti-IL-17RC or IL-17RC/IL-17RA immunoconjugates can be detectably labeled by coupling an antibody component to a chemiluminescent compound. The presence of the chemiluminescent-tagged immunoconjugate is determined by detecting the presence of luminescence that arises during the course of a chemical reaction. Examples of chemiluminescent labeling compounds

include luminol, isoluminol, an aromatic acridinium ester, an imidazole, an acridinium salt and an oxalate ester.

[256] Similarly, a bioluminescent compound can be used to label anti-IL-17RC or IL-17RC/IL-17RA immunoconjugates of the present invention. Bioluminescence is a type of chemiluminescence found in biological systems in which a catalytic protein increases the efficiency of the chemiluminescent reaction. The presence of a bioluminescent protein is determined by detecting the presence of luminescence. Bioluminescent compounds that are useful for labeling include luciferin, luciferase and aequorin.

[257] Alternatively, anti-IL-17RC or IL-17RC/IL-17RA immunoconjugates can be detectably labeled by linking an anti-IL-17RC or IL-17RC/IL-17RA antibody component to an enzyme. When the anti-IL-17RC or IL-17RC/IL-17RA-enzyme conjugate is incubated in the presence of the appropriate substrate, the enzyme moiety reacts with the substrate to produce a chemical moiety which can be detected, for example, by spectrophotometric, fluorometric or visual means. Examples of enzymes that can be used to detectably label polyspecific immunoconjugates include β-galactosidase, glucose oxidase, peroxidase and alkaline phosphatase.

[258] Those of skill in the art will know of other suitable labels which can be employed in accordance with the present invention. The binding of marker moieties to anti-IL-17RC or IL-17RC/IL-17RA antibodies can be accomplished using standard techniques known to the art. Typical methodology in this regard is described by Kennedy *et al., Clin. Chim. Acta 70*:1 (1976), Schurs *et al., Clin. Chim. Acta 81*:1 (1977), Shih *et al., Int'l J. Cancer 46*:1101 (1990), Stein *et al., Cancer Res. 50:*1330 (1990), and Coligan, *supra.*

[259] Moreover, the convenience and versatility of immunochemical detection can be enhanced by using anti-IL-17RC or IL-17RC/IL-17RA antibodies that have been conjugated with avidin, streptavidin, and biotin (see, for example, Wilchek *et al.* (eds.), "Avidin-Biotin Technology," *Methods In Enzymology, Vol. 184* (Academic Press 1990), and Bayer *et al.*, "Immunochemical Applications of Avidin-Biotin Technology," in *Methods In Molecular Biology, Vol. 10*, Manson (ed.), pages 149-162 (The Humana Press, Inc. 1992).

[260] Methods for performing immunoassays are well-established. See, for example, Cook and Self, "Monoclonal Antibodies in Diagnostic Immunoassays," in *Monoclonal Antibodies: Production, Engineering, and Clinical Application*, Ritter and Ladyman (eds.), pages 180-208, (Cambridge University Press, 1995), Perry, "The Role of Monoclonal Antibodies in the Advancement of Immunoassay Technology," in *Monoclonal Antibodies: Principles and Applications*, Birch and Lennox (eds.), pages 107-120 (Wiley-Liss, Inc. 1995), and Diamandis, *Immunoassay* (Academic Press, Inc. 1996).

[261] The present invention also contemplates kits for performing an immunological diagnostic assay for IL-17RC or IL-17RC/IL-17RA gene expression. Such kits comprise at least one

container comprising an anti-IL-17RC or IL-17RC/IL-17RA antibody, or antibody fragment. A kit may also comprise a second container comprising one or more reagents capable of indicating the presence of IL-17RC or IL-17RC/IL-17RA antibody or antibody fragments. Examples of such indicator reagents include detectable labels such as a radioactive label, a fluorescent label, a chemiluminescent label, an enzyme label, a bioluminescent label, colloidal gold, and the like. A kit may also comprise a means for conveying to the user that IL-17RC or IL-17RC/IL-17RA antibodies or antibody fragments are used to detect IL-17RC or IL-17RC/IL-17RA protein. For example, written instructions may state that the enclosed antibody or antibody fragment can be used to detect IL-17RC or IL-17RC/IL-17RA. The written material can be applied directly to a container, or the written material can be provided in the form of a packaging insert.

I) Therapeutic Uses of the IL-17RC or IL-17RC/IL-17RA Polypeptides of the Invention

[262] Amino acid sequences having soluble IL-17RC or IL-17RC/IL-17RA activity can be used to modulate the immune system by binding ligands IL-17A and IL-17F (either singly or together), and thus, preventing the binding of these ligands with endogenous IL-17RC and/or IL-17RA receptor. Such antagonists, such as soluble IL-17RC or IL-17RC/IL-17RA, can also be used to modulate the immune system by inhibiting the binding of IL-17A and/or IL-17F with the endogenous IL-17RC and/or IL-17RA receptor. Accordingly, the present invention includes the use of proteins, polypeptides, and peptides having IL-17RC or IL-17RC/IL-17RA activity (such as soluble IL-17RC or IL-17RC/IL-17RA polypeptides, IL-17RC or IL-17RA polypeptide fragments, IL-17RC or IL-17RC/IL-17RA analogs, and IL-17RC or IL-17RC/IL-17RA fusion proteins) to a subject which lacks an adequate amount of this polypeptide, or which produces an excess of IL-17A and/or IL-17F. The polypeptides of the present invention (*e.g.,* soluble IL-17RC and/or IL-17RC/IL-17RA) can be also used to treat a subject which produces an excess of either IL-17A, IL-17F, IL-17RA or IL-17RC. Suitable subjects include mammals, such as humans. For example, such soluble polypeptides are useful in binding, blocking, inhibiting, reducing, antagonizing or neutralizing IL-17A and IL-17F (either singly or together), in the treatment of inflammation and inflammatory dieases such as psoriasis, psoriatic arthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, endotoxemia, IBD, IBS, colitis, asthma, allograft rejection, immune mediated renal diseases, hepatobiliary diseases, multiple sclerosis, atherosclerosis, promotion of tumor growth, or degenerative joint disease and other inflammatory conditions disclosed herein.

[263] Within preferred embodiments, the soluble receptor comprisies IL-17RC (SEQ ID NO:3) and is a monomer, homodimer, heterodimer, or multimer that binds to, blocks, inhibits, reduces, antagonizes or neutralizes IL-17F and IL-17A (individually or together) *in vivo*. Antibodies and binding polypeptides to such IL-17RC monomer, homodimer, heterodimer, or multimers also

serve as antagonists of IL-17RC activity, and as IL-17A and IL-17F antagonists (singly or together), as described herein.

[264] Within other preferred embodiments, the soluble receptor comprises portions both IL-17RC and IL-17RA. One such preferred embodiment is Variant 1454 (SEQ ID NOs: 157 and 158) which includes exons 1-6 of human IL-17RA and 8-16 of human IL-17RCx1, fused to Fc5 (SEQ ID NOs: 179 and 180). Variant 1454 also has the native signal peptide from human IL-17RA. Fc10, or any equivalent known in the art, may also be used in place of Fc5.

[265] In addition, we have described herein that both polyclonal and monoclonal neutralizing anti-IL-17F antibodies bind to, block, inhibit, reduce, antagonize or neutralize IL-17F and IL-17A activity in cell based neutralization assays. Analysis of the tissue distribution of the mRNA corresponding IL-17RC cDNA showed that mRNA the *IL-17RC* gene is strongly expressed in thyroid, adrenal gland, prostate, and liver tissues, and expressed to a lesser extent in heart, small intestine, stomach, and trachea tissues. In particular, IL-17RC is consistently expressed in non-T cell peripheral blood cell lines, including monocytes, B-cells, and cells of the myeloid lineage. Also, IL-17RC mRNA is reliably expressed in cell lines derived from skin. Other cell lines that express IL-17RC are all 5 of the large intestine cell lines that were present on the array. In contrast, there is little or no expression in brain, placenta, lung, skeletal muscle, kidney, pancreas, spleen, thymus, testis, ovary, colon, peripheral blood leukocytes, spinal cord, lymph node, and bone marrow. The ligand to which IL-17RC binds (IL-17F and/or IL-17A) is implicated in inducing inflammatory response and contributing to inflammatory diseases, primarily via its ability to enhance production of inflammatory mediators, including IL-1b, IL-6 and TNF-a, as well as those mediators that are involved in the proliferation, maturation and chemotaxis of neutrophils (reviewed in Witowski et al. Cell. Mol. Life Sci. 61:567-579 [2004]).

[266] Thus, particular embodiments of the present invention are directed toward use of soluble IL-17RC and soluble IL-17RC/IL-17RA polypeptides as antagonists in inflammatory and immune diseases or conditions such as psoriasis, psoriatic arthritis, atopic dermatitis, inflammatory skin conditions, rheumatoid arthritis, IBD, IBS, Crohn's Disease, diverticulosis, asthma, pancreatitis, type I diabetes (IDDM), pancreatic cancer, pancreatitis, Graves Disease, colon and intestinal cancer, autoimmune disease, sepsis, organ or bone marrow transplant; inflammation due to endotoxemia, trauma, sugery or infection; amyloidosis; splenomegaly; graft versus host disease; and where inhibition of inflammation, immune suppression, reduction of proliferation of hematopoietic, immune, inflammatory or lymphoid cells, macrophages, T-cells (including Th1 and Th2 cells), suppression of immune response to a pathogen or antigen, or other instances where inhibition of IL-17F and/or IL-17A is desired.

[267] Moreover, soluble IL-17RC and soluble IL-17RC/IL-17RA polypeptides are useful to:

[268] (1) Block, inhibit, reduce, antagonize or neutralize signaling via IL-17RA or IL-17RC in the treatment of acute inflammation, inflammation as a result of trauma, tissue injury, surgery, sepsis or infection, and chronic inflammatory diseases such as asthma, inflammatory bowel disease (IBD), IBS, chronic colitis, splenomegaly, rheumatoid arthritis, recurrent acute inflammatory episodes (e.g., tuberculosis), and treatment of amyloidosis, and atherosclerosis, Castleman's Disease, asthma, and other diseases associated with the induction of acute-phase response.

[269] (2) Block, inhibit, reduce, antagonize or neutralize signaling IL-17RA or IL-17RC in the treatment of autoimmune diseases such as IDDM, multiple sclerosis (MS), systemic Lupus erythematosus (SLE), myasthenia gravis, rheumatoid arthritis, IBS and IBD to prevent or inhibit signaling in immune cells (e.g. lymphocytes, monocytes, leukocytes). Blocking, inhibiting, reducing, or antagonizing signaling via IL-17RC and/or IL-17RA, using the polypeptides of the present invention, may also benefit diseases of the pancreas, kidney, pituitary and neuronal cells. IDDM, NIDDM, pancreatitis, and pancreatic carcinoma may benefit. IL-17RC and/or IL-17RA may serve as a target for treatment of cancer where an antagonist of the present invention inhibits cancer growth and targets immune-mediated killing. (Holliger P, and Hoogenboom, H: Nature Biotech. 16: 1015-1016, 1998). Soluble polypeptides of the present invention may also be useful to treat nephropathies such as glomerulosclerosis, membranous neuropathy, amyloidosis (which also affects the kidney among other tissues), renal arteriosclerosis, glomerulonephritis of various origins, fibroproliferative diseases of the kidney, as well as kidney dysfunction associated with SLE, IDDM, type II diabetes (NIDDM), renal tumors and other diseases.

[270] (3) Agonize, enhance, increase or initiate signaling via IL-17RA or IL-17RC in the treatment of autoimmune diseases such as IDDM, MS, SLE, myasthenia gravis, rheumatoid arthritis, IBS and IBD. The soluble polypeptides of the present invention may signal lymphocytes or other immune cells to differentiate, alter proliferation, or change production of cytokines or cell surface proteins that ameliorate autoimmunity. Specifically, modulation of a T-helper cell response to an alternate pattern of cytokine secretion may deviate an autoimmune response to ameliorate disease (Smith JA et al., J. Immunol. 160:4841-4849, 1998). Similarly, agonistic soluble polypeptides may be used to signal, deplete and deviate immune cells involved in asthma, allergy and atopoic disease. Signaling via IL-17RC and/or IL-17RA may also benefit diseases of the pancreas, kidney, pituitary and neuronal cells. IDDM, NIDDM, pancreatitis, and pancreatic carcinoma may benefit.

[271] Soluble IL-17RC or IL-17RC/IL-17RA polypeptides described herein can be used to bind, block, inhibit, reduce, antagonize or neutralize IL-17F or IL-17A activity, either singly or together, in the treatment of autoimmune disease, atopic disease, NIDDM, pancreatitis and kidney dysfunction as described above. A soluble form of IL-17RC or IL-17RC/IL-17RA may be used to promote an antibody response mediated by Th cells and/or to promote the production of IL-4 or other cytokines by lymphocytes or other immune cells.

[272] The soluble polypeptides of the present invention are useful as antagonists of IL-17A and/or IL-17F. Such antagonistic effects can be achieved by direct neutralization or binding of IL-17A or IL-17F. In addition to antagonistic uses, the soluble receptors of the present invention can bind IL-17F or IL-17A and act as carrier proteins for the ligand, in order to transport it to different tissues, organs, and cells within the body. As such, the soluble receptors of the present invention can be fused or coupled to molecules, polypeptides or chemical moieties that direct the soluble-receptor-Ligand complex to a specific site, such as a tissue, specific immune cell, or tumor. For example, in acute infection or some cancers, benefit may result from induction of inflammation and local acute phase response proteins by the action of IL-17F. Thus, the soluble receptors of the present invention can be used to specifically direct the action of IL-17A or IL-17F. See, Cosman, D. Cytokine 5: 95-106, 1993; and Fernandez-Botran, R. Exp. Opin. Invest. Drugs 9:497-513, 2000.

[273] Inflammation is a protective response by an organism to fend off an invading agent. Inflammation is a cascading event that involves many cellular and humoral mediators. On one hand, suppression of inflammatory responses can leave a host immunocompromised; however, if left unchecked, inflammation can lead to serious complications including chronic inflammatory diseases (e.g., psoriasis, arthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, multiple sclerosis, inflammatory bowel disease and the like), septic shock and multiple organ failure. Importantly, these diverse disease states share common inflammatory mediators. The collective diseases that are characterized by inflammation have a large impact on human morbidity and mortality. Therefore it is clear that anti-inflammatory proteins, such as the soluble polypeptides of the present invention could have crucial therapeutic potential for a vast number of human and animal diseases, from asthma and allergy to autoimmunity and septic shock.

1. Arthritis

[274] Arthritis, including osteoarthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, arthritic joints as a result of injury, and the like, are common inflammatory conditions which would benefit from the therapeutic use of anti-inflammatory proteins, such as the soluble polypeptides of the present invention. For example, rheumatoid arthritis (RA) is a systemic disease that affects the entire body and is one of the most common forms of arthritis. It is characterized by the inflammation of the membrane lining the joint, which causes pain, stiffness, warmth, redness and swelling. Inflammatory cells release enzymes that may digest bone and cartilage. As a result of rheumatoid arthritis, the inflamed joint lining, the synovium, can invade and damage bone and cartilage leading to joint deterioration and severe pain amongst other physiologic effects. The involved joint can lose its shape and alignment, resulting in pain and loss of movement.

[275] Rheumatoid arthritis (RA) is an immune-mediated disease particularly characterized by inflammation and subsequent tissue damage leading to severe disability and increased mortality. A variety of cytokines are produced locally in the rheumatoid joints. Numerous studies have demonstrated that IL-1 and TNF-alpha, two prototypic pro-inflammatory cytokines, play an important

role in the mechanisms involved in synovial inflammation and in progressive joint destruction. Indeed, the administration of TNF-alpha and IL-1 inhibitors in patients with RA has led to a dramatic improvement of clinical and biological signs of inflammation and a reduction of radiological signs of bone erosion and cartilage destruction. However, despite these encouraging results, a significant percentage of patients do not respond to these agents, suggesting that other mediators are also involved in the pathophysiology of arthritis (Gabay, Expert. Opin. Biol. Ther. 2(2):135-149, 2002). One of those mediators could be IL-17A or IL-17F, and as such a molecule that binds or inhibits IL-17F or IL-17A activity, such as soluble IL-17RC or IL-17RC/IL-17RA, could serve as a valuable therapeutic to reduce inflammation in rheumatoid arthritis, and other arthritic diseases.

[276] There are several animal models for rheumatoid arthritis known in the art. For example, in the collagen-induced arthritis (CIA) model, mice develop chronic inflammatory arthritis that closely resembles human rheumatoid arthritis. Since CIA shares similar immunological and pathological features with RA, this makes it an ideal model for screening potential human anti-inflammatory compounds. The CIA model is a well-known model in mice that depends on both an immune response, and an inflammatory response, in order to occur. The immune response comprises the interaction of B-cells and CD4+ T-cells in response to collagen, which is given as antigen, and leads to the production of anti-collagen antibodies. The inflammatory phase is the result of tissue responses from mediators of inflammation, as a consequence of some of these antibodies cross-reacting to the mouse's native collagen and activating the complement cascade. An advantage in using the CIA model is that the basic mechanisms of pathogenesis are known. The relevant T-cell and B-cell epitopes on type II collagen have been identified, and various immunological (e.g., delayed-type hypersensitivity and anti-collagen antibody) and inflammatory (e.g., cytokines, chemokines, and matrix-degrading enzymes) parameters relating to immune-mediated arthritis have been determined, and can thus be used to assess test compound efficacy in the CIA model (Wooley, Curr. Opin. Rheum. 3:407-20, 1999; Williams et al., Immunol. 89:9784-788, 1992; Myers et al., Life Sci. 61:1861-78, 1997; and Wang et al., Immunol. 92:8955-959, 1995).

[277] One group has shown that an anti-mouse IL-17 antibody reduces symptoms in a mouse CIA-model relative to control mice, thus showing conceptually that the soluble polypeptides of the present invention would be beneficial in treating human disease. The administration of a single mouse-IL-17-specific rat antisera reduced the symptoms of arthritis in the animals when introduced prophylactically or after symptoms of arthritis were already present in the model (Lubberts et al, Arthritis Rheum. 50:650-9, 2004). Therefore, IL-17RC-Fc or IL-17RC/IL-17RA-Fc can be used to neutralize IL-17A and/or IL-17F in the treatment of specific human diseases such as arthritis, psoriasis, psoriatic arthritis, endotoxemia, inflammatory bowel disease (IBD), IBS, colitis, and other inflammatory conditions disclosed herein.

[278] The administration of the soluble polypeptides of the present invention, such as IL-17RC-Fc or other IL-17RC/IL-17RA soluble and fusion proteins to these CIA model mice is used to evaluate their use as an antagonist to IL-17F and IL-17A to ameliorate symptoms and alter the course of disease. Moreover, results showing inhibition or neutralization of IL-17F and/or IL-17A by the soluble polypeptides of the present invention would provide proof of concept that other IL-17A or Il-17F antagonists can also be used to ameliorate symptoms and alter the course of disease. Furthermore, since IL-17A and/or IL-17F induces production of IL-1b and TNF-a, both of which are implicated in the pathogenesis and progression of rheumatoid arthritis, the systemic or local administration of these soluble polypeptides can potentially suppress the inflammatory response in RA. By way of example and without limitation, the injection of 10 - 200 ug IL-17RC-Fc per mouse (one to seven times a week for up to but not limited to 4 weeks via s.c., i.p., or i.m route of administration) can significantly reduce the disease score (paw score, incident of inflammation, or disease). Depending on the initiation of IL-17RC-Fc administration (e.g. prior to or at the time of collagen immunization, or at any time point following the second collagen immunization, including those time points at which the disease has already progressed), IL-17RC can be efficacious in preventing rheumatoid arthritis, as well as preventing its progression. Other potential therapeutics include IL-17RC/IL-17RA polypeptides, and the like.

2. Endotoxemia

[279] Endotoxemia is a severe condition commonly resulting from infectious agents such as bacteria and other infectious disease agents, sepsis, toxic shock syndrome, or in immunocompromised patients subjected to opportunistic infections, and the like. Therapeutically useful of anti-inflammatory proteins, such as the soluble polypeptides of the present invention could aid in preventing and treating endotoxemia in humans and animals. These soluble polypeptides could serve as a valuable therapeutic to reduce inflammation and pathological effects in endotoxemia.

[280] Lipopolysaccharide (LPS) induced endotoxemia engages many of the proinflammatory mediators that produce pathological effects in the infectious diseases and LPS induced endotoxemia in rodents is a widely used and acceptable model for studying the pharmacological effects of potential pro-inflammatory or immunomodulating agents. LPS, produced in gram-negative bacteria, is a major causative agent in the pathogenesis of septic shock (Glausner et al., Lancet 338:732, 1991). A shock-like state can indeed be induced experimentally by a single injection of LPS into animals. Molecules produced by cells responding to LPS can target pathogens directly or indirectly. Although these biological responses protect the host against invading pathogens, they may also cause harm. Thus, massive stimulation of innate immunity, occurring as a result of severe Gram-negative bacterial infection, leads to excess production of cytokines and other molecules, and the development of a fatal syndrome, septic shock syndrome, which is characterized by fever,

hypotension, disseminated intravascular coagulation, and multiple organ failure (Dumitru et al. Cell 103:1071-1083, 2000).

[281] These toxic effects of LPS are mostly related to macrophage activation leading to the release of multiple inflammatory mediators. Among these mediators, TNF appears to play a crucial role, as indicated by the prevention of LPS toxicity by the administration of neutralizing anti-TNF antibodies (Beutler et al., Science 229:869, 1985). It is well established that 1ug injection of *E. coli* LPS into a C57Bl/6 mouse will result in significant increases in circulating IL-6, TNF-alpha, IL-1, and acute phase proteins (for example, SAA) approximately 2 hours post injection. The toxicity of LPS appears to be mediated by these cytokines as passive immunization against these mediators can result in decreased mortality (Beutler et al., Science 229:869, 1985). The potential immunointervention strategies for the prevention and/or treatment of septic shock include anti-TNF mAb, IL-1 receptor antagonist, LIF, IL-10, and G-CSF.

[282] The administration of the soluble polypeptides of the present invention to these LPS-induced model may be used to to evaluate the use of IL-17RC or IL=17RC/IL-17RA to ameliorate symptoms and alter the course of LPS-induced disease. Moreover, results showing inhibition of IL-17F or IL-17A by these ssoluble polypeptides would provide proof of concept that other such antagonists can also be used to ameliorate symptoms in the LPS-induced model and alter the course of disease. The model will show induction of IL-17F by LPS injection and the potential treatment of disease by the soluble polypeptides. Since LPS induces the production of pro-inflammatory factors possibly contributing to the pathology of endotoxemia, the neutralization of IL-17F activity or other pro- inflammatory factors by an antagonist soluble polyepeptide can be used to reduce the symptoms of endotoxemia, such as seen in endotoxic shock.

3. Inflammatory Bowel Disease IBD

[283] In the United States approximately 500,000 people suffer from Inflammatory Bowel Disease (IBD) which can affect either colon and rectum (Ulcerative colitis) or both, small and large intestine (Crohn's Disease). The pathogenesis of these diseases is unclear, but they involve chronic inflammation of the affected tissues. The soluble polypeptides of the present invention could serve as a valuable therapeutic to reduce inflammation and pathological effects in IBD, UC and related diseases.

[284] Ulcerative colitis (UC) is an inflammatory disease of the large intestine, commonly called the colon, characterized by inflammation and ulceration of the mucosa or innermost lining of the colon. This inflammation causes the colon to empty frequently, resulting in diarrhea. Symptoms include loosening of the stool and associated abdominal cramping, fever and weight loss. Although the exact cause of UC is unknown, recent research suggests that the body's natural defenses are operating against proteins in the body which the body thinks are foreign (an "autoimmune reaction"). Perhaps because they resemble bacterial proteins in the gut, these proteins may either instigate or

stimulate the inflammatory process that begins to destroy the lining of the colon. As the lining of the colon is destroyed, ulcers form releasing mucus, pus and blood. The disease usually begins in the rectal area and may eventually extend through the entire large bowel. Repeated episodes of inflammation lead to thickening of the wall of the intestine and rectum with scar tissue. Death of colon tissue or sepsis may occur with severe disease. The symptoms of ulcerative colitis vary in severity and their onset may be gradual or sudden. Attacks may be provoked by many factors, including respiratory infections or stress.

[285] Although there is currently no cure for UC available, treatments are focused on suppressing the abnormal inflammatory process in the colon lining. Treatments including corticosteroids immunosuppressives (eg. azathioprine, mercaptopurine, and methotrexate) and aminosalicytates are available to treat the disease. However, the long-term use of immunosuppressives such as corticosteroids and azathioprine can result in serious side effects including thinning of bones, cataracts, infection, and liver and bone marrow effects. In the patients in whom current therapies are not successful, surgery is an option. The surgery involves the removal of the entire colon and the rectum.

[286] There are several animal models that can partially mimic chronic ulcerative colitis. The most widely used model is the 2,4,6-trinitrobenesulfonic acid/ethanol (TNBS) induced colitis model, which induces chronic inflammation and ulceration in the colon. When TNBS is introduced into the colon of susceptible mice via intra-rectal instillation, it induces T-cell mediated immune response in the colonic mucosa, in this case leading to a massive mucosal inflammation characterized by the dense infiltration of T-cells and macrophages throughout the entire wall of the large bowel. Moreover, this histopathologic picture is accompanies by the clinical picture of progressive weight loss (wasting), bloody diarrhea, rectal prolapse, and large bowel wall thickening (Neurath et al. Intern. Rev. Immunol. 19:51-62, 2000).

[287] Another colitis model uses dextran sulfate sodium (DSS), which induces an acute colitis manifested by bloody diarrhea, weight loss, shortening of the colon and mucosal ulceration with neutrophil infiltration. DSS-induced colitis is characterized histologically by infiltration of inflammatory cells into the lamina propria, with lymphoid hyperplasia, focal crypt damage, and epithelial ulceration. These changes are thought to develop due to a toxic effect of DSS on the epithelium and by phagocytosis of lamina propria cells and production of TNF-alpha and IFN-gamma. Despite its common use, several issues regarding the mechanisms of DSS about the relevance to the human disease remain unresolved. DSS is regarded as a T cell-independent model because it is observed in T cell-deficient animals such as SCID mice.

[288] The administration of the soluble polypeptides of the present invention to these TNBS or DSS models can be used to evaluate their use to ameliorate symptoms and alter the course of gastrointestinal disease. Moreover, the results showing inhibition or neutralization of IL-17F and/or

IL-17A by these soluble polypeptides provide proof of concept that they (or similar molecules) can also be used to ameliorate symptoms in the colitis/IBD models and alter the course of disease.

4. Psoriasis

[289] Psoriasis is a chronic skin condition that affects more than seven million Americans. Psoriasis occurs when new skin cells grow abnormally, resulting in inflamed, swollen, and scaly patches of skin where the old skin has not shed quickly enough. Plaque psoriasis, the most common form, is characterized by inflamed patches of skin ("lesions") topped with silvery white scales. Psoriasis may be limited to a few plaques or involve moderate to extensive areas of skin, appearing most commonly on the scalp, knees, elbows and trunk. Although it is highly visible, psoriasis is not a contagious disease. The pathogenesis of the diseases involves chronic inflammation of the affected tissues. The soluble polypeptides of the present invention could serve as a valuable therapeutic to reduce inflammation and pathological effects in psoriasis, other inflammatory skin diseases, skin and mucosal allergies, and related diseases.

[290] Psoriasis is a T-cell mediated inflammatory disorder of the skin that can cause considerable discomfort. It is a disease for which there is no cure and affects people of all ages. Psoriasis affects approximately two percent of the populations of European and North America. Although individuals with mild psoriasis can often control their disease with topical agents, more than one million patients worldwide require ultraviolet or systemic immunosuppressive therapy. Unfortunately, the inconvenience and risks of ultraviolet radiation and the toxicities of many therapies limit their long-term use. Moreover, patients usually have recurrence of psoriasis, and in some cases rebound, shortly after stopping immunosuppressive therapy.

[291] The soluble polypeptides of the present invention may also be used within diagnostic systems for the detection of circulating levels of IL-17F or IL-17A, and in the detection of IL-17F or IL-17A associated with acute phase inflammatory response. Within a related embodiment, the soluble polypeptides of the present invention can be used to detect circulating or locally-acting IL-17F or IL-17A polypeptides. Elevated or depressed levels of ligand or receptor polypeptides may be indicative of pathological conditions, including inflammation or cancer. IL-17F is known to induce associated acute phase inflammatory response. Moreover, detection of acute phase proteins or molecules such as IL-17A or IL-17F can be indicative of a chronic inflammatory condition in certain disease states (e.g., asthma, psoriasis, rheumatoid arthritis, colitis, IBD, IBS). Detection of such conditions serves to aid in disease diagnosis as well as help a physician in choosing proper therapy.

[292] In addition to other disease models described herein, the activity of the soluble polypeptides of the present invention on inflammatory tissue derived from human psoriatic lesions can be measured *in vivo* using a severe combined immune deficient (SCID) mouse model. Several mouse models have been developed in which human cells are implanted into immunodeficient mice (collectively referred to as xenograft models); see, for example, Cattan AR, Douglas E, Leuk. Res.

18:513-22, 1994 and Flavell, DJ, Hematological Oncology 14:67-82, 1996. As an in vivo xenograft model for psoriasis, human psoriatic skin tissue is implanted into the SCID mouse model, and challenged with an appropriate antagonist. Moreover, other psoriasis animal models in ther art may be used to evaluate IL-17A and IL-17F antagonists, such as human psoriatic skin grafts implanted into AGR129 mouse model, and challenged with an appropriate antagonist (e.g., see, Boyman, O. et al., J. Exp. Med. Online publication #20031482, 2004, incorporated hereing by reference). The soluble polypeptides of the present invention that bind, block, inhibit, reduce, antagonize or neutralize the activity of IL-17F or both IL-17A and IL-17F are preferred antagonists, as well as other IL-17A and IL-17F antagonists can be used in this model. Similarly, tissues or cells derived from human colitis, IBD, IBS, arthritis, or other inflammatory lestions can be used in the SCID model to assess the anti-inflammatory properties of the IL-17A and IL-17F antagonists described herein.

[293] Therapies designed to abolish, retard, or reduce inflammation using the soluble polypeptides of the present invention can be tested by administration to SCID mice bearing human inflammatory tissue (e.g., psoriatic lesions and the like), or other models described herein. Efficacy of treatment is measured and statistically evaluated as increased anti-inflammatory effect within the treated population over time using methods well known in the art. Some exemplary methods include, but are not limited to measuring for example, in a psoriasis model, epidermal thickness, the number of inflammatory cells in the upper dermis, and the grades of parakeratosis. Such methods are known in the art and described herein. For example, see Zeigler, M. et al. Lab Invest 81:1253, 2001; Zollner, T. M. et al. J. Clin. Invest. 109:671, 2002; Yamanaka, N. et al. Microbio.l Immunol. 45:507, 2001; Raychaudhuri, S. P. et al. Br. J. Dermatol. 144:931, 2001; Boehncke, W. H et al. Arch. Dermatol. Res. 291:104, 1999; Boehncke, W. H et al.. J. Invest. Dermatol. 116:596, 2001; Nickoloff, B. J. et al. Am. J. Pathol. 146:580, 1995; Boehncke, W. H et al. J. Cutan. Pathol. 24:1, 1997; Sugai, J., M. et al. J. Dermatol. Sci. 17:85, 1998; and Villadsen L.S. et al. J. Clin. Invest. 112:1571, 2003. Inflammation may also be monitored over time using well-known methods such as flow cytometry (or PCR) to quantitate the number of inflammatory or lesional cells present in a sample, score (weight loss, diarrhea, rectal bleeding, colon length) for IBD, paw disease score and inflammation score for CIA RA model. For example, therapeutic strategies appropriate for testing in such a model include direct treatment using soluble IL-17RC or IL-17RC/IL-17RA, or other IL-17A and IL-17F antagonists (singly or together), or related conjugates or antagonists based on the disrupting interaction of IL-17RC and/or IL-17RA with their corresponding ligands.

[294] Psoriasis is a chronic inflammatory skin disease that is associated with hyperplastic epidermal keratinocytes and infiltrating mononuclear cells, including CD4+ memory T cells, neutrophils and macrophages (Christophers, Int. Arch. Allergy Immunol., 110:199, 1996). It is currently believed that environmental antigens play a significant role in initiating and contributing to the pathology of the disease. However, it is the loss of tolerance to self-antigens that is thought to

mediate the pathology of psoriasis. Dendritic cells and $CD4^+$ T cells are thought to play an important role in antigen presentation and recognition that mediate the immune response leading to the pathology. We have recently developed a model of psoriasis based on the CD4+CD45RB transfer model (Davenport et al., Internat. Immunopharmacol., 2:653-672). The soluble polypeptides of the present invention are administered to the mice. Inhibition of disease scores (skin lesions, inflammatory cytokines) indicates the effectiveness of those soluble polypeptides in psoriasis.

5. Atopic Dermatitis.

[295] AD is a common chronic inflammatory disease that is characterized by hyperactivated cytokines of the helper T cell subset 2 (Th2). Although the exact etiology of AD is unknown, multiple factors have been implicated, including hyperactive Th2 immune responses, autoimmunity, infection, allergens, and genetic predisposition. Key features of the disease include xerosis (dryness of the skin), pruritus (itchiness of the skin), conjunctivitis, inflammatory skin lesions, *Staphylococcus aureus* infection, elevated blood eosinophilia, elevation of serum IgE and IgG1, and chronic dermatitis with T cell, mast cell, macrophage and eosinophil infiltration. Colonization or infection with *S. aureus* has been recognized to exacerbate AD and perpetuate chronicity of this skin disease.

[296] AD is often found in patients with asthma and allergic rhinitis, and is frequently the initial manifestation of allergic disease. About 20% of the population in Western countries suffer from these allergic diseases, and the incidence of AD in developed countries is rising for unknown reasons. AD typically begins in childhood and can often persist through adolescence into adulthood. Current treatments for AD include topical corticosteroids, oral cyclosporin A, non-corticosteroid immunosuppressants such as tacrolimus (FK506 in ointment form), and interferon-gamma. Despite the variety of treatments for AD, many patients' symptoms do not improve, or they have adverse reactions to medications, requiring the search for other, more effective therapeutic agents. The soluble polypeptides of the present invention can be used to neutralize IL-17F and IL-17A in the treatment of specific human diseases such as atoptic dermatitis, inflammatory skin conditions, and other inflammatory conditions disclosed herein.

6. Asthma

[297] IL-17 plays an important role in allergen-induced T cell activation and neutrophilic influx in the airways. The receptor for IL-17 is expressed in the airways (Yao, et al. Immunity 3:811 (1995)) and IL-17 mediated neutrophil recruitment in allergic asthma is largely induced by the chemoattractant IL-8, GRO-□ and macrophage inflammatory protein-2 (MIP-2) produced by IL-17 stimulated human bronchial epithelial cells (HBECs) and human bronichial fibroblasts (Yao, et al. *J Immunol 155:5483* (1995)); Molet, et al. *J Allergy Clin Immunol 108:430 (2001)*). IL-17 also stimulates HBECs to release IL-6, a neutrophil-activating factor (Fossiez, et al, *J Exp Med 183:2593 (1996),* and Linden, et al. *Int Arch Allergy Immunol 126:179* (2001)) and has been shown to synergize

with TNF-□ to prolong the survival of human neutrophils in vitro (Laan, et al. *Eur Respir J 21:387* (2003)). Moreover, IL-17 is capable of amplifying the inflammatory responses in asthma by its ability to enhance the secretion of cytokines implicated in airway remodeling such as the profibrotic cytokines, IL-6 and IL-11 and inflammatory mediators granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF) and granulocyte macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF) (Molet, et al. *J Allergy Clin Immunol 108:430 (2001)*).

[298] Clinical evidence shows that acute, severe exacerbations of asthma are associated with recruitment and activation of neutrophils in the airways, thus IL-17 is likely to play a significant role in asthma. Patients with mild asthma display a detectable increase in the local concentration of free, soluble IL-17A protein (Molet, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 108:430 (2001)) while healthy human volunteers with induced, severe airway inflammation due to the exposure to a swine confinement, display a pronounced increase in the concentration of free, soluble IL-17A protein in the bronchoalveolar space (Fossiez, et al, J Exp Med 183:2593 (1996), and Linden, et al. Int Arch Allergy Immunol 126:179 (2001)). Furthermore, IL-17 levels in sputum have correlated with individuals who have increased airway hyper-reactivity Barczyk, et al. Respir Med 97:726 (2003).

[299] In animal models of airway hyper-responsiveness, chronic inhalation of ovalbumin by sensitized mice resulted in bronchial eosinophilic inflammation and early induction of IL-17 mRNA expression in inflamed lung tissue, together with a bronchial neutrophilia Hellings, et al. Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 28:42 (2003). Anti-IL-17 monoclonal antibodies strongly reduced bronchial neutrophilic influx but significantly enhanced IL-5 levels in both bronchoalveolar lavage fluid and serum, and aggravated allergen-induced bronchial eosinophilic influx, suggesting that IL-17A may be involved in determining the balance between neutrophil and eosinophil accumulation following antigen insult Id..

[300] Among the IL-17 family members, IL-17F is most closely related to IL-17A. The biological activities mediated by IL-17F are similar to those of IL-17A, where IL-17F stimulates production of IL-6, IL-8 and G-CSF Hurst, et al. J Immunol 169:443 (2002). IL-17F also induces production of IL-2, transforming growth factor (TGF)-□, and monocyte chemoattractant protein (MCP) in endothelial cells Starnes, et al. J Immunol 167:4137 (2001). Similarly, allergen challenge can increase local IL-17F in patients with allergic asthma Kawaguchi, et al. J Immunol 167:4430 (2001). Gene delivery of IL-17F in murine lung increases neutrophils in the bronchoalveolar space, while mucosal transfer of the IL-17F gene enhances the levels of Ag-induced pulmonary neutrophilia and airway responsiveness to methacholine Oda, et al. Am J Respir Crit Care Med 171:12 (2005).

[301] Apart from asthma, several chronic inflammatory airway diseases are characterized by neutrophil recruitment in the airways and IL-17 has been reported to play an important role in the pathogenesis of respiratory conditions such as chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD), bacterial pneumonia and cystic fibrosis (Linden, et al. Eur Respir J 15:973 (2000), Ye, et al. Am J

Respir Cell Mol Biol 25:335 (2001), Rahman, et al. Clin Immunol 115:268 (2005)). An anti-IL-17A and/or anti-IL-17F therapeutic molecule could be demonstrated to be efficacious for chronic inflammatory airway disease in an in vitro model of inflammation. The ability of antagonists to IL-17F and/or IL-17A activity, such as IL-17RC soluble receptors and antibodies thereto including the anti-human-IL-17RC monoclonal and neutralizing antibodies of the present invention to inhibit IL-17A or and/or IL-17F-induced cytokine and chemokine production from cultured HBECs or bronchial fibroblasts could be used as a measure of efficacy for such antagonists in the prevention of the production of inflammatory mediators directly resulting from IL-17A and/or F stimulation. If the addition of antagonists, such as the soluble polypeptides of the present invention, to IL-17F and/or IL-17A activity, markedly reduces the production and expression of inflammatory mediators, it would be expected to be efficacious in inflammatory aspects associated with chronic airway inflammation.

7. Irritable Bowel Syndrome ("IBS")

[302] Irritable bowel syndrome represents a disease characterized by abdominal pain or discomfort and an erratic bowel habit. IBS patients can be characterized into three main groups based on bowel habits: those with predominantly loose or frequent stools, those with predominantly hard or infrequent stools, and those with variable or normal stools (Talley et al., 2002). Altered intestinal motility, abnormalities in epithelial function, abnormal transit of stool and gas, and stress, may contribute to symptoms, while visceral hypersensitivity is a key feature in most patients. Genetic factors affecting pain-signaling and disturbances in central processing of afferent signals are postulated to predispose individuals to IBS following specific environmental exposures. Studies have also demonstrated that inflammatory responses in the colon may contribute to increased sensitivity of smooth muscle and enteric nerves and therefore perturb sensory-motor functions in the intestine (Collins et al., 2001). There is clinical overlap between IBS and IBD, with IBS-like symptoms frequently reported in patients before the diagnosis of IBD, and a higher than expected IBS symptoms in patients in remission from established IBD. Thus, these conditions may coexist with a higher than expected frequency, or may exist on a continuum, with IBS and IBD at different ends of the same spectrum. However, it should be noted that in most IBS patients, colonic biopsy specimens appear normal. Nevertheless, IBS significantly affects a very large number of individuals (U.S. prevalence in 2000, approximately 16 million individuals), resulting in a total cost burden of 1.7 billion dollars (year 2000). Thus, among the most prevalent and costly gastrointestinal diseases and disorders, IBS is second only to gastroesophageal reflux disease (GERD). Yet unlike GERD, treatment for IBS remains unsatisfactory (Talley et al., 2002; Farhadi et al., 21001; Collins et al., 2001), demonstrating that IBS clearly represents an unmet medical need.

[303] Converging disease models have been proposed that postulate an enhanced responsiveness of neural, immune or neuroimmune circuits in the central nervous system (CNS) or in the gut to central (psychosocial) or peripheral (tissue irritation, inflammation, infection) perturbations

of normal homeostasis (Talley et al., 2002). This enhanced responsiveness results in dysregulation of gut motility, epithelial function (immune, permeability), and visceral hypersensitivity, which in turn results in IBS symptoms.

[304] There may be a role for a number of different molecules in the pathogenesis of IBS including a role for molecules that stimulate neurons and those that are involved in initiation of inflammatory process. A number of our in-house molecules are known to be linked to possible activity on neurons due to their direct expression by neurons or expression of their receptors on neurons, including IL-17D, IL-17B and IL-31. Moreover, a number of IL-17 family members and related molecules have been associated with inflammation in the gut, including IL-17A, IL-17F, IL-23 and IL-31.

[305] Efficacy of inhibitors of these molecules could be tested *in vivo* in animal models of disease. Several animal models have been proposed that mimic key features of IBS and involve centrally targeted stimuli (stress) or peripherally targeted stimuli (infection, inflammation). Two examples of in vivo animal models that can be used to determine the effectiveness of inhibitors in the treatment of IBS are (i) models focusing on primary CNS-directed pathogeneisis of IBS (stress models), and (ii) models focusing on gut-directed inducers of stress (i.e. gut inflammation, infection or physical stress). It should be noted however, that events within the CNS or in the gastrointestinal (GI) tract do not occur in isolation and that symptoms of IBS most likely result from a complex interaction between signals from the CNS on the GI and vice versa.

J) Pharmaceutical Formulations

[306] For pharmaceutical use, the soluble polypeptides of the present invention are formulated for parenteral, particularly intravenous or subcutaneous, delivery according to conventional methods. Intravenous administration will be by bolus injection, controlled release, e.g, using mini-pumps or other appropriate technology, or by infusion over a typical period of one to several hours. In general, pharmaceutical formulations will include a hematopoietic protein in combination with a pharmaceutically acceptable vehicle, such as saline, buffered saline, 5% dextrose in water or the like. Formulations may further include one or more excipients, preservatives, solubilizers, buffering agents, albumin to provent protein loss on vial surfaces, etc. When utilizing such a combination therapy, the cytokines may be combined in a single formulation or may be administered in separate formulations. Methods of formulation are well known in the art and are disclosed, for example, in Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences, Gennaro, ed., Mack Publishing Co., Easton PA, 1990, which is incorporated herein by reference. Therapeutic doses will generally be in the range of 0.1 to 100 mg/kg of patient weight per day, preferably 0.5-20 mg/kg per day, with the exact dose determined by the clinician according to accepted standards, taking into account the nature and severity of the condition to be treated, patient traits, etc. Determination of dose is within the level

of ordinary skill in the art. The proteins will commonly be administered over a period of up to 28 days following chemotherapy or bone-marrow transplant or until a platelet count of >20,000/mm^3, preferably >50,000/mm^3, is achieved. More commonly, the proteins will be administered over one week or less, often over a period of one to three days. In general, a therapeutically effective amount of the soluble polypeptides of the present invention in an amount sufficient to produce a clinically significant increase in the proliferation and/or differentiation of lymphoid or myeloid progenitor cells, which will be manifested as an increase in circulating levels of mature cells (e.g. platelets or neutrophils). Treatment of platelet disorders will thus be continued until a platelet count of at least 20,000/mm^3, preferably 50,000/mm^3, is reached. The soluble polypeptides of the present invention can also be administered in combination with other cytokines such as IL-3, -6 and -11; stem cell factor; erythropoietin; G-CSF and GM-CSF. Within regimens of combination therapy, daily doses of other cytokines will in general be: EPO, 150 U/kg; GM-CSF, 5-15 lg/kg; IL-3, 1-5 lg/kg; and G-CSF, 1-25 lg/kg. Combination therapy with EPO, for example, is indicated in anemic patients with low EPO levels.

[307] Generally, the dosage of administered soluble polypeptides will vary depending upon such factors as the patient's age, weight, height, sex, general medical condition and previous medical history. Typically, it is desirable to provide the recipient with a dosage of such soluble polypeptide which is in the range of from about 1 pg/kg to 10 mg/kg (amount of agent/body weight of patient), although a lower or higher dosage also may be administered as circumstances dictate.

[308] Administration of the soluble polypeptides of the present invention to a subject can be intravenous, intraarterial, intraperitoneal, intramuscular, subcutaneous, intrapleural, intrathecal, by perfusion through a regional catheter, or by direct intralesional injection. When administering therapeutic proteins by injection, the administration may be by continuous infusion or by single or multiple boluses.

[309] Additional routes of administration include oral, mucosal-membrane, pulmonary, and transcutaneous. Oral delivery is suitable for polyester microspheres, zein microspheres, proteinoid microspheres, polycyanoacrylate microspheres, and lipid-based systems (see, for example, DiBase and Morrel, "Oral Delivery of Microencapsulated Proteins," in *Protein Delivery: Physical Systems*, Sanders and Hendren (eds.), pages 255-288 (Plenum Press 1997)). The feasibility of an intranasal delivery is exemplified by such a mode of insulin administration (see, for example, Hinchcliffe and Illum, *Adv. Drug Deliv. Rev. 35*:199 (1999)). Dry or liquid particles comprising soluble IL-17RC or anti-IL-17RC antibodies can be prepared and inhaled with the aid of dry-powder dispersers, liquid aerosol generators, or nebulizers (*e.g.*, Pettit and Gombotz, *TIBTECH 16*:343 (1998); Patton *et al.*, *Adv. Drug Deliv. Rev. 35*:235 (1999)). This approach is illustrated by the AERX diabetes management system, which is a hand-held electronic inhaler that delivers aerosolized insulin into the lungs. Studies have shown that proteins as large as 48,000 kDa have been delivered across skin at

therapeutic concentrations with the aid of low-frequency ultrasound, which illustrates the feasibility of trascutaneous administration (Mitragotri *et al., Science 269*:850 (1995)). Transdermal delivery using electroporation provides another means to administer the soluble polypeptides of the present invention (Potts *et al., Pharm. Biotechnol. 10*:213 (1997)).

[310] A pharmaceutical composition comprising the soluble polypeptides of the present invention can be formulated according to known methods to prepare pharmaceutically useful compositions, whereby the therapeutic proteins are combined in a mixture with a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier. A composition is said to be a "pharmaceutically acceptable carrier" if its administration can be tolerated by a recipient patient. Sterile phosphate-buffered saline is one example of a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier. Other suitable carriers are well-known to those in the art. See, for example, Gennaro (ed.), *Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences*, 19th Edition (Mack Publishing Company 1995).

[311] For purposes of therapy, the soluble polypeptides of the present invention and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier are administered to a patient in a therapeutically effective amount. A combination of a therapeutic molecule of the present invention and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier is said to be administered in a "therapeutically effective amount" if the amount administered is physiologically significant. An agent is physiologically significant if its presence results in a detectable change in the physiology of a recipient patient. For example, an agent used to treat inflammation is physiologically significant if its presence alleviates the inflammatory response.

[312] A pharmaceutical composition comprising a soluble polypeptide of the present invention can be furnished in liquid form, in an aerosol, or in solid form. Liquid forms, are illustrated by injectable solutions and oral suspensions. Exemplary solid forms include capsules, tablets, and controlled-release forms. The latter form is illustrated by miniosmotic pumps and implants (Bremer *et al., Pharm. Biotechnol. 10*:239 (1997); Ranade, "Implants in Drug Delivery," in *Drug Delivery Systems*, Ranade and Hollinger (eds.), pages 95-123 (CRC Press 1995); Bremer *et al.*, "Protein Delivery with Infusion Pumps," in *Protein Delivery: Physical Systems*, Sanders and Hendren (eds.), pages 239-254 (Plenum Press 1997); Yewey *et al.*, "Delivery of Proteins from a Controlled Release Injectable Implant," in *Protein Delivery: Physical Systems*, Sanders and Hendren (eds.), pages 93-117 (Plenum Press 1997)).

[313] Liposomes provide one means to deliver therapeutic polypeptides to a subject intravenously, intraperitoneally, intrathecally, intramuscularly, subcutaneously, or via oral administration, inhalation, or intranasal administration. Liposomes are microscopic vesicles that consist of one or more lipid bilayers surrounding aqueous compartments (see, generally, Bakker-Woudenberg *et al., Eur. J. Clin. Microbiol. Infect. Dis. 12 (Suppl. 1)*:S61 (1993), Kim, *Drugs 46*:618 (1993), and Ranade, "Site-Specific Drug Delivery Using Liposomes as Carriers," in *Drug Delivery Systems*, Ranade and Hollinger (eds.), pages 3-24 (CRC Press 1995)). Liposomes are similar in

composition to cellular membranes and as a result, liposomes can be administered safely and are biodegradable. Depending on the method of preparation, liposomes may be unilamellar or multilamellar, and liposomes can vary in size with diameters ranging from 0.02 μm to greater than 10 μm. A variety of agents can be encapsulated in liposomes: hydrophobic agents partition in the bilayers and hydrophilic agents partition within the inner aqueous space(s) (see, for example, Machy *et al., Liposomes In Cell Biology And Pharmacology* (John Libbey 1987), and Ostro *et al., American J. Hosp. Pharm. 46*:1576 (1989)). Moreover, it is possible to control the therapeutic availability of the encapsulated agent by varying liposome size, the number of bilayers, lipid composition, as well as the charge and surface characteristics of the liposomes.

[314] Liposomes can adsorb to virtually any type of cell and then slowly release the encapsulated agent. Alternatively, an absorbed liposome may be endocytosed by cells that are phagocytic. Endocytosis is followed by intralysosomal degradation of liposomal lipids and release of the encapsulated agents (Scherphof *et al., Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci. 446*:368 (1985)). After intravenous administration, small liposomes (0.1 to 1.0 μm) are typically taken up by cells of the reticuloendothelial system, located principally in the liver and spleen, whereas liposomes larger than 3.0 μm are deposited in the lung. This preferential uptake of smaller liposomes by the cells of the reticuloendothelial system has been used to deliver chemotherapeutic agents to macrophages and to tumors of the liver.

[315] The reticuloendothelial system can be circumvented by several methods including saturation with large doses of liposome particles, or selective macrophage inactivation by pharmacological means (Claassen *et al., Biochim. Biophys. Acta 802*:428 (1984)). In addition, incorporation of glycolipid- or polyethelene glycol-derivatized phospholipids into liposome membranes has been shown to result in a significantly reduced uptake by the reticuloendothelial system (Allen *et al., Biochim. Biophys. Acta 1068*:133 (1991); Allen *et al., Biochim. Biophys. Acta 1150*:9 (1993)).

[316] Liposomes can also be prepared to target particular cells or organs by varying phospholipid composition or by inserting receptors or ligands into the liposomes. For example, liposomes, prepared with a high content of a nonionic surfactant, have been used to target the liver (Hayakawa *et al.*, Japanese Patent 04-244,018; Kato *et al., Biol. Pharm. Bull. 16*:960 (1993)). These formulations were prepared by mixing soybean phospatidylcholine, α-tocopherol, and ethoxylated hydrogenated castor oil (HCO-60) in methanol, concentrating the mixture under vacuum, and then reconstituting the mixture with water. A liposomal formulation of dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine (DPPC) with a soybean-derived sterylglucoside mixture (SG) and cholesterol (Ch) has also been shown to target the liver (Shimizu *et al., Biol. Pharm. Bull. 20*:881 (1997)).

[317] Alternatively, various targeting ligands can be bound to the surface of the liposome, such as antibodies, antibody fragments, carbohydrates, vitamins, and transport proteins. For example,

liposomes can be modified with branched type galactosyllipid derivatives to target asialoglycoprotein (galactose) receptors, which are exclusively expressed on the surface of liver cells (Kato and Sugiyama, *Crit. Rev. Ther. Drug Carrier Syst. 14*:287 (1997); Murahashi *et al., Biol. Pharm. Bull.20*:259 (1997)). Similarly, Wu *et al., Hepatology 27*:772 (1998), have shown that labeling liposomes with asialofetuin led to a shortened liposome plasma half-life and greatly enhanced uptake of asialofetuin-labeled liposome by hepatocytes. On the other hand, hepatic accumulation of liposomes comprising branched type galactosyllipid derivatives can be inhibited by preinjection of asialofetuin (Murahashi *et al., Biol. Pharm. Bull.20*:259 (1997)). Polyaconitylated human serum albumin liposomes provide another approach for targeting liposomes to liver cells (Kamps *et al., Proc. Nat'l Acad. Sci. USA 94*:11681 (1997)). Moreover, Geho, *et al.* U.S. Patent No. 4,603,044, describe a hepatocyte-directed liposome vesicle delivery system, which has specificity for hepatobiliary receptors associated with the specialized metabolic cells of the liver.

[318] In a more general approach to tissue targeting, target cells are prelabeled with biotinylated antibodies specific for a ligand expressed by the target cell (Harasym *et al., Adv. Drug Deliv. Rev. 32*:99 (1998)). After plasma elimination of free antibody, streptavidin-conjugated liposomes are administered. In another approach, targeting antibodies are directly attached to liposomes (Harasym *et al., Adv. Drug Deliv. Rev. 32*:99 (1998)).

[319] Polypeptides and antibodies can be encapsulated within liposomes using standard techniques of protein microencapsulation (see, for example, Anderson *et al., Infect. Immun. 31*:1099 (1981), Anderson *et al., Cancer Res. 50*:1853 (1990), and Cohen *et al., Biochim. Biophys. Acta 1063*:95 (1991), Alving *et al.* "Preparation and Use of Liposomes in Immunological Studies," in *Liposome Technology,* 2nd Edition, Vol. III, Gregoriadis (ed.), page 317 (CRC Press 1993), Wassef *et al., Meth. Enzymol. 149*:124 (1987)). As noted above, therapeutically useful liposomes may contain a variety of components. For example, liposomes may comprise lipid derivatives of poly(ethylene glycol) (Allen *et al., Biochim. Biophys. Acta 1150*:9 (1993)).

[320] Degradable polymer microspheres have been designed to maintain high systemic levels of therapeutic proteins. Microspheres are prepared from degradable polymers such as poly(lactide-co-glycolide) (PLG), polyanhydrides, poly (ortho esters), nonbiodegradable ethylvinyl acetate polymers, in which proteins are entrapped in the polymer (Gombotz and Pettit, *Bioconjugate Chem. 6*:332 (1995); Ranade, "Role of Polymers in Drug Delivery," in *Drug Delivery Systems*, Ranade and Hollinger (eds.), pages 51-93 (CRC Press 1995); Roskos and Maskiewicz, "Degradable Controlled Release Systems Useful for Protein Delivery," in *Protein Delivery: Physical Systems*, Sanders and Hendren (eds.), pages 45-92 (Plenum Press 1997); Bartus *et al., Science 281*:1161 (1998); Putney and Burke, *Nature Biotechnology 16*:153 (1998); Putney, *Curr. Opin. Chem. Biol. 2*:548 (1998)). Polyethylene glycol (PEG)-coated nanospheres can also provide carriers for

intravenous administration of therapeutic proteins (see, for example, Gref *et al., Pharm. Biotechnol. 10*:167 (1997)).

[321] The present invention also contemplates chemically modified polypeptides having IL-17A and/or IL-17F binding activity such as IL-17RC or IL-17RC/IL-17RA monomeric, homodimeric, heterodimeric or multimeric soluble receptors, which a polypeptide is linked with a polymer, as discussed above.

[322] Other dosage forms can be devised by those skilled in the art, as shown, for example, by Ansel and Popovich, *Pharmaceutical Dosage Forms and Drug Delivery Systems,* 5th Edition (Lea & Febiger 1990), Gennaro (ed.), *Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences*, 19th Edition (Mack Publishing Company 1995), and by Ranade and Hollinger, *Drug Delivery Systems* (CRC Press 1996).

[323] As an illustration, pharmaceutical compositions may be supplied as a kit comprising a container that comprises one of the soluble polypeptides of the present invention. Therapeutic polypeptides can be provided in the form of an injectable solution for single or multiple doses, or as a sterile powder that will be reconstituted before injection. Alternatively, such a kit can include a dry-powder disperser, liquid aerosol generator, or nebulizer for administration of a therapeutic polypeptide. Such a kit may further comprise written information on indications and usage of the pharmaceutical composition. Moreover, such information may include a statement that the composition is contraindicated in patients with known hypersensitivity to IL-17RC or IL-17RA.

[324] A pharmaceutical composition comprising soluble polypeptides of the present invention can be furnished in liquid form, in an aerosol, or in solid form. Liquid forms, are illustrated by injectable solutions, aerosols, droplets, topological solutions and oral suspensions. Exemplary solid forms include capsules, tablets, and controlled-release forms. The latter form is illustrated by miniosmotic pumps and implants (Bremer *et al.,* Pharm. Biotechnol. 10:239 (1997); Ranade, "Implants in Drug Delivery," in *Drug Delivery Systems*, Ranade and Hollinger (eds.), pages 95-123 (CRC Press 1995); Bremer *et al.*, "Protein Delivery with Infusion Pumps," in *Protein Delivery: Physical Systems*, Sanders and Hendren (eds.), pages 239-254 (Plenum Press 1997); Yewey *et al.*, "Delivery of Proteins from a Controlled Release Injectable Implant," in *Protein Delivery: Physical Systems*, Sanders and Hendren (eds.), pages 93-117 (Plenum Press 1997)). Other solid forms include creams, pastes, other topological applications, and the like.

[325] Liposomes provide one means to deliver therapeutic polypeptides to a subject intravenously, intraperitoneally, intrathecally, intramuscularly, subcutaneously, or via oral administration, inhalation, or intranasal administration. Liposomes are microscopic vesicles that consist of one or more lipid bilayers surrounding aqueous compartments (see, generally, Bakker-Woudenberg *et al., Eur. J. Clin. Microbiol. Infect. Dis. 12 (Suppl. 1)*:S61 (1993), Kim, *Drugs 46*:618 (1993), and Ranade, "Site-Specific Drug Delivery Using Liposomes as Carriers," in *Drug Delivery Systems*, Ranade and Hollinger (eds.), pages 3-24 (CRC Press 1995)). Liposomes are similar in

composition to cellular membranes and as a result, liposomes can be administered safely and are biodegradable. Depending on the method of preparation, liposomes may be unilamellar or multilamellar, and liposomes can vary in size with diameters ranging from 0.02 μm to greater than 10 μm. A variety of agents can be encapsulated in liposomes: hydrophobic agents partition in the bilayers and hydrophilic agents partition within the inner aqueous space(s) (see, for example, Machy *et al., Liposomes In Cell Biology And Pharmacology* (John Libbey 1987), and Ostro *et al., American J. Hosp. Pharm. 46*:1576 (1989)). Moreover, it is possible to control the therapeutic availability of the encapsulated agent by varying liposome size, the number of bilayers, lipid composition, as well as the charge and surface characteristics of the liposomes.

[326] Liposomes can adsorb to virtually any type of cell and then slowly release the encapsulated agent. Alternatively, an absorbed liposome may be endocytosed by cells that are phagocytic. Endocytosis is followed by intralysosomal degradation of liposomal lipids and release of the encapsulated agents (Scherphof *et al., Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci. 446*:368 (1985)). After intravenous administration, small liposomes (0.1 to 1.0 μm) are typically taken up by cells of the reticuloendothelial system, located principally in the liver and spleen, whereas liposomes larger than 3.0 μm are deposited in the lung. This preferential uptake of smaller liposomes by the cells of the reticuloendothelial system has been used to deliver chemotherapeutic agents to macrophages and to tumors of the liver.

[327] The reticuloendothelial system can be circumvented by several methods including saturation with large doses of liposome particles, or selective macrophage inactivation by pharmacological means (Claassen *et al., Biochim. Biophys. Acta 802*:428 (1984)). In addition, incorporation of glycolipid- or polyethelene glycol-derivatized phospholipids into liposome membranes has been shown to result in a significantly reduced uptake by the reticuloendothelial system (Allen *et al., Biochim. Biophys. Acta 1068*:133 (1991); Allen *et al., Biochim. Biophys. Acta 1150*:9 (1993)).

[328] Liposomes can also be prepared to target particular cells or organs by varying phospholipid composition or by inserting receptors or ligands into the liposomes. For example, liposomes, prepared with a high content of a nonionic surfactant, have been used to target the liver (Hayakawa *et al.*, Japanese Patent 04-244,018; Kato *et al., Biol. Pharm. Bull. 16*:960 (1993)). These formulations were prepared by mixing soybean phospatidylcholine, α-tocopherol, and ethoxylated hydrogenated castor oil (HCO-60) in methanol, concentrating the mixture under vacuum, and then reconstituting the mixture with water. A liposomal formulation of dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine (DPPC) with a soybean-derived sterylglucoside mixture (SG) and cholesterol (Ch) has also been shown to target the liver (Shimizu *et al., Biol. Pharm. Bull. 20*:881 (1997)).

[329] Alternatively, various targeting ligands can be bound to the surface of the liposome, such as antibodies, antibody fragments, carbohydrates, vitamins, and transport proteins. For example,

liposomes can be modified with branched type galactosyllipid derivatives to target asialoglycoprotein (galactose) receptors, which are exclusively expressed on the surface of liver cells (Kato and Sugiyama, Crit. Rev. Ther. Drug Carrier Syst. 14:287 (1997); Murahashi *et al.*, Biol. Pharm. Bull. 20:259 (1997)). Similarly, Wu *et al.*, Hepatology 27:772 (1998), have shown that labeling liposomes with asialofetuin led to a shortened liposome plasma half-life and greatly enhanced uptake of asialofetuin-labeled liposome by hepatocytes. On the other hand, hepatic accumulation of liposomes comprising branched type galactosyllipid derivatives can be inhibited by preinjection of asialofetuin (Murahashi *et al.*, Biol. Pharm. Bull. 20:259 (1997)). Polyaconitylated human serum albumin liposomes provide another approach for targeting liposomes to liver cells (Kamps *et al.*, Proc. Nat'l Acad. Sci. USA 94:11681 (1997)). Moreover, Geho, *et al.* U.S. Patent No. 4,603,044, describe a hepatocyte-directed liposome vesicle delivery system, which has specificity for hepatobiliary receptors associated with the specialized metabolic cells of the liver.

[330] In a more general approach to tissue targeting, target cells are prelabeled with biotinylated antibodies specific for a ligand expressed by the target cell (Harasym *et al.*, Adv. Drug Deliv. Rev. 32:99 (1998)). After plasma elimination of free antibody, streptavidin-conjugated liposomes are administered. In another approach, targeting antibodies are directly attached to liposomes (Harasym *et al.*, Adv. Drug Deliv. Rev. 32:99 (1998)).

[331] The soluble polypeptides of the present invention can be encapsulated within liposomes using standard techniques of protein microencapsulation (see, for example, Anderson *et al.*, Infect. Immun. 31:1099 (1981), Anderson *et al.*, Cancer Res. 50:1853 (1990), and Cohen *et al.*, Biochim. Biophys. Acta 1063:95 (1991), Alving *et al.* "Preparation and Use of Liposomes in Immunological Studies," in *Liposome Technology,* 2nd Edition, Vol. III, Gregoriadis (ed.), page 317 (CRC Press 1993), Wassef *et al., Meth. Enzymol. 149*:124 (1987)). As noted above, therapeutically useful liposomes may contain a variety of components. For example, liposomes may comprise lipid derivatives of poly(ethylene glycol) (Allen *et al.*, Biochim. Biophys. Acta 1150:9 (1993)).

[332] Degradable polymer microspheres have been designed to maintain high systemic levels of therapeutic proteins. Microspheres are prepared from degradable polymers such as poly(lactide-co-glycolide) (PLG), polyanhydrides, poly (ortho esters), nonbiodegradable ethylvinyl acetate polymers, in which proteins are entrapped in the polymer (Gombotz and Pettit, Bioconjugate Chem. 6:332 (1995); Ranade, "Role of Polymers in Drug Delivery," in *Drug Delivery Systems*, Ranade and Hollinger (eds.), pages 51-93 (CRC Press 1995); Roskos and Maskiewicz, "Degradable Controlled Release Systems Useful for Protein Delivery," in *Protein Delivery: Physical Systems*, Sanders and Hendren (eds.), pages 45-92 (Plenum Press 1997); Bartus *et al.*, Science 281:1161 (1998); Putney and Burke, Nature Biotechnology 16:153 (1998); Putney, Curr. Opin. Chem. Biol. 2:548 (1998)). Polyethylene glycol (PEG)-coated nanospheres can also provide carriers for

intravenous administration of therapeutic proteins (see, for example, Gref *et al.,* Pharm. Biotechnol. 10:167 (1997)).

[333] Other dosage forms can be devised by those skilled in the art, as shown, for example, by Ansel and Popovich, *Pharmaceutical Dosage Forms and Drug Delivery Systems,* 5th Edition (Lea & Febiger 1990), Gennaro (ed.), *Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences*, 19th Edition (Mack Publishing Company 1995), and by Ranade and Hollinger, *Drug Delivery Systems* (CRC Press 1996).

[334] The present invention contemplates compositions of the soluble polypeptides of the present invention, and methods and therapeutic uses comprising the same polypeptide described herein. Such compositions can further comprise a carrier. The carrier can be a conventional organic or inorganic carrier. Examples of carriers include water, buffer solution, alcohol, propylene glycol, macrogol, sesame oil, corn oil, and the like.

K) Production of Transgenic Mice

[335] Transgenic mice can be engineered to over-express the either IL-17F, IL-17A, IL-17RA or the IL-17RC gene in all tissues or under the control of a tissue-specific or tissue-preferred regulatory element. These over-producers can be used to characterize the phenotype that results from over-expression, and the transgenic animals can serve as models for human disease caused by excess IL-17F, IL-17A, IL-17RA or IL-17RC. Transgenic mice that over-express any of these also provide model bioreactors for production of IL-17RA or IL-17RC, such as any of the soluble polypeptides of the present invention in milk or blood of larger animals. Methods for producing transgenic mice are well-known to those of skill in the art (see, for example, Jacob, "Expression and Knockout of Interferons in Transgenic Mice," in Overexpression and Knockout of Cytokines in Transgenic Mice, Jacob (ed.), pages 111-124 (Academic Press, Ltd. 1994), Monastersky and Robl (eds.), Strategies in Transgenic Animal Science (ASM Press 1995), and Abbud and Nilson, "Recombinant Protein Expression in Transgenic Mice," in Gene Expression Systems: Using Nature for the Art of Expression, Fernandez and Hoeffler (eds.), pages 367-397 (Academic Press, Inc. 1999)).

[336] For example, a method for producing a transgenic mouse that expresses a IL-17RC gene can begin with adult, fertile males (studs) (B6C3f1, 2-8 months of age (Taconic Farms, Germantown, NY)), vasectomized males (duds) (B6D2f1, 2-8 months, (Taconic Farms)), prepubescent fertile females (donors) (B6C3f1, 4-5 weeks, (Taconic Farms)) and adult fertile females (recipients) (B6D2f1, 2-4 months, (Taconic Farms)). The donors are acclimated for one week and then injected with approximately 8 IU/mouse of Pregnant Mare's Serum gonadotrophin (Sigma Chemical Company; St. Louis, MO) I.P., and 46-47 hours later, 8 IU/mouse of human Chorionic Gonadotropin (hCG (Sigma)) I.P. to induce superovulation. Donors are mated with studs subsequent to hormone injections. Ovulation generally occurs within 13 hours of hCG injection. Copulation is confirmed by the presence of a vaginal plug the morning following mating.

[337] Fertilized eggs are collected under a surgical scope. The oviducts are collected and eggs are released into urinanalysis slides containing hyaluronidase (Sigma). Eggs are washed once in hyaluronidase, and twice in Whitten's W640 medium (described, for example, by Menino and O'Claray, Biol. Reprod. 77:159 (1986), and Dienhart and Downs, Zygote 4:129 (1996)) that has been incubated with 5% CO2, 5% O2, and 90% N2 at 37°C. The eggs are then stored in a 37°C/5% CO2 incubator until microinjection.

[338] Ten to twenty micrograms of plasmid DNA containing a IL-17RC encoding sequence is linearized, gel-purified, and resuspended in 10 mM Tris-HCl (pH 7.4), 0.25 mM EDTA (pH 8.0), at a final concentration of 5-10 nanograms per microliter for microinjection. For example, the IL-17RC encoding sequences can encode a polypeptide comprising amino acid residues 21 to 452 of SEQ ID NO:2.

[339] Plasmid DNA is microinjected into harvested eggs contained in a drop of W640 medium overlaid by warm, CO2-equilibrated mineral oil. The DNA is drawn into an injection needle (pulled from a 0.75mm ID, 1mm OD borosilicate glass capillary), and injected into individual eggs. Each egg is penetrated with the injection needle, into one or both of the haploid pronuclei.

[340] Picoliters of DNA are injected into the pronuclei, and the injection needle withdrawn without coming into contact with the nucleoli. The procedure is repeated until all the eggs are injected. Successfully microinjected eggs are transferred into an organ tissue-culture dish with pre-gassed W640 medium for storage overnight in a 37°C/5% CO2 incubator.

[341] The following day, two-cell embryos are transferred into pseudopregnant recipients. The recipients are identified by the presence of copulation plugs, after copulating with vasectomized duds. Recipients are anesthetized and shaved on the dorsal left side and transferred to a surgical microscope. A small incision is made in the skin and through the muscle wall in the middle of the abdominal area outlined by the ribcage, the saddle, and the hind leg, midway between knee and spleen. The reproductive organs are exteriorized onto a small surgical drape. The fat pad is stretched out over the surgical drape, and a baby serrefine (Roboz, Rockville, MD) is attached to the fat pad and left hanging over the back of the mouse, preventing the organs from sliding back in.

[342] With a fine transfer pipette containing mineral oil followed by alternating W640 and air bubbles, 12-17 healthy two-cell embryos from the previous day's injection are transferred into the recipient. The swollen ampulla is located and holding the oviduct between the ampulla and the bursa, a nick in the oviduct is made with a 28 g needle close to the bursa, making sure not to tear the ampulla or the bursa.

[343] The pipette is transferred into the nick in the oviduct, and the embryos are blown in, allowing the first air bubble to escape the pipette. The fat pad is gently pushed into the peritoneum, and the reproductive organs allowed to slide in. The peritoneal wall is closed with one suture and the

skin closed with a wound clip. The mice recuperate on a 37°C slide warmer for a minimum of four hours.

[344] The recipients are returned to cages in pairs, and allowed 19-21 days gestation. After birth, 19-21 days postpartum is allowed before weaning. The weanlings are sexed and placed into separate sex cages, and a 0.5 cm biopsy (used for genotyping) is snipped off the tail with clean scissors.

[345] Genomic DNA is prepared from the tail snips using, for example, a Qiagen Dneasy kit following the manufacturer's instructions. Genomic DNA is analyzed by PCR using primers designed to amplify a IL-17RC gene or a selectable marker gene that was introduced in the same plasmid. After animals are confirmed to be transgenic, they are back-crossed into an inbred strain by placing a transgenic female with a wild-type male, or a transgenic male with one or two wild-type female(s). As pups are born and weaned, the sexes are separated, and their tails snipped for genotyping.

[346] To check for expression of a transgene in a live animal, a partial hepatectomy is performed. A surgical prep is made of the upper abdomen directly below the zyphoid process. Using sterile technique, a small 1.5-2 cm incision is made below the sternum and the left lateral lobe of the liver exteriorized. Using 4-0 silk, a tie is made around the lower lobe securing it outside the body cavity. An atraumatic clamp is used to hold the tie while a second loop of absorbable Dexon (American Cyanamid; Wayne, N.J.) is placed proximal to the first tie. A distal cut is made from the Dexon tie and approximately 100 mg of the excised liver tissue is placed in a sterile petri dish. The excised liver section is transferred to a 14 ml polypropylene round bottom tube and snap frozen in liquid nitrogen and then stored on dry ice. The surgical site is closed with suture and wound clips, and the animal's cage placed on a 37°C heating pad for 24 hours post operatively. The animal is checked daily post operatively and the wound clips removed 7-10 days after surgery. The expression level of IL-17RC mRNA is examined for each transgenic mouse using an RNA solution hybridization assay or polymerase chain reaction.

[347] In addition to producing transgenic mice that over-express IL-17F, IL-17A, IL-17RA or IL-17RC, it is useful to engineer transgenic mice with either abnormally low or no expression of any of these genes. Such transgenic mice provide useful models for diseases associated with a lack of IL-17F, IL-17A, IL-17RA or IL-17RC. As discussed above, IL-17RC gene expression can be inhibited using anti-sense genes, ribozyme genes, or external guide sequence genes. For example, to produce transgenic mice that under-express the IL-17RC gene, such inhibitory sequences are targeted to IL-17RC mRNA. Methods for producing transgenic mice that have abnormally low expression of a particular gene are known to those in the art (see, for example, Wu et al., "Gene Underexpression in Cultured Cells and Animals by Antisense DNA and RNA Strategies," in Methods in Gene Biotechnology, pages 205-224 (CRC Press 1997)).

[348] An alternative approach to producing transgenic mice that have little or no IL-17RC gene expression is to generate mice having at least one normal IL-17RC allele replaced by a nonfunctional IL-17RC gene. One method of designing a nonfunctional IL-17RC gene is to insert another gene, such as a selectable marker gene, within a nucleic acid molecule that encodes IL-17RC. Standard methods for producing these so-called "knockout mice" are known to those skilled in the art (see, for example, Jacob, "Expression and Knockout of Interferons in Transgenic Mice," in Overexpression and Knockout of Cytokines in Transgenic Mice, Jacob (ed.), pages 111-124 (Academic Press, Ltd. 1994), and Wu et al., "New Strategies for Gene Knockout," in Methods in Gene Biotechnology, pages 339-365 (CRC Press 1997)).

[349] The invention is further illustrated by the following non-limiting examples.

EXAMPLES

EXAMPLE 1

Expression of the IL-17RC Gene

[350] Northern analyses were performed using Human Multiple Tissue Blots (Clontech Laboratories, Inc., Palo Alto, CA). Two probes were generated from gel purified PCR products. The first probe was made using ZC21798 (5' CGG CGT GGT GGT CTT GCT CTT 3'; SEQ ID NO:8) and ZC21808 (5' TCC CGT CCC CCG CCC CAG GTC 3'; SEQ ID NO:31) as primers. The probe was a radioactively labeled using the Multiprime labeling kit from Amersham (Arlington Heights, IL) according to the manufacturer's protocol. The probe was purified using a NucTrap push column (Stratagene, La Jolla, CA). ExpressHyb (Clontech) solution was used for the prehybridization and hybridization solutions for the northern blots. Hybridization took place overnight at 65□C. Following hybridization, the blots were washed for 30 minutes each in solutions that contained 0.1% SDS and SSC as follows: twice in 2xSSC at room temperature, three times in 0.1x SSC at 50C°, once in 0.1x SSC at 55°C, and once in 0.1x SSC at 65°C. The results demonstrated the IL-17RC gene is strongly expressed in thyroid, adrenal gland, prostate, and liver tissues, and expressed to a lesser extent in heart, small intestine, stomach, and trachea tissues. In contrast, there is little or no expression in brain, placenta, lung, skeletal muscle, kidney, pancreas, spleen, thymus, testis, ovary, colon, peripheral blood leukocytes, spinal cord, lymph node, and bone marrow.

EXAMPLE 2

Distribution of mRNA in Cell Line Panels Using PCR

[351] Total RNA was purified from resting and stimulated cell lines grown in-house and purified using a Qiagen (Valencia, CA) RNeasy kit according to the manufacturer's instructions, or an acid-phenol purification protocol (Chomczynski and Sacchi, Analytical Biochemistry, 162:156-9, 1987). The quality of the RNA was assessed by running an aliquot on an Agilent Bioanalyzer. If the RNA was significantly degraded, it was not used for subsequent creation of first strand cDNA. Presence of contaminating genomic DNA was assessed by a PCR assay on an aliquot of the RNA with zc41011 (5'CTCTCCATCCTTATCTTTCATCAAC 3'; SEQ ID NO:32) and zc41012 (5'CTCTCTGCTGGCTAAACAAAACAC 3'; SEQ ID NO:33), primers that amplify a single site of intergenic genomic DNA. The PCR conditions for the contaminating genomic DNA assay were as follows: 2.5µl 10X buffer and 0.5µl Advantage 2 cDNA polymerase mix (BD Biosciences Clontech, Palo Alto, CA), 2ul 2.5mM dNTP mix (Applied Biosystems, Foster City, CA), 2.5µl 10X Rediload (Invitrogen, Carlsbad, CA), and 0.5µl 20uM zc41011 and zc41012, in a final volume of 25 ul. Cycling parameters were 94oC 20", 40 cycles of 94oC 20" 60oC 1'20" and one cycle of 72oC 7'. 10ul of each reaction was subjected to agarose gel electrophoresis and gels were examined for presence of a PCR product from contaminating genomic DNA. If contaminating genomic DNA was

observed, the total RNA was DNAsed using DNA-free reagents (Ambion, Inc, Austin, TX) according to the manufacturer's instructions, then retested as described above. Only RNAs which appeared to be free of contaminating genomic DNA were used for subsequent creation of first strand cDNA.

[352] 20μg total RNA from 82 human cell lines were each brought to 98μl with H2O, then split into two 49ul aliquots, each containing 10μg total RNA, and placed in two 96-well PCR plates. To each aliquot was added reagents for first strand cDNA synthesis (Invitrogen First Strand cDNA Synthesis System, Carlsbad, CA): 20μl 25mM MgCl2, 10ul 10X RT buffer, 10ul 0.1M DTT, 2μl oligo dT, 2ul RNAseOut. Then, to one aliquot from each cell line 2μl Superscript II Reverse Transcriptase was added, and to the corresponding cell line aliquot 2μl H2O was added to make a minus Reverse Transcriptase negative control. All samples were incubated as follows: 25oC 10', 42oC 50', 70oC 15'. Samples were arranged in deep well plates and diluted to 1.7ml with H2O. A Multipette (Saigan) robot was used to aliquot 16.5μl into each well of a 96-well PCR plate multiple times, generating numerous one-use PCR panels of the cell lines, which were then sealed and stored at –20oC. Each well in these panels represents first strand cDNA from approximately 100ng total RNA. The 82 cell lines are spread across two panels, array #118A and #118B. Quality of first strand cDNA on the panels was assessed by a multiplex PCR assay on one set of the panels using primers to two widely expressed, but only moderately abundant genes, CLTC (clathrin) and TFRC (transferrin receptor C). 0.5ul each of Clathrin primers zc42901 (5'CTCATATTGCTCAACTGTGTGAAAAG 3'; SEQ ID NO:34), zc42902(5'TAGAAGCCACCTGAACACAAATCTG3'; SEQ ID NO:35), and TFRC primers zc42599 (5'ATCTTGCGTTGTATGTTGAAAATCAATT3'; SEQ ID NO:36), zc42600 (5'TTCTCCACCAGGTAAACAAGTCTAC3'; SEQ ID NO:37), were mixed with 2.5μl 10X buffer and 0.5μl Advantage 2 cDNA polymerase mix (BD Biosciences Clontech, Palo Alto, CA), 2μl 2.5mM dNTP mix (Applied Biosystems,, Foster City, CA), 2.5μl 10X Rediload (Invitrogen, Carlsbad, CA), and added to each well of a panel of array#118A and array #118B. Cycling parameters were as follows: 94oC 20", 35 cycles of 94oC 20", 67oC 80", and one cycle of 72oC 7'. 10μl of each reaction was subjected to agarose gel electrophoresis and gels were scored for the presence of a robust PCR product for each gene specific to the +RT wells for each cell line.

[353] Expression of mRNA in the human first strand cDNA panels for IL-17RC was assayed by PCR with sense oligo ZC42756 (5'ctctccaggcccaagtcgtgctct3'; SEQ ID NO:38) and antisense oligo ZC42757 (5'ttgtcctgggggcctcgtgtctcc3'; SEQ ID NO:39) under these PCR conditions per sample: 2.5μl 10X buffer and 0.5μl advantage 2 cDNA polymerase mix (BD Biosciences Clontech, Palo Alto, CA), 2μl 2.5mM dNTP mix (Applied Biosystems,), 2.5ul 10X Rediload (Invitrogen, Carlsbad, CA), and 0.5μl 20uM each sense and antisense primer. Cycling conditions were 94oC 2', 35 cycles of 94oC 1', 66oC 30", 72oC 1.5', and one cycle of 72oC 7'. 10μl of each reaction

was subjected to agarose gel electrophoresis and gels were scored for positive or negative expression of IL-17RC.

[354] IL-17RC mRNA is widely expressed in many cell lines representing a broad spectrum of tissue and cell types. In particular, IL-17RC is consistently expressed in non-T cell peripheral blood cell lines, including monocytes, B-cells, and cells of the myeloid lineage. Also, IL-17RC mRNA is reliably expressed in cell lines derived from skin. Other cell lines that express IL-17RC are all 5 of the large intestine cell lines that were present on the array.

EXAMPLE 3

Distribution of mRNA in Mouse Cell Line Panels Using RT PCR

[355] Total RNA was purified from 60 resting and stimulated cell lines grown in-house and purified using a Qiagen (Valencia, CA) RNeasy kit according to the manufacturer's instructions, an acid-phenol purification protocol (Chomczynski and Sacchi, Analytical Biochemistry, 162:156-9, 1987), or a Trizol reagent protocol (Invitrogen, Carlsbad, CA).

[356] 5μg of total RNA from each cell line was arranged in a deep well 96-well plate, 125μl 3M NaOAc and 100μl Pellet Paint (Novagen, Madison, WI)) were added to each well, then the final volume was adjusted to 1.25ml with H20. A Multipette (Saigan) robot was used to aliquot 25μl of the RNA mixture followed by 75ul EtOH into each well of a 96-well PCR plate multiple times, generating numerous one-use RT PCR panels of the cell lines, which were then sealed and stored at –20oC. RT PCR screening was performed by first centrifuging a panel in a Qiagen (Valencia, CA) 96-well centrifuge for 10' at 6000 RPM. Supernatant was removed by inverting the plate onto absorbent paper. RNA pellets were washed with 100μl 70% EtOH, followed by a 5' centrifugation at 6000 RPM. Supernatant was again removed and plates allowed to air-dry until the remaining EtOH was evaporated. RNA pellets were resuspended in 15μl H20.

[357] Expression of IL-17RC mRNA in the mouse cell line RNA panels was assayed by RT PCR with zc38910 (5'acgaagcccaggtaccagaaagag3'; SEQ ID NO:40) and zc38679 (5'aaaagcgccgcagccaagagtagg3'; SEQ ID NO:41) under these RT PCR conditions per sample: SuperScript One-Step PCR with Platinum Taq kit, Invitrogen, Carlsbad, CA. Cycling conditions were:1 cycle of 48°C for 30 minutes, 94°C for 2 minutes, followed by 35 cycles of 94°C for 15 seconds, 55°C for 30 seconds, 72°C for 1.5 minutes, followed by 1 cycle of 72°C for 7 minutes. 10μl of each reaction was subjected to agarose gel electrophoresis and gels were scored for positive or negative expression of IL-17RC.

[358] Murine IL-17RCmRNA is expressed in several mouse cell lines, notably in cell lines derived from bone marrow, including osteoblast, adipocyte, and preadipocyte cell lines. Also, mouse IL-17RC is mRNA is represented in several samples from the endocrine system, such as pancreas stromal cell lines, pancreas islet cell lines, and hypothalamus, salivary gland, and testis cell lines.

EXAMPLE 4

Refolding and Purification pIL-17F Produced in *E.coli*

A) Inclusion body isolation and extraction of pIL-17F

[359] Following induction of protein expression in either batch ferment or shaker flask culture, the E.coli broth is centrifuged in 1 liter bottles @ 3000 RPM in a Sorvall swinging bucket rotor. Washing of the cell paste to remove any broth contaminants is performed with 50 mM Tris pH 8.0 containing 200 mM NaCl and 5 mM EDTA until the supernate is clear.

[360] The cell pellets are then suspended in ice-cold lysis buffer (50 mM Tris pH 8.0; 5 mM EDTA; 200 mM NaCl, 10% sucrose (w/v); 5mM DTT; 5 mM Benzamidine;) to 10-20 Optical Density units at 600 nm. This slurry is then subjected to 3 passes at 8500-9000 psi in a chilled APV 2000 Lab Homogenizer producing a disrupted cell lysate. The insoluble fraction (inclusion bodies) is recovered by centrifugation of the cell lysate at 20,000 X G for 1 hour at 4°C.

[361] The inclusion body pellet resulting from the 20,000 X G spin is weighed and then re-suspended in wash buffer (50 mM Tris pH 8 containing 200 mM NaCl, 5 mM EDTA, 5mM DTT, 5mM Benzamidine) at 10 ml wash buffer per gram inclusion bodies. Complete dispersion is achieved by homogenizing with an OMNI international rotor stator generator. This suspension is centrifuged at 20,000 X G for 30 minutes at 4°C. The wash cycle is repeated 3-5 times until the supernatant is clear.

[362] The final washed pellet is solubilized in 7M Guanidine HCl in 40 mM Tris buffer at pH 8 containing 0.1M Sodium Sulfite and 0.02 M Sodium Tetrathionate. The extraction and sulfitolysis reaction is allowed to proceed with gentle stirring at 4°C overnight. The resulting pinkish colored solution is centrifuged at 35,000 X g for 1 hour at 4°C and the clarified supernate, containing the soluble pIL-17F, is 0.45 um filtered.

B) pIL-17F refolding procedure

[363] The solubilized, sulfitolyzed pIL-17F is refolded by drop wise dilution into ice cold refolding buffer containing 55 mM MES, 10.56 mM NaCl, 0.44 mM KCl, 0.055% PEG (3400 K), 1.1 mM EDTA, 20% Glycerol, 0.5M Guanidine HCl, 0.75 M Arginine and the Glutathione redox pair at a 1:1 ratio (1mM GSH : 1mM GSSG). The pH of the refolding buffer is adjusted to 6.5 with HCl and the pIL-17F is added to a final concentration of 100 ug/ml. Once diluted, the mixture is allowed to stir slowly in the cold room for 72 hours.

C) Product recovery & purification

[364] The refolded pIL-17F is concentrated 10X vs. a 10kDa cutoff membrane on a lab scale TFF system. Next it is filtered using a 0.45 micron membrane and the pH is adjusted to 5.1 with the addition of Acetic acid. The pH-adjusted material is captured by cation exchange chromatography on a Pharmacia SP Fast Flow column equilibrated in 50 mM Acetate buffer, pH 5.1.

The pIL-17F is loaded by inline proportioning at 1:5 with equilibration buffer at a flow rate of 190 cm/hr. This dilution lowers the ionic strength enabling efficient binding of the target to the matrix. After sample loading is complete, the column is washed to baseline absorbance with equilibration buffer. The column is washed with 0.4 M NaCl in 50 mM Acetate buffer at pH 5.1 and then the bound protein is eluted with a 5 CV gradient from 0.4 M to 1.5 M NaCl in 50 mM Acetate buffer at pH 5.1. The protein elutes at ~ 1M NaCl and is approximately 85% dimeric by SDS PAGE analysis of eluate fractions. The fractions containing pIL-17F are pooled and concentrated against a 10 kDa cutoff ultrafiltration membrane using an Amicon stirred cell in preparation for the final purification and buffer exchange by size exclusion chromatography.

D) Size exclusion buffer exchange and formulation

[365] The concentrated cation pool (at a volume of 3-4% of CV) is injected at a flow rate of 30 cm/hr onto a Pharmacia Superdex 75 size exclusion column equilibrated in 50 mM Sodium Phosphate buffer containing 109 mM NaCl, pH 7.2. The symmetric eluate peak containing the product is diluted to a concentration of 1 mg/ml in 50 mM Sodium Phosphate buffer containing 109 mM NaCl, pH 7.2. Finally the pIL-17F is 0.2 micron sterile filtered, aliquoted and stored at –80°C. The final process yield is 20%.

EXAMPLE 5

Construction of Mammalian Soluble IL-17RC Expression Construct

[366] An expression construct containing human IL-17RC [L21-K451]-mFc1 (mouse BALB/c μ2a Fc) is constructed via overlap PCR and homologous recombination using a DNA fragment (SEQ ID NO:42) encoding a IL-17RC polypeptide (SEQ ID NO:43), a DNA fragment encoding mFc1 (SEQ ID NO:44), and the expression vector pZMP20. The fragments are generated by PCR amplification.

[367] The PCR fragment encoding IL-17RC [L21-K451] contains a 5' overlap with the pZMP20 vector sequence in the optimized tissue plasminogen activator pre-pro secretion leader sequence coding region, the IL-17RC extracellular domain coding [L21-K451], and a 3' overlap with the mFc1 coding region. The PCR amplification reaction uses the 5' oligonucleotide [GTTTCGCTCAGCCAGGAAATCCATGCCGAGTTGAGACGCTTCCGTAGACTGGAGAGGCT TGTGGGGCCT; SEQ ID NO:46], the 3' oligonucleotide [TGTGGGCCCTCTGGGCTCCTTGTGGATGTATTTGTC; SEQ ID NO:47], and a previously generated DNA clone of IL-17RC as the template.

[368] The PCR fragment encoding mFc1 contains a 5' overlap with the IL-17RC sequence, the mFc1 coding region, and a 3' overlap with the pZMP20 vector in the poliovirus internal ribosome entry site region. The PCR amplification reaction uses the 5 oligonucleotide [GACAAATACATCCACAAGGAGCCCAGAGGGCCCACA; SEQ ID NO:48], the 3'

oligonucleotide [CAACCCCAGAGCTGTTTTAAGGCGCGCCTCTAGATTATTTACCCGGAGTCCGGGA; SEQ ID NO:49], and a previously generated DNA clone of mFc1 as the template.

[369] The PCR amplification reaction conditions are as follows: 1 cycle, 94 °C, 5 minutes; 35 cycles, 94 °C, 1 minute, followed by 55 °C, 2 minutes, followed by 72 °C, 3 minutes; 1 cycle, 72 °C, 10 minutes. The PCR reaction mixtures are run on a 1% agarose gel and the DNA fragments corresponding to the expected sizes are extracted from the gel using a QIAquick™ Gel Extraction Kit (Qiagen, Cat. No. 28704).

[370] The two PCR fragments are joined by overlap PCR. Approximately 1 µl each of the two gel extracted fragments are combined in a PCR amplification reaction using the 5' oligonucleotide [GTTTCGCTCAGCCAGGAAATCCATGCCGAGTTGAGACGCTTCCGTAGACTGGAGAGGCT TGTGGGGCCT; SEQ ID NO: 46] and the 3' oligonucleotide [CAACCCCAGAGCTGTTTTAAGGCGCGCCTCTAGATTATTTACCCGGAGTCCGGGA; SEQ ID NO:49]. PCR conditions used are as follows: 1 cycle, 94 °C, 5 minutes; 35 cycles, 94 °C, 1 minute, followed by 55 °C, 2 minutes, followed by 72 °C, 3 minutes; 1 cycle, 72 °C, 10 minutes. The PCR reaction mixture is run on a 1% agarose gel and the DNA fragment corresponding to the size of the insert is extracted from the gel using a QIAquick™ Gel Extraction Kit (Qiagen, Cat. No. 28704).

[371] Plasmid pZMP20 is a mammalian expression vector containing an expression cassette having the MPSV promoter, a BglII site for linearization prior to yeast recombination, an otPA signal peptide sequence, an internal ribosome entry element from poliovirus, the extracellular domain of CD8 truncated at the C-terminal end of the transmembrane domain; an E. coli origin of replication; a mammalian selectable marker expression unit comprising an SV40 promoter, enhancer and origin of replication, a DHFR gene, and the SV40 terminator; and URA3 and CEN-ARS sequences required for selection and replication in S. cerevisiae.

[372] The plasmid pZMP20 is digested with BglII prior to recombination in yeast with the gel extracted IL-17RC[L21-K451]-mFc1 PCR fragment. 100µl of competent yeast (S. cerevisiae) cells are combined with 10µl of the IL-17RC[L21-K451]-mFc1 insert DNA and 100 ng of BglII digested pZMP20 vector, and the mix is transferred to a 0.2 cm electroporation cuvette. The yeast/DNA mixture is electropulsed using power supply (BioRad Laboratories, Hercules, CA) settings of 0.75 kV (5 kV/cm), ∞ ohms, and 25 µF. Six hundred µl of 1.2 M sorbitol is added to the cuvette, and the yeast is plated in 100 µl and 300 µl aliquots onto two URA-D plates and incubated at 30°C. After about 72 hours, the Ura+ yeast transformants from a single plate are resuspended in 1 ml H2O and spun briefly to pellet the yeast cells. The cell pellet is resuspended in 0.5 ml of lysis buffer (2% Triton X-100, 1% SDS, 100 mM NaCl, 10 mM Tris, pH 8.0, 1 mM EDTA). The five hundred µl of the lysis mixture is added to an Eppendorf tube containing 250 µl acid-washed glass beads and 300 µl

phenol-chloroform, is vortexed for 3 minutes, and spun for 5 minutes in an Eppendorf centrifuge at maximum speed. Three hundred µl of the aqueous phase is transferred to a fresh tube, and the DNA is precipitated with 600 µl ethanol, followed by centrifugation for 30 minutes at maximum speed. The tube is decanted and the pellet is washed with 1 mL of 70% ethanol. The tube is decanted and the DNA pellet is resuspended in 30 µl 10 mM Tris, pH 8.0, 1 mM EDTA.

[373] Transformation of electrocompetent E. coli host cells (DH12S) is done using 5 µl of the yeast DNA preparation and 50 µl of E. coli cells. The cells are electropulsed at 2.0 kV, 25 µF, and 400 ohms. Following electroporation, 1 ml SOC (2% Bacto™ Tryptone (Difco, Detroit, MI), 0.5% yeast extract (Difco), 10 mM NaCl, 2.5 mM KCl, 10 mM MgCl2, 10 mM MgSO4, 20 mM glucose) is added and then the cells are plated in 50 µl and 200 µl aliquots on two LB AMP plates (LB broth (Lennox), 1.8% Bacto™ Agar (Difco), 100 mg/L Ampicillin).

[374] The inserts of three DNA clones for the construct is subjected to sequence analysis and one clone containing the correct sequence is selected. Large scale plasmid DNA is isolated using a commercially available kit (QIAGEN Plasmid Mega Kit, Qiagen, Valencia, CA) according to manufacturer's instructions.

EXAMPLE 6

Construction of Mammalian Soluble IL-17RC Expression Constructs that Express IL-17RC-CEE, IL-17RC-CHIS, and IL-17RC-CFLAG

[375] An expression construct containing human IL-17RC [L21-K451] with a C-terminal tag, either Glu-Glu (CEE), six His (CHIS), or FLAG (CFLAG), is constructed via PCR and homologous recombination using a DNA fragment encoding IL-17RC [L21-K451] (SEQ ID NO:42) and the expression vector pZMP20.

[376] The PCR fragment encoding IL-17RCCEE contains a 5' overlap with the pZMP20 vector sequence in the optimized tissue plasminogen activator pre-pro secretion leader sequence coding region, the IL-17RC extracellular domain coding [L21-K451], the sequence of the Glu-Glu tag (Glu Glu Tyr Met Pro Met Glu; SEQ ID NO:53), and a 3' overlap with the pZMP20 vector in the poliovirus internal ribosome entry site region. The PCR amplification reaction uses the 5' oligonucleotide [GTTTCGCTCAGCCAGGAAATCCATGCCGAGTTGAGACGCTTCCGTAGACTGGAGAGGCT TGTGGGGCCT; SEQ ID NO:46], the 3' oligonucleotide [CAACCCCAGAGCTGTTTTAAGGCGCGCCTCTAGATTATTCCATGGGCATGTATTCTTCCT TGTGGATGTATTTGTC; SEQ ID NO:50], and a previously generated DNA clone of IL-17RC as the template.

[377] The PCR amplification reaction condition is as follows: 1 cycle, 94 °C, 5 minutes; 35 cycles, 94 °C, 1 minute, followed by 55 °C, 2 minutes, followed by 72 °C, 3 minutes; 1 cycle, 72 °C,

10 minutes. The PCR reaction mixture is run on a 1% agarose gel and the DNA fragment corresponding to the expected size is extracted from the gel using a QIAquick™ Gel Extraction Kit (Qiagen, Cat. No. 28704).

[378] The plasmid pZMP20 is digested with BglII prior to recombination in yeast with the gel extracted IL-17RCCEE PCR fragment. One hundred µl of competent yeast (S. cerevisiae) cells are combined with 10 µl of the IL-17RCCEE insert DNA and 100 ng of BglII digested pZMP20 vector, and the mix is transferred to a 0.2 cm electroporation cuvette. The yeast/DNA mixture is electropulsed using power supply (BioRad Laboratories, Hercules, CA) settings of 0.75 kV (5 kV/cm), ∞ ohms, and 25 µF. Six hundred µl of 1.2 M sorbitol is added to the cuvette, and the yeast is plated in 100 µl and 300 µl aliquots onto two URA-D plates and incubated at 30°C. After about 72 hours, the Ura+ yeast transformants from a single plate are resuspended in 1 ml H2O and spun briefly to pellet the yeast cells. The cell pellet is resuspended in 0.5 ml of lysis buffer (2% Triton X-100, 1% SDS, 100 mM NaCl, 10 mM Tris, pH 8.0, 1 mM EDTA). The five hundred µl of the lysis mixture is added to an Eppendorf tube containing 250 µl acid-washed glass beads and 300 µl phenol-chloroform, is vortexed for 3 minutes, and spun for 5 minutes in an Eppendorf centrifuge at maximum speed. Three hundred µl of the aqueous phase is transferred to a fresh tube, and the DNA is precipitated with 600 µl ethanol, followed by centrifugation for 30 minutes at maximum speed. The tube is decanted and the pellet is washed with 1 mL of 70% ethanol. The tube is decanted and the DNA pellet is resuspended in 30 µl 10 mM Tris, pH 8.0, 1 mM EDTA.

[379] Transformation of electrocompetent E. coli host cells (DH12S) is done using 5 µl of the yeast DNA preparation and 50 µl of E. coli cells. The cells are electropulsed at 2.0 kV, 25 µF, and 400 ohms. Following electroporation, 1 ml SOC (2% Bacto™ Tryptone (Difco, Detroit, MI), 0.5% yeast extract (Difco), 10 mM NaCl, 2.5 mM KCl, 10 mM MgCl2, 10 mM MgSO4, 20 mM glucose) is added and then the cells are plated in 50 µl and 200 µl aliquots on two LB AMP plates (LB broth (Lennox), 1.8% Bacto™ Agar (Difco), 100 mg/L Ampicillin).

[380] The inserts of three DNA clones for the construct is subjected to sequence analysis and one clone containing the correct sequence is selected. Large scale plasmid DNA is isolated using a commercially available kit (QIAGEN Plasmid Mega Kit, Qiagen, Valencia, CA) according to manufacturer's instructions.

[381] The same process is used to prepare the IL-17RC with a C-terminal his tag, composed of Gly Ser Gly Gly His His His His His His (IL-17RCCHIS; SEQ ID NO:51) or the C-terminal FLAG tag , composed of Gly Ser Asp Tyr Lys Asp Asp Asp Asp Lys (IL-17RCCFLAG; SEQ ID NO:52). To prepare these constructs, instead of the 3' oligonucleotide of SEQ ID NO:50; the 3' oligonucleotide
[CAACCCCAGAGCTGTTTTAAGGCGCGCCTCTAGATTAGTGATGGTGATGGTGATGTCCA CCAGATCCCTTGTGGATGTATTTGTC; SEQ ID NO:54] is used to generate IL-17RCCHIS or the

3' oligonucleotide [CAACCCCAGAGCTGTTTTAAGGCGCGCCTCTAGATTACTTATCATCATCATCCTTATAAT CGGATCCCTTGTGGATGTATTTGTC; SEQ ID NO:55] is used to generate IL-17RCCFLAG.

EXAMPLE 7

Transfection and Expression of Soluble IL-17RC Receptor Expression Constructs that Express the IL-17RC-mFc1 Fusion Protein, and the IL-17RC-CEE, IL-17RC-CHIS, and IL-17RC-CFLAG C-Terminal Tagged Proteins

[382] Three sets of 200 μg of each of the soluble IL-17RC fusion or tagged expression constructs are separately digested with 200 units of PvuI at 37°C for three hours, precipitated with isopropyl alcohol, and centrifuged in a 1.5 mL microfuge tube. The supernatant is decanted off the pellet, and the pellet is washed with 1 mL of 70% ethanol and allowed to incubate for 5 minutes at room temperature. The tube is spun in a microfuge for 10 minutes at 14,000 RPM and the supernatant is decanted off the pellet. The pellet is then resuspended in 750 μl of CHO cell tissue culture medium in a sterile environment, allowed to incubate at 60o C for 30 minutes, and is allowed to cool to room temperature. Approximately 5 x 106 CHO cells are pelleted in each of three tubes and are resuspended using the DNA-medium solution. The DNA/cell mixtures are placed in a 0.4 cm gap cuvette and electroporated using the following parameters; 950 μF, high capacitance, at 300 V. The contents of the cuvettes are then removed, pooled, and diluted to 25 mLs with CHO cell tissue culture medium and placed in a 125 mL shake flask. The flask is placed in an incubator on a shaker at 37 °C, 6% CO2 with shaking at 120 RPM.

[383] The CHO cells are subjected to nutrient selection followed by step amplification to 200 nM methotrexate (MTX), and then to 1 μM MTX. Fusion or tagged protein expression is confirmed by Western blot, and the CHO cell pool is scaled-up for harvests for protein purification.

EXAMPLE 8

Expression of Soluble IL-17RC

[384] An expression plasmid containing IL-17RC-Tbx-C(Fc9) (SEQ ID NO:64) was constructed via homologous recombination using a DNA fragment of IL-17RC _Tbx and the expression vector pZMP40. The fragment was generated by PCR amplification using primers zc44531 and zc44545.

[385] The PCR fragment IL-17RC_Tbx contains a partial IL-17RC extracellular domain coding region, which was made using a previously generated clone of IL-17RC as the template. The fragment includes a 5' overlap with the pZMP40 vector sequence in the otPA coding region, the IL-17RC segment (amino acid residue 21 to 451 of SEQ ID NO:2), a linker sequence, a thrombin cleavage site, and a 3' overlap with the pZMP40 vector in the Fc9 coding region. PCR conditions

used were as follows: 1 cycle, 94°C, 5 minutes; 35 cycles, 94°C, 1 minute, followed by 55°C, 2 minutes, followed by 72°C, 3 minutes; 1 cycle, 72°C, 10 minutes.

[386] The PCR reaction mixtures were run on a 1% agarose gel and a band corresponding to the sizes of the inserts were gel-extracted using a QIAquick™ Gel Extraction Kit (Qiagen, Cat. No. 28704).

[387] Plasmid pZMP40 is a mammalian expression vector containing an expression cassette having the MPSV promoter, multiple restriction sites for insertion of coding sequences, an otPA signal peptide sequence, and the sequence for Fc9; an internal ribosome entry site (IRES) element from poliovirus, and the extracellular domain of CD8 truncated at the C-terminal end of the transmembrane domain; an E. coli origin of replication; a mammalian selectable marker expression unit comprising an SV40 promoter, enhancer and origin of replication, a DHFR gene, and the SV40 terminator; and URA3 and CEN-ARS sequences required for selection and replication in S. cerevisiae. It was constructed from pZMP21 (Patent Pub. No. US 2003/0232414 A1; deposited at the American Type Culture Collection and designated as ATCC# PTA-5266).

[388] The plasmid pZMP40 was cut with BglII prior to recombination in yeast with the PCR fragment. One hundred microliters of competent yeast (S. cerevisiae) cells were independently combined with 10 µl of the insert DNA (SEQ ID NO:66) and 100ng of cut pZMP40 vector, and the mix was transferred to a 0.2-cm electroporation cuvette. The yeast/DNA mixture was electropulsed using power supply (BioRad Laboratories, Hercules, CA) settings of 0.75 kV (5 kV/cm), ∞ ohms, and 25 µF. Six hundred µl of 1.2 M sorbitol was added to the cuvette, and the yeast was plated in a 100-µl and 300µl aliquot onto two URA-D plates and incubated at 30°C. After about 72 hours, the Ura+ yeast transformants from a single plate were resuspended in 1 ml H2O and spun briefly to pellet the yeast cells. The cell pellet was resuspended in 0.5 ml of lysis buffer (2% Triton X-100, 1% SDS, 100 mM NaCl, 10 mM Tris, pH 8.0, 1 mM EDTA). The five hundred microliters of the lysis mixture was added to an Eppendorf tube containing 250 µl acid-washed glass beads and 300 µl phenol-chloroform, was vortexed for 3 minutes, and spun for 5 minutes in an Eppendorf centrifuge at maximum speed. Three hundred microliters of the aqueous phase was transferred to a fresh tube, and the DNA was precipitated with 600 µl ethanol (EtOH), followed by centrifugation for 30 minutes at maximum speed. The tube was decanted and the pellet was washed with 1 mL of 70% ethanol. The tube was decanted and the DNA pellet was resuspended in 30 µl TE.

[389] Transformation of electrocompetent E. coli host cells (DH12S) was done using 5 µl of the yeast DNA prep and 50 µl of cells. The cells were electropulsed at 2.0 kV, 25 µF, and 400 ohms. Following electroporation, 1 ml SOC (2% Bacto™ Tryptone (Difco, Detroit, MI), 0.5% yeast extract (Difco), 10 mM NaCl, 2.5 mM KCl, 10 mM MgCl2, 10 mM MgSO4, 20 mM glucose) was added and then the cells were plated in a 50 µl and a 200 µl aliquot on two LB AMP plates (LB broth (Lennox), 1.8% Bacto™ Agar (Difco), 100 mg/L Ampicillin).

[390] The inserts of three clones for the construct was subjected to sequence analysis and one clone for each construct, containing the correct sequence, was selected. Larger scale plasmid DNA was isolated using a commercially available kit (QIAGEN Plasmid Mega Kit, Qiagen, Valencia, CA) according to manufacturer's instructions.

[391] Three sets of 200μg of the IL-17RC[L21-K451]_Tbx_C(Fc9) construct were then each digested with 200 units of Pvu I at 37°C for three hours and then were precipitated with IPA and spun down in a 1.5 mL microfuge tube. The supernatant was decanted off the pellet, and the pellet was washed with 1 mL of 70% ethanol and allowed to incubate for 5 minutes at room temperature. The tube was spun in a microfuge for 10 minutes at 14,000 RPM and the supernatant was decanted off the pellet. The pellet was then resuspended in 750 μl of PF-CHO media in a sterile environment, allowed to incubate at 60oC for 30 minutes, and was allowed to cool to room temperature. 5E6 APFDXB11 cells were spun down in each of three tubes and were resuspended using the DNA-media solution. The DNA/cell mixtures were placed in a 0.4 cm gap cuvette and electroporated using the following parameters: 950 μF, high capacitance, and 300 V. The contents of the cuvettes were then removed, pooled, and diluted to 25 mLs with PF-CHO media and placed in a 125 mL shake flask. The flask was placed in an incubator on a shaker at 37°C, 6% CO2, and shaking at 120 RPM.

[392] The cell line was subjected to nutrient selection followed by step amplification to 200nM methotrexate (MTX), and then to 1μM MTX. Expression was confirmed by western blot, and the cell line was scaled-up and protein purification followed.

EXAMPLE 9

Purification of Soluble IL-17RC from CHO Cells

[393] Conditioned media from CHO cells expressing IL-17RC-TbX-Fc9 (SEQ ID NO:64) was concentrated approximately 10-fold with a Pellicon-II tangential flow system against two Biomax 0.1 m2 30kD molecular weight cutoff membrane cassettes (Millipore, Bedford, MA). The concentrated media was pH adjusted to 5.5 with glacial acetic acid, 0.2 □m sterile filtered then loaded onto a Protein G sepharose fast flow resin (Pharmacia, Piscataway, NJ) via batch chromatography overnight at 4C. Prior to loading the pH adjusted conditioned media, the Protein G resin was pre-equilibrated with, 5 column volumes (approximately 150ml) of 25mM sodium acetate, 150mM NaCl, pH5.5. The ratio of filtered, pH adjusted conditioned media to resin was 33:1 (v/v).

[394] The batched chromatography process was performed at ambient room temperature (approximately 21C). The batched, pH adjusted, 0.22 μm filtered, conditioned media was poured into an empty 5.5 x 20.5 cm glass column (BioRad, Hercules, CA) and packed via gravity. The column was washed with 10 column volumes (approximately 300ml) of 25mM sodium acetate, 150mM NaCl, pH5.5. Bound protein was then pH eluted with 100mM glycine, pH 2.7. 9.0ml fractions were collected and immediately neutralized with 1.0 ml 2.0M Tris, pH 8.0. The collected fractions were

analyzed via SDS-PAGE Coomassie staining. Fractions containing IL-17RC-Tbx-Fc9 were pooled and concentrated approximately 6-fold using a 5kD molecular weight cutoff Biomax membrane spin concentrator (Millipore, Bedford, MA) according to the manufacturer's instructions.

[395] The pooled, concentrated fractions were then dialyzed ,at 4C, extensively against 1X phosphate buffered saline, pH 7.3 (Sigma, St. Louis, MO) using a 7kD molecular weight cutoff membrane Slide-A-Lyzer (Pierce, Rockford, IL). IL-17RC-TbX-Fc9 as formulated in 1x phosphate buffered saline, pH 7.3 was 0.22 μm sterile filtered prior to aliquoting and storage at -80C.

EXAMPLE 10

Binding of IL-17A and IL-17F to Human IL-17RC

A) Binding of biotinylated cytokines to transfected cells

[396] Baby Hamster Kidney (BHK) cells that had been transfected with expression vectors encoding human IL-17 receptor (SEQ ID NO:21), human IL-17RC (SEQ ID NO:2), or both of these receptors are assessed for their ability to bind biotinylated human IL-17A and human IL-17F. Cells are harvested with versene, counted and diluted to 107 cells per ml in staining media (SM), which is HBSS plus 1 mg/ml bovine serum albumin (BSA), 10 mM Hepes, and 0.1% sodium azide (w/v). Biotinylated human IL-17A (SEQ ID NO:14) and human IL-17F (SEQ ID NO:16) are incubated with the cells on ice for 30 minutes at various concentrations. After 30 minutes, excess cytokine is washed away with SM and the cells are incubated with a 1:100 dilution of streptavidin conjugated to phycoerythrin (SA-PE) for 30 minutes on ice. Excess SA-PE is washed away and cells are analyzed by flow cytometry. The amount of cytokine binding was quantitated from the mean fluorescence intensity of the cytokine staining. From this analysis, we find that human IL-17A binds both the human IL-17R and IL-17RC to a similar extent. Also, human IL-17F binds IL-17RC to a similar level, but binds IL-17R detectably, but to a much lower level than was seen with IL-17A.

B) Binding of biotinylated cytokines to human peripheral blood mononuclear cells

[397] Human peripheral blood mononuclear cells (PBMC) were prepared from whole blood by ficoll density gradient centrifugation. PBMC at 107 cells per ml were simultaneously incubated with biotinylated IL-17A or IL-17F at 1 μg/ml and fluorochrome conjugated antibodies to specific cell surface proteins that were designed to distinguish various white blood cell lineages lineages. These markers include CD4, CD8, CD19, CD11b, CD56 and CD16. Excess antibody and cytokine are washed away, and specific cytokine binding is detected by incubating with SA-PE as described above. Samples were analyzed by flow cytometry and from this analysis, we find that human IL-17A binds to virtually all PBMC populations examined, but that human IL-17F does not detectably bind to any population.

C) Inhibition of specific binding of biotinlyated human IL-17A and IL-17F with unlabeled cytokine

[398] Binding studies are performed as discussed above, but excess unlabeled human IL-17A and IL-17F are included in the binding reaction. In studies with BHK cells, the amount of unlabeled cytokine was varied over a range of concentrations and we find that addition of unlabeled IL-17A competed for binding of both IL-17A and IL-17F to both IL-17RC and IL-17R. However, unlabeled IL-17F competed for binding of both IL-17A and IL-17F to IL-17RC, but it did not compete effectively for binding to IL-17R. This indicates that both IL-17A and IL-17F specifically bind to IL-17RC, and that they bind at a site that is either identical or overlaps significantly since they cross-compete for binding. Also, IL-17A competes for the relatively weak binding of IL-17F for IL-17R, indicating these two cytokines also bind to a similar region in the IL-17R, but IL-17F binds IL-17R with much reduced affinity relative to IL-17RC.

D) Inhibition of specific binding of biotinylated human IL-17A and IL-17F with soluble IL-17RC and IL-17R

[399] Binding studies are performed as discussed above, except that a soluble form of IL-17RC or IL-17R are included in the binding reactions. These soluble receptors are fusion proteins derived from the extracellular domain of each receptor fused to the human IgG1 constant (Fc) region. We find that soluble IL-17RC inhibits binding of both human IL-17A and IL-17F to both IL-17R and IL-17RC transfected BHK cells. However, soluble IL-17R inhibits binding of IL-17A to either receptor, but does not effectively block binding of IL-17F to IL-17RC, consistent with the poor binding of IL-17F for the IL-17R.

EXAMPLE 11

IL-17A and IL-17F Bind to IL-17RC

A) Binding Inhibition with Cold Ligand

[400] BHK cells transfected with hIL-17RC (SEQ ID NO:2) and IL-17R (SEQ ID NO:21) were plated at 40,000 cells/well in a 24-well dish (Costar 3527)two days prior to assay. IL-17A (SEQ ID NO:14) and IL-17F(SEQ ID NO:16) that had been radiolabeled by the iodobead method were added independently to wells in triplicate at 10ng/ml with a total of 250ul/well in binding buffer (RPMI 1640 media (JRH 51502-500M) with 10mg/ml bovine serum albumin(Gibco15260-037)). Cold competitors were added in 100 fold molar excess. Competitors tested included IL-17A, IL-17B, IL-17C, IL-17D, IL-17E, IL-17F and IL-21. Wells were incubated on ice for 1-hour followed by two washes with PBS (Invitrogen 20012-027) and one wash with a high salt solution (1.5M NaCL, 50mM HEPES pH 7.4). Wells were extracted with 500ul of 0.8M NaOH for 30min. at room temperature and counts per minute were measured in a gamma counter (Packard Cobra II A5005).

[401] The results indicated that 100x molar cold IL-17A and IL-17F were able to reduce binding of 125I IL-17A to BHK hIL-17RC by approximately 7 fold while IL-17B,C,D,E and IL-21 had no effect on binding. 100x molar cold IL-17A reduced the binding of 125I IL-17A to BHK IL-

17R by approximately 4 fold while IL-17B,C,D,E,F and IL-21 had no effect on binding. 100x molar cold IL-17A and IL-17F reduced the binding of 125IL-17F to BHK hIL-17RC by approximately 4 fold and 5 fold, respectively, while IL-17B,C,D,E and IL-21 had no effect on binding.

B) Binding Inhibition with Soluble Receptor:

[402] Binding to hzytor14 (SEQ ID NO:2) and IL-17R (SEQ ID NO:21) transfected BHK cells was performed as in one, but 100 fold molar excess soluble hIL-17RCx1/Fc9 (Example 8) and soluble IL-17R/Fc (obtained from R&D; Ref. 177-IR) were used in place of cold ligand in the competition. Cells were washed, extracted and counted as in part one.

[403] Soluble hIL-17RC/Fc inhibited binding of 125IL-17F to BHK hIL-17RC with an IC50 of 10X molar excess average from three experiments. Soluble hIL-17RC/Fc inhibition of 125IIL-17A on the same cell line gave an average IC50 of 20X molar excess and soluble IL-17R/Fc inhibition of 125I IL-17A gave an average IC50 of 20X molar excess.

C) Binding Saturation

[404] Transfected BHK cells were plated into 24-well dishes as in one. Radiolabeled IL-17A and IL-17F were added starting at a concentration of 4nM in eight 1:3 dilutions (to a concentration of 1.83 pM) in triplicate with a total of 250µl/well in binding buffer. Separately, 100 fold molar excess of cold ligand was added at each dilution point. Cells were washed, extracted and counted as in one. Specific counts per minute were plotted against concentration of radiolabeled ligand added by subtracting the 100 fold excess counts from the the uncompeted counts at each dilution point. These normalized data were plotted to generate saturation binding curves for each combination of radiolabeled ligand and transfected BHK cells. Table 7 shows the affinity values calculated from all three experiments.

Table 7

125I IL-17A + BHK hIL-17RC	125I IL-17A + BHK IL-17R
1. 180pM	1. 2.5 +/- 0.2nM
2. 200pM	2. 4.5 +/- 0.3nM
3. 370pM	3. 5.9 +/- 0.1nM
125I IL-17F + BHK hIL-17RC	125I IL-17F + BHK IL-17R
1. 50pM	1. Very low affinity
2. 60pM	2. Very low affinity
3. 80pM	3. Very low affinity

[405] One-site binding curve fits agreed most closely with IL-17A & IL-17F binding to IL-17R. Two-site binding curve fits agreed most closely with IL-17A and IL-17F binding to hIL-17RC.

The high affinity binding site is the value shown above. The low affinity binding site had very low affinity and varied widely between the three experiments.

EXAMPLE 12

Murine Nih3t3 Cells Respond to Human IL-17A and IL-17F

A) Cell plating and kz142 adenovirus reporter infection.

[406] Nih3t3 cells, derived from mouse fibroblasts (described in ATCC) Nih3t3 were plated at 5000 cells/well in solid white, cell culture coated 96 well plates, (Cat. #3917. Costar) using DMEM/10% FBS, containing glutamine and amended with pyruvate and cultured overnight at 37oC and 5% C02. On this second day, the plating media was removed and Kz142 adenovirus particles at a multiplicity of infection of 5000 particles/cell were prepared in DMEM/1% FBS, containing glutamine and amended with pyruvate and cultured overnight at 37oC and 5% C02.

B) Luciferase assay measuring IL-17A and F activation of kz142 adenovirus reporter infected nih3t3 cells.

[407] Following the overnight incubation with the adenovirus particle reporter, human IL-17A and IL-17F Ligand treatments were prepared in serum free media ()amended to .28% BSA. The adenovirus particles and media were removed and the appropriate ligand doses were given in triplicates. Incubation at 37°C and 5% C02 was continued for 4 hours, after which the media was removed, cells lysed for 15 minutes and mean fluorescence intensity (MFI) measured using the luciferase assay system and reagents. (Cat.#e1531 Promega. Madison, WI.) and a Microplate luminometer. Activity was detected at concentrations ranging from .1-1000ng/ml human IL-17A and IL-17F, generating EC50 values of about 50ng/ml for both ligands. These data suggest that nih3t3 cells carry receptors to these ligands and that IL-17A and IL-17F activate the NfKb/Ap-1 transcription factor.

EXAMPLE 13

Murine Nih3t3 Cells Express Both IL-17RA and IL-17RC

RTPCR analysis of nih3t3 RNA demonstrated that these cells are positive for both IL-17 RA and IL-17RC, consistent with their nfkb/ap1 response to human IL-17A and IL-17F mediation being mediated through one or both of these receptors.

RTPCR DETAILS:

A) Murine IL-17RC PCR

[408] First strand cDNA was prepared from total RNA isolated from nih3t3 cells using standard methods. PCR was applied using hot star polymerase and the manufacturer's recommendations (Qiagen, Valencia, CA) using sense primer, zc38910, 5' ACGAAGCCCAGGTACCAGAAAGAG 3' (SEQ ID NO:56) and antisense primer, zc 38679, 5'

AAAAGCGCCGCAGCCAAGAGTAGG 3' (SEQ ID NO:57) and 35 cycles of amplification. Agarose gel electrophoresis revealed a single, robust amplicon of the expected, 850 bp size.

B) Murine IL-17RA PCR

[409] First strand cDNA was prepared from total RNA isolated from nih3t3 cells using standard methods. PCR was applied using hot star polymerase and the manufacturer's recommendations (Qiagen, Valencia, CA) using sense primer, zc38520, 5' CGTAAGCGGTGGCGGTTTTC 3'(SEQ ID NO:58) and antisense primer, zc 38521, 5' TGGGCAGGGCACAGTCACAG 3' (SEQ ID NO:59) and 35 cycles of amplification. Agarose gel electrophoresis revealed a single, robust amplicon of the expected, 498 bp size.

EXAMPLE 14

Creation of a Stable Nih3t3 Assay Clone Expressing the ap1/nfkb Transcription Factor

[410] The murine nih3t3 cell line described above was stably transfected with the kz142 ap1/nfkb reporter construct, containing a neomycin-selectible marker. The Neo resistant transfection pool was plated at clonal density. Clones were isolated using cloning rings and screened by luciferase assay using the human IL-17A ligand as an inducer. Clones with the highest mean fluorescence intensity (MFI) (via ap1/NfkB luciferase) and the lowest background were selected. A stable transfectant cell line was selected and called nih3t3/kz142.8.

EXAMPLE 15

Inhibition of Activation by Human IL-17A and IL-17F in Murine Nih3t3 Cells Using Soluble IL-17RC and IL-17RA/FC Chimeras

[411] Soluble forms of IL-17RC or IL-17RA were used as antagonists of human IL-17A and IL-17F activation of ap1/nfkb elements in a luciferase assay. These soluble receptors are fusion proteins derived from the extracellular domain of each receptor fused to the human IgG1 constant (Fc) region. The soluble human IL-17R FC fusion protein was purchased. (recombinant human IL-17R/FC chimera, catalog number 177-IR-100, R&D Systems, Inc., Minneapolis, Mn.) The soluble human IL-17RC FC chimera (IL-17RCsR/FC9) was constructed as described above. We find that an excess IL-17RCsR/FC9 and human IL17RsR/FC chimera inhibit EC50 levels of both human IL-17A and IL-17F mediation of ap1/nfkb activation of the murine nih3t3/kz142.8 assay cell line.

[412] The IL-17RCsR/FC9 protein showed the greatest potency in antagonizing IL-17F activation and IL17RsR/FC chimera showed the greatest potency in antagonizing IL-17A activation.

EXAMPLE 16

IL-17F mRNA is Upregulated in a Murine Model of Asthma

[413] IL-17F mRNA levels were measured in a sensitization and airway challenge model in mice. Groups of mice, 8 to 10 wks of age, were sensitized by intraperitoneal injection of 10 ug of recombinant Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus allergen 1 (DerP1) (Indoor biotechnologies, Cardiff, UK) in 50 % Imject Alum (Pierce) on days 0 and 7. Seven days later, mice were challenged on 3 consecutive days (days 14, 15 and 16) with 20 ug of DerP1 in 50 ul PBS. There were 4 mice representing this group. Negative controls included 5 mice given phosphate buffered saline (PBS) sensitization, followed by PBS challenge. In addition to 3 mice given DerP1 sensitization, followed by PBS challenge. Forty-eight hours following allergen, or control challenge whole lung tissue was harvested and total RNA was isolated.

[414] First strand cDNA was prepared using identical amounts of total RNA from each subject. IL-17F PCR was applied using Qiagen hotstar polymerase (Qiagen, Valencia, CA) and the manufacturer's recommendations. The IL-17F PCR utilized 35 cycles of amplification with sense primer, zc46098, 5' ACTTGCCATTCTGAGGGAGGTAGC 3' (SEQ ID NO:60) and antisense primer, 46099, 5' CACAGGTGCAGCCAACTTTTAGGA 3' (SEQ ID NO:61). In order to establish that the template quality was uniform amongst all subjects, Beta Actin PCR was applied to the same amount of each template used in the IL-17F amplification. B actin PCR included 25 cycles of PCR with sense primer, zc44779, 5' GTGGGCCGCTCTAGGCACCA 3' (SEQ ID NO:62) and antisense primer, zcc44776, 5' CGGTTGGCCTTAGGGTTCAGGGGGG 3' (SEQ ID NO:63).

[415] All 4 mice from the DerP1 sensitized, DerP1 challenged treatment group (the asthma simulation) showed robust IL-17F amplification. In contrast, weak IL-17F amplification was seen from the negative controls, including 3 of 3 subjects representing the DerP1 sensitized/PBS challenged treatment group and 5 of 5 subjects from the PBS sensitized/PBS challenged treatment group. B actin amplification was at least as robust for the negative controls as for the asthma-simulated subjects, demonstrating that the weak negative control IL-17F amplification was not due to template problems.

EXAMPLE 17

COS Cell Transfection and Secretion Trap

A) Cos cell transfection and secretion trap assays show that IL-17RCsR/Fc9 and IL-17F is a receptor/ligand pair

[416] A secretion trap assay was used to match the human IL-17RC (SEQ ID NO:2) to the human IL-17F (SE QID NO:16). The soluble IL-17RCsR/Fc9 fusion protein (Example 8) was used as a binding reagent in a secretion assay. SV40 ori containing expression vectors containing cDNA of human IL-17B,C,D,E, and F was transiently transfected into COS cells. The binding of IL-

17RCsR/Fc9 to transfected COS cells was carried out using the secretion trap assay described below. Positive binding of IL-17RCsR/Fc9 was only seen to human IL-17F. These results demonstrate the novel finding that human IL-17RC and IL-17F is a receptor/ligand pair.

B) COS Cell Transfections

[417] The COS cell transfection was performed as follows: Mix 3ul pooled DNA and 5ul Lipofectamine™ in 92ul serum free DMEM media (55mg sodium pyruvate, 146mg L-glutamine, 5mg transferrin, 2.5mg insulin, 1μg selenium and 5mg fetuin in 500ml DMEM), incubate at room temperature for 30 minutes and then add 400ul serum free DMEM media. Add this 500ul mixture onto 1.5x105 COS cells/well plated on 12-well tissue culture plate and incubate for 5 hours at 37°C. Add 500ul 20% FBS DMEM media (100 ml FBS, 55 mg sodium pyruvate and 146mg L-glutamine in 500ml DMEM) and incubate overnight.

C) Secretion Trap Assay

[418] The secretion trap was performed as follows: Media was rinsed off cells with PBS and then fixed for 15 minutes with 1.8% Formaldehyde in PBS. Cells were then washed with TNT (0.1M Tris-HCL, 0.15M NaCl, and 0.05% Tween-20 in H2O), and permeated with 0.1% Triton-X in PBS for 15 minutes, and again washed with TNT. Cells were blockd for 1 hour with TNB (0.1M Tris-HCL, 0.15M NaCl and 0.5% Blocking Reagent (NEN Renaissance TSA-Direct Kit) in H2O), and washed again with TNT. The cells were incubated for 1 hour with 1μg/ml human IL-17RCx1sR/FC9 soluble receptor fusion protein Cells were then washed with TNT. Cells were incubated for another hour with 1:200 diluted goat-anti-human Ig-HRP (Fc specific). Again cells were washed with TNT.

[419] Positive binding was detected with fluorescein tyramide reagent diluted 1:50 in dilution buffer (NEN kit) and incubated for 4-6 minutes, and washed with TNT. Cells were preserved with Vectashield Mounting Media (Vector Labs Burlingame, CA) diluted 1:5 in TNT. Cells were visualized using a FITC filter on fluorescent microscope.

EXAMPLE 18

Generation of Murine Anti-Human IL-17RC Monoclonal Antibodies

A. Immunization for generation of anti-IL-17RC Antibodies

1. Soluble IL-17RC-muFc

[420] Six to twelve week old intact or IL-17RC knockout mice are immunized by intraperitoneal injection with 25-50 ug of soluble human IL-17RC-muFc protein (Example 23) mixed 1:1 (v:v) with Ribi adjuvant (Sigma) on a biweekly schedule. Seven to ten days following the third immunization, blood samples were taken via retroorbital bleed, the serum harvested and evaluated for its ability to inhibit the binding of IL-17 or IL-17F to IL-17RC in neutralization assays (e.g., described herein) and to stain IL-17RC transfected versus untransfected 293 cells in a FACS staining assay.

Mice continued to be immunized and blood samples taken and evaluated as described above until neutralization titers reached a plateau. At that time, mice with the highest neutralization titers were injected intravascularly with 25-50 ug of soluble IL-17RC-Fc protein in PBS. Three days later, the spleen and lymph nodes from these mice were harvested and used for hybridoma generation, for example using mouse myeloma (P3-X63-Ag8.653.3.12.11) cells or other appropriate cell lines in the art, using standard methods known in the art (e.g., see Kearney, J.F. et al., J Immunol. 123:1548-50, 1979; and Lane, R.D. J Immunol Methods 81:223-8, 1985).

2. Soluble IL-17RC, IL-17RC-CEE, IL-17RC-CHIS, IL-17RC-CFLAG

[421] Six to twelve week old intact or IL-17RC knockout mice are immunized by intraperitoneal injection with 25-50 ug of soluble human IL-17RC-CEE, IL-17RC-CHIS, or IL-17RC-CFLAG mixed 1:1 (v:v) with Ribi adjuvant (Sigma) on a biweekly schedule. Seven to ten days following the third immunization, blood samples are taken via retroorbital bleed, the serum harvested and evaluated for its ability to inhibit the binding of IL-17 or IL-17F to IL-17RC in neutralization assays (e.g., described herein) and to stain IL-17RC transfected versus untransfected 293 cells in a FACS staining assay. Mice are continued to be immunized and blood samples taken and evaluated as described above until neutralization titers reached a plateau. At that time, mice with the highest neutralization titers are injected intravascularly with 25-50 ug of soluble IL-17RC, IL-17RC-CEE, zcytor-CHIS, or IL-17RC-CFLAG antigen protein in PBS. Three days later, the spleen and lymph nodes from these mice are harvested and used for hybridoma generation, for example using mouse myeloma (P3-X63-Ag8.653.3.12.11) cells or other appropriate cell lines in the art, using standard methods known in the art (e.g., see Kearney, J.F. et al., J Immunol. 123:1548-50, 1979; and Lane, R.D. J Immunol Methods 81:223-8, 1985).

3. P815 transfectants that express the IL-17RC

[422] Six to ten week old female DBA/2 mice are immunized by intraperitoneal injection of 1 x 105 live, transfected P815 cells, for example P815/IL-17RC cells (e.g., 0.5 ml at a cell density of 2 x 105 cells/ml). Prior to injection, the cells are maintained in the exponential growth phase. For injection the cells are harvested, washed three times with PBS and then resuspended in PBS to a density of 2 x 105 cells/ml. In this model, the mice develop an ascites tumor within 2-3 weeks and progress to death by 4-6 weeks unless an immune response to the transfected target antigen has been mounted. At three weeks mice with no apparent abdominal swelling (indicative of ascites) are re-immunized as above at 2-3 week intervals. Seven to ten days following the second immunization, blood samples are taken via retroorbital bleed, the serum harvested and evaluated for its ability to inhibit the binding of IL-17 or IL-17F to IL-17 or IL-17RC in neutralization assays (e.g., described herein) and to stain IL-17RC transfected versus untransfected 293 cells in a FACS staining assay. Mice continue to be immunized and blood samples taken and evaluated as described above until neutralization titers reach a plateau. At that time, the mice with the highest neutralization titers are

injected intraperitonealy with 1 x 105 live, transfected P815 cells. Four days later, the spleen and lymph nodes from these mice are harvested and used for hybridoma generation, for example using mouse myeloma (P3-X63-Ag8.653.3.12.11) cells or other appropriate cell lines in the art, using standard methods known in the art (e.g., see Kearney, J.F. et al., supra.; and Lane, R.D. supra.).

[423] An alternative to the above immunization scheme with live, transfected P815 cells involves intraperitoneal injection of 1-5 x 106 irradiated, transfected cells every 2-3 weeks. In this approach, no animals develop and die of ascites. Instead, animals are monitored for a neutralizing immune response to IL-17RC in their serum as outlined above, starting with a bleed after the second immunization. Once neutralization titers have reached a maximal level, the mice with highest titers are given a pre-fusion, intraperitoneal injection of 5 x 106 irradiated cells and four days later, the spleen and lymph nodes from these mice are harvested and used for hybridoma generation, for example using mouse myeloma (P3-X63-Ag8.653.3.12.11) cells or other appropriate cell lines in the art, using standard methods known in the art (e.g., see Kearney, J.F. et al., supra.; and Lane, R.D. supra.).

B. Screening the Hybridoma Fusions for Antibodies that bind IL-17RC and Inhibit the Binding of IL-17 or IL-17F to IL-17RC

[424] Three different primary screens are performed on the hybridoma supernatants at 8-10 days post-fusion. For the first assay, antibodies in supernatants were tested for their ability to bind to plate bound soluble human IL-17RC, IL-17RC-muFc, IL-17RC-CEE, IL-17RC-CHIS, or IL-17RC-CFLAG protein by ELISA using HRP-conjugated goat anti-mouse kappa and anti-lambda light chain second step reagents to identify bound mouse antibodies. To demonstrate specificity for the IL-17RC portion of the IL-17RC fusion proteins, positive supernatants in the initial assay were evaluated on an irrelevant protein fused to the same murine Fc region (mG2a), EE sequence, HIS sequence, or FLAG sequence. Antibody in those supernatants that bound to IL-17RC-fusion protein and not the irrelevant muFc or other proteins containing fusion protein sequence were deemed to be specific for IL-17RC. For the second assay, antibodies in all hybridoma supernatants were evaluated by ELISA for their ability to inhibit the binding of biotinylated human IL-17 or biotinylated human IL-17F to plate bound IL-17RC-muFc or IL-17RC-fusion proteins.

[425] All supernatants containing antibodies that bound specifically to IL-17RC, whether they inhibited the binding of IL-17 or IL-17F to IL-17RC or not in the ELISA assay, were subsequently tested for their ability to inhibit the binding of IL-17 or IL-17F to IL-17RC transfected Baf3 or BHK cells or normal human bronchial epithelial cells. All supernatants that were neutralization positive in either the IL-17 or IL-17F inhibition assays or both the IL-17 and IL-17F inhibition assays were subsequently evaluated for their ability to stain IL-17RC transfected versus non-transfected Baf3 or BHK cells by FACS analysis. This analysis was designed to confirm that inhibition of IL-17 or IL-17F binding to IL-17RC, was indeed due to an antibody that specifically

binds the IL-17RC receptor. Additionally, since the FACS analysis was performed with an anti-IgG second step reagent, specific FACS positive results indicate that the neutralizing antibody was likely to be of the IgG class. By these means, a master well was identified that bound IL-17RC in the plate bound ELISA, inhibited the binding of IL-17 or IL-17F to IL-17RC in the ELISA based inhibition assay, blocked the interaction of IL-17 and IL-17F with IL-17RC transfected Baf3 or BHK cells, respectively, and was strongly positive for the staining of IL-17RC transfected Baf3 or BHK cells with an anti-mouse IgG second step reagent.

[426] The third assay consists of primary human bronchial epithelial cells which express IL-17RC and can be induced to secrete IL-8 or IL-6 in response to IL-17F treatment. The specific monoclonal antibody is assayed by its ability to inhibit the IL-17 or IL-17F stimulated IL-8 or IL-6 production by these cells. IL-8 and IL-6 production is assayed in response to IL-17 or IL-17F as described herein.

[427] Alternatively, the monoclonal antibody; anti-IL-17RC, mediated inhibition of IL-17 or IL-17F induced luciferase production in NIH 3T3 or other IL-17RC containing cells can be used with or in place of one of the bioactivity neutralization assays noted above. The NFkB mediated luciferase assay in NIH 3T3 cells is described herein.

C) Cloning Anti-IL-17RC Specific Antibody Producing Hybridomas

[428] Hybridoma cell lines producing a specific anti-IL-17RC mAb that cross-neutralized the binding of IL-17 and IL-17F to appropriately transfected BaF3 or BHK cells are cloned by a standard low-density dilution (less than 1 cell per well) approach. Approximately 5-7 days after plating, the clones are screened by ELISA on, for example, plate bound human IL-17RC-muFc followed by a retest of positive wells by ELISA on irrelevant muFc containing fusion protein as described above.. Selected clones, whose supernatants bind to IL-17RC-muFc and not the irrelevant muFc containing fusion protein, are further confirmed for specific antibody activity by repeating both neutralization assays as well as the FACS analysis. All selected IL-17RC antibody positive clones are cloned a minimum of two times to help insure clonality and to assess stability of antibody production. Further rounds of cloning are performed and screened as described until, preferably, at least 95% of the resulting clones were positive for neutralizing anti-IL-17RC antibody production.

D) Biochemical Characterization of the Molecule Recognized by Anti-IL-17RC mAbs

[429] Biochemical confirmation that the target molecule, IL-17RC, recognized by the putative anti-IL-17RC mAbs is indeed IL-17RC are performed by standard immunoprecipitation followed by SDS-PAGE analysis or western blotting procedures, both employing soluble membrane preparations from IL-17RC transfected versus untransfected Baf3 or BHK cells. Moreover, soluble membrane preparations of non-transfected cell lines that express IL-17RC are used show that the mAbs recognize the native receptor chain as well as the transfected one. Alternatively, the mAbs are

tested for their ability to specifically immunoprecipitate or western blot the soluble IL-17RC-muFc protein.

EXAMPLE 19

Neutralization of Human IL-17RC by Sera from Mice Injected with P815 Cells Transfected with Human IL-17RC

[430] Using a cell based neutralization assay, serum from mice injected with live human IL-17RC transfected P815 cells (Example 17) is added as a serial dilution at 1%, 0.5%, 0.25%, 0.13%, 0.06%, 0.03%, 0.02%, and 0%. The assay plates are incubated at 37□C, 5% CO2 for 4 days at which time Alamar Blue (Accumed, Chicago, IL) is added at 20µl/well. Plates are again incubated at 37□C, 5% CO2 for 16 hours. Results showed that serum from four of the animals could neutralize signaling of both huIL-17 and huIL-17F through human IL-17RC.

[431] Results such as these provide additional evidence that effectively blocking IL-17RC by binding, blocking, inhibiting, reducing, antagonizing or neutralizing IL-17 or IL-17F activity (individually or together), for example via a neutralizing monoclonal antibody to IL-17RC of the present invention, could be advantageous in reducing the effects of IL-17 and IL-17F (alone or together) in vivo and may reduce IL-17 and/or IL-17F-induced inflammation, such as that seen in, for example in psoriasis, IBD, colitis, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, cystic fibrosis or other inflammatory diseases induced by IL-17, and or IL-17F including IBD, arthritis, asthma, psoriatic arthritis, colitis, inflammatory skin conditions, and atopic dermatitis.

EXAMPLE 20

Pharmacokinetics of an Anti-human IL-17RC Monoclonal Antibody

[432] The test monoclonal antibody, anti-human IL-17RC mAb, is provided in, for example, 3x 3 mL aliquots at a concentration of approximately 1 mg/mL (determined by UV Absorbance at 280 nM) and was stored at –80 °C until use. The vehicle is 1X PBS (50mM NaPO4, 109mM NaCl), pH 7.3. The mAb is thawed at room temperature before use and aliquots 1 and 2 are used as provided for the 100 µg IV and SC dosing groups, respectively. Half of aliquot 3 is diluted 1:2 in 1X PBS for the 50 µg SC dose group and the second half of aliquot 3 is diluted 1:10 in 1X PBS for the 10 µg SC dose group. Female SCID mice (n=96) are obtained from Charles River Labs. Animals are checked for health on arrival and group-housed (3 animals per cage). The mice are 12 weeks old with an average body weight of approximately 22 g at the beginning of the study.

A) Dosing Protocol

[433] Female SCID mice (n=24/dose group) are randomly placed into four dosing groups (Table 8). Group 1 was administered the anti-human IL-17RC mAb via IV injection of approximately

93 µL in a tail vein and Groups 2, 3, and 4 are administered the mAb via SC injection of approximately 93 µL in the scruff of the neck.

B) Sample Collection

[434] Prior to blood collection, mice were fully anesthetized with halothane or isofluorane. Blood samples were collected via cardiac stick for all time points except the 168 hr timepoint (collected via eye bleed and the same animals were bled again at the 504 hr timepoint via cardiac stick). Blood was collected into serum separator tubes and allowed to clot for 15 minutes. Samples were subsequently centrifuged for 3 minutes at 14,000 rpm. Following centrifugation, aliquots of 125-150uL were dispensed into labeled eppendorf tubes and immediately stored at -80 °C until analysis.

Table 8

Group #	Dose (ROA)	Animals	PK Timepoints
1	100 µg (IV)	3 mice/timepoint*	0.25, 1, 4, 8, 24, 72, 168, 336 and 504 hr
2	100 µg (SC)	3 mice/timepoint*	0.25, 1, 4, 8, 24, 72, 168, 336 and 504 hr
3	50 µg (SC)	3 mice/timepoint*	0.25, 1, 4, 8, 24, 72, 168, 336 and 504 hr
4	10 µg (SC)	3 mice/timepoint*	0.25, 1, 4, 8, 24, 72, 168, 336 and 504 hr

* The same animals were used for the 168 and 504 hr timepoints.

C) Quantification of Serum Anti-human IL-17RC mAb Concentrations by ELISA

[435] An Enzyme Linked Immunosorbant Assay (ELISA) is developed and qualified to analyze mouse serum samples from animals dosed with anti-IL-17RC mAb during pharmacokinetic studies. This assay is designed to take advantage of a commercially available secondary antibody and colorimetric detection using TMB. The dilutions used for the standard curve were modified to improve the definition of the linear portion of the standard curve. A standard curve in the range of 100 ng/mL to 0.231 ng/mL with 2-fold dilutions allows for quantitation of the mouse serum samples. QC samples are diluted to 1:100, 1:1000 and 1:10000 in 10% SCID mouse serum and back calculated from the standard curve.

D) Pharmacokinetic Analysis

[436] Serum concentration versus time data are downloaded into WinNonlin Professional 4.0 software (Pharsight, Inc.; Cary, NC) for pharmacokinetic analysis. Noncompartmental analysis is used to determine pharmacokinetic parameters based on the mean data at each time point.

EXAMPLE 21

Neutralization of IL-17A and IL-17F Activity by a Anti- Human IL-17RC Monoclonal Antibody

[437] Using a cell-based neutralization assay, a purified mouse anti-human IL-17RC monoclonal antibody is added as a serial dilution, for example, at 10μg/ml, 5μg/ml, 2.5μg/ml, 1.25μg/ml, 625ng/ml, 313ng/ml, 156ng/ml and 78ng/ml. The assay plates are incubated at 37°C, 5% CO2 for 4 days at which time Alamar Blue (Accumed, Chicago, IL) is added at 20μl/well. Plates are again incubated at 37□C, 5% CO2 for 16 hours. This assay is able to demonstrate that the purified anti-human IL-17RC monoclonal antibody is able neutralize signaling of both huIL-17 and huIL-17F through human IL-17RC. For highly effective antibodies, when used at approx. 10μg/ml concentration, the antibody completely neutralizes proliferation induced by huIL-17 or huIL-17F, with the inhibition of proliferation decreasing in a dose dependent fashion at the lower concentrations. An isotype-matched negative control mouse mAb, tested at the concentrations described above, is exected to provide no inhibition of proliferation of either cytokine. These results are able to further demonstrate that monoclonal antibodies to IL-17RC could indeed antagonize the activity of the pro-inflammatory ligands, IL-17 and IL-17F at low concentrations.

EXAMPLE 22

IL-17A Induces Elevated Levels of IFN-gamma and TNF-alpha in Human Peripheral Blood Mononuclear Cells

[438] Human peripheral blood mononuclear cells (PBMC) are purified by ficoll density gradient centrifugation and then incubated overnight at 37oC in media alone, 50 ng/ml anti-human CD3 antibody, or the combination of 50 ng/ml anti-human CD3 antibody plus 1 □g/ml anti-human CD28 antibody. Replicate cultures for each of these conditions are set up and are given no cytokine, 25 ng/ml human IL-17A, or 25 ng/ml human IL-17F. After 24-hour incubations, supernatants from each culture are harvested and assayed for cytokine content using B-D Bioscience's human Th1/Th2 Cytometric Bead Array (CBA). We found that cultures that had been stimulated with either anti-CD3 or anti-CD3 plus anti-CD28 and had been supplemented with IL-17A contained significantly elevated levels of IFN-gamma and TNF-alpha (3-5-fold elevation of each) over cultures with no cytokine added or those that received IL-17F. Cultures in which no anti-CD3 stimulation was added did not show significant changes in cytokine levels. In addition, IL-17A addition induced no significant changes in other cytokines assayed for with the CBA including IL-2, IL-4, IL-5, and IL-10. This data indicates that IL-17A, but not IL-17F, can augment the production of IFN-gamma and TNF-alpha in PBMC cultures stimulated with anti-CD3 or anti-CD3 plus anti-CD28.

EXAMPLE 23

IL-17RC-Fc Decreases Disease Incidence and Progression in Mouse Collagen Induced Arthritis (CIA) Model

A) Mouse Collagen Induced Arthritis (CIA) Model

[439] Ten week old male DBA/1J mice (Jackson Labs) are divided into 3 groups of 13 mice/group. On day–21, animals are given an intradermal tail injection of 50-100 µl of 1mg/ml chick Type II collagen formulated in Complete Freund's Adjuvant (prepared by Chondrex, Redmond, WA), and three weeks later on Day 0 they are given the same injection except prepared in Incomplete Freund's Adjuvant. IL-17RC-Fc is administered as an intraperitoneal injection 3 times a week for 4 weeks, at different time points ranging from Day 0, to a day in which the majority of mice exhibit moderate symptoms of disease. Groups receive either 10 or 100 µg of IL-17RC-Fc per animal per dose, and control groups receive the vehicle control, PBS (Life Technologies, Rockville, MD). Animals begin to show symptoms of arthritis following the second collagen injection, with most animals developing inflammation within 1.5-3 weeks. The extent of disease is evaluated in each paw by using a caliper to measure paw thickness, and by assigning a clinical score (0-3) to each paw: 0=Normal, 0.5=Toe(s) inflamed, 1=Mild paw inflammation, 2=Moderate paw inflammation, and 3=Severe paw inflammation as detailed below.

B) Monitoring Disease

[440] Animals can begin to show signs of paw inflammation soon after the second collagen injection, and some animals may even begin to have signs of toe inflammation prior to the second collagen injection. Most animals develop arthritis within 1.5-3 weeks of the boost injection, but some may require a longer period of time. Incidence of disease in this model is typically 95-100%, and 0-2 non-responders (determined after 6 weeks of observation) are typically seen in a study using 40 animals. Note that as inflammation begins, a common transient occurrence of variable low-grade paw or toe inflammation can occur. For this reason, an animal is not considered to have established disease until marked, persistent paw swelling has developed.

[441] All animals are observed daily to assess the status of the disease in their paws, which is done by assigning a qualitative clinical score to each of the paws. Every day, each animal has its 4 paws scored according to its state of clinical disease. To determine the clinical score, the paw can be thought of as having 3 zones, the toes, the paw itself (manus or pes), and the wrist or ankle joint. The extent and severity of the inflammation relative to these zones is noted including: observation of each toe for swelling; torn nails or redness of toes; notation of any evidence of edema or redness in any of the paws; notation of any loss of fine anatomic demarcation of tendons or bones; evaluation of the wrist or ankle for any edema or redness; and notation if the inflammation extends proximally up the leg. A paw score of 1, 2, or 3 is based first on the overall impression of severity, and second on how many zones are involved. The scale used for clinical scoring is shown below.

C) Clinical Score

0 = Normal

0.5 = One or more toes involved, but only the toes are inflamed

1 = mild inflammation involving the paw (1 zone), and may include a toe or toes

2 = moderate inflammation in the paw and may include some of the toes and/or the wrist/ankle (2 zones)

3 = severe inflammation in the paw, wrist/ankle, and some or all of the toes (3 zones)

[442] Established disease is defined as a qualitative score of paw inflammation ranking 2 or more, that persists for two days in a row. Once established disease is present, the date is recorded and designated as that animal's first day with "established disease".

[443] Blood is collected throughout the experiment to monitor serum levels of anti-collagen antibodies, as well as serum immunoglobulin and cytokine levels. Serum anti-collagen antibodies correlate well with severity of disease. Animals are euthanized on Day 21, and blood collected for serum and CBC's. From each animal, one affected paw is collected in 10%NBF for histology and one is frozen in liquid nitrogen and stored at –800C for mRNA analysis. Also, 1/2 spleen, 1/2 thymus, 1/2 mesenteric lymph node, one liver lobe and the left kidney are collected in RNAlater for RNA analysis, and .1/2 spleen, 1/2 thymus, 1/2 mesenteric lymph node, the remaining liver, and the right kidney are collected in 10% NBF for histology. Serum is collected and frozen at -800C for immunoglobulin and cytokine assays.

[444] Groups of mice receiving IL-17RC-Fc at all time points are characterized by a delay in the onset and/or progression of paw inflammation. These results indicate that IL-17RC can reduce inflammation, as well as disease incidence and progression associated with this model. These results are further supported by the observation that IL-17RC-Fc resulted in decreased levels of serum TNFa, IL-1b, and anti-collagen antibodies.

EXAMPLE 24

Stable Over-Expression of IL-17RC in the Murine Assay Cell Line, Nih3t3/kz142.8 Expressing the ap1/nfkb Transcription Factor

[445] The murine nih3t3/kz142.8 assay cell line was transfected with a human IL-17RCx1 (SEQ ID NO:2) in an expression vector with a methotrexate resistance gene (dihydrofolate reductase,DHFR) This transfection was performed using a commercially available kit and the manufacturer's recommendations. (Mirus, Madison,WI. Cat. #MIR218) Cells were placed in 1μM mtx amended growth medium to select for the expression vector containing the human IL-17RCX1 transgene. After selection a human IL-17RCx1 transfection pool was generated, and called nih3t3/kz142.8/hcytor14x1.

A) Luciferase assay using the nih3t3/kz142.8 assay cell line

[446] Since nih3t3/kz142.8 has a stable kz142 reporter, there is no need for adenovirus infection to add this reporter. Thus the luciferase assay protocol was shorted and done the following way:

1. Cell plating

[447] nih3t3/kz142.8 cells were plated at 5000 cells/well in solid white, cell culture coated 96 well plates, (Cat. #3917. Costar) using DMEM/10% FBS, containing glutamine and amended with pyruvate and cultured overnight at 37oC and 5% C02. On this second day, the plating media was removed and exchanged for DMEM/1% FBS, containing glutamine and amended with pyruvate and cultured overnight at 37oC and 5% C02.

2. Luciferase assay measuring IL-17A and F activation of the stable kz142 reporter

[448] Following the overnight incubation in the 1% fbs, DMEM media, human IL-17A,and IL-17F ligand dilutions were made in serum free media, amended with BSA to a .28% level. After adding the ligand dilutions, cells were incubated at 37oC and 5% C02 for 4 hours, after which the media was removed, cells lysed for 15 minutes and mean fluorescence intensity (MFI) measured using the luciferase assay system and reagents, (Cat.#e1531 Promega. Madison, WI.) and a Microplate luminometer. Activity was detected for both ligands at concentrations ranging from .1-1000ng/ml. The nih3t3/kz142.8/hcytor14x1 transfection pool showed similar activity for the murine IL-17A ligand as did the parental cell line. (example 14) However, the cytor14x1 transfectant pool showed an elevated responsiveness to human IL-17A and F treatments, even when these ligand concentrations were as low as 20 femptograms. The fact that the mIL-17A signaling is comparable to that in the parental cell line (example14) suggests that there isn't a general, non-specific problem with human IL-17RC-expressing cells and that the murine IL-17A is probably signaling through the endogenous murine nih3t3 cell IL-17R or IL-17RC receptor. Thus, the fact that human IL-17A and IL-17F cause an elevation of MFI at such low ligand concentrations may indicate a specific hyper-responsiveness of the cells to those ligands, which is mediated through the over-expressed human IL-17RC receptor.

[449] This result has significant clinical and biological ramifications and utility. For example, physiological situations could cause local up-regulation of the IL-17RC receptors which could then make these areas hyper-responsive to IL-17A and IL-17F, resulting in biological activation at much lower ligand concentrations than those suggested without IL-17RC over-expression. Thus, far lower soluble receptor levels may be sufficient to antagonize these hypothetically lower ligand concentrations, than previously thought or recognized by those in the field.

EXAMPLE 25

Antagonists to IL-17F and IL-17A Activity Decrease Disease Incidence and Progression in an Inflammatory Bowel Disease (IBD) Model

[450] This model is designed to show that cultured intestinal tissue from patients with IBD produce higher levels of inflammatory mediators compared to tissue from healthy controls. This enhanced production of inflammatory mediators (including but not limited to IL-1b, IL-4, IL-5, IL-6, IL-8, IL-12, IL-13, IL-15, IL-17 A and F, IL-18, IL-23, TNF-a, IFN-g, MIP family members, MCP-1, G- and GM-CSF, etc.) contributes to the symptoms and pathology associated with IBDs such as Crohn's disease (CD) and ulcerative colitis (UC) by way of their effect(s) on activating inflammatory pathways and downstream effector cells. These pathways and components then lead to tissue and cell damage/destruction observed in vivo. Therefore, this model can simulate this enhanced inflammatory mediator aspect of IBD. Furthermore, when intestinal tissue from healthy controls or from human intestinal epithelial cell (IEC) lines is cultured in the presence of these inflammatory components, inflammatory pathway signaling can be observed, as well as evidence of tissue and cell damage.

[451] Therapeutics that would be efficacious in human IBD in vivo would work in the above ex vivo or IEC models by inhibiting and/or neutralizing the production and/or presence of inflammatory mediators.

[452] In this model, human intestinal tissue is collected from patients with IBD or from healthy controls undergoing intestinal biopsy, re-sectioning or from post-mortem tissue collection, and processed using a modification of Alexakis et al (Gut 53:85-90; 2004). Under aseptic conditions, samples are gently cleaned with copious amounts of PBS, followed by culturing of minced sections of tissue, in the presence of complete tissue culture media (plus antibiotics to prevent bacterial overgrowth). Samples from the same pool of minced tissue are treated with one of the following: vehicle (PBS); recombinant human (rh) IL-17A; rhIL-17F; or rhIL-17A+rhIL-17F. In addition, these are treated with or without an antagonist of either IL-17A or IL-17F, alone or in combination (such as a soluble IL-17RC). This experimental protocol is followed for studies with human IEC lines, with the exception that cells are passaged from existing stocks. After varying times in culture (from 1 h to several days), supernatants are collected and analyzed for levels of inflammatory mediators, including those listed above. In samples from patients with IBD or in samples treated with rhIL-17A and/or F, levels of inflammatory cytokines and chemokines are elevated compared to untreated healthy control tissue samples. The addition of antagonists to IL-17F and/or IL-17A activity, such as IL-17RC soluble receptors and antibodies thereto including the anti-human-IL-17RC monoclonal and neutralizing antibodies of the present invention markedly reduces the production of inflammatory mediators, and thus, would expect to be efficacious in human IBD.

EXAMPLE 26

Antagonists to IL-17F and IL-17A activity Decrease Disease Incidence and Progression in a Multiple Sclerosis (MS) Model

[453] Multiple sclerosis (MS) is a complex disease that is thought to be mediated by a number of factors, including the presence of lymphocytic and mononuclear cell inflammatory infiltrates and demyelination throughout the CNS. Microglia are macrophage-like cells that populate the central nervous system (CNS) and become activated upon injury or infection. Microglia have been implicated as playing critical roles in various CNS diseases including MS, and may be used to study mechanism(s) of initiation, progression, and therapy of the disease (Nagai et al. Neurobiol Dis 8:1057-1068; 2001; Olson et al. J Neurosci Methods 128:33-43; 2003). Immortalized human microglial cell lines and/or established human astroglia cell lines can, therefore, be used to study some of the effects of inflammatory mediators on these cell types and their potential for neutralization. Inflammatory mediators (including but not limited to IL-1b, IL-6, IL-8, IL-12, IL-13, IL-15, IL-17 A and F, IL-18, IL-23, TNF-a, IFN-g, MIP family members, RANTES, IP-10, MCP-1, G- and GM-CSF, etc.) can contribute to the symptoms and pathology associated with MS by way of their effect(s) on activating inflammatory pathways and downstream effector cells.

[454] In order to evaluate the pro-inflammatory actions of IL-17A and IL-17F, and the ability of an antagonist to IL-17F and/or IL-17A activity, such as IL-17RC soluble receptors and antibodies thereto including the anti-human-IL-17RC monoclonal and neutralizing antibodies of the present invention to neutralize or decrease these effects, cultured glial cells are treated with one of the following: vehicle; rhIL-17A; rhIL-17F; rhIL-17A+IL-17F. In addition, these are treated with or without an antagonist of either IL-17A or IL-17F, alone or in combination (such as a soluble IL-17RC). After varying times in culture (from 1 h to several days), supernatants and cells are collected and analyzed for levels and/or expression of inflammatory mediators, including those listed above. Levels of inflammatory cytokines and chemokines are elevated in the presence of rhIL-17A and/or IL-17F compared to cultures treated with vehicle alone. The addition of antagonists to IL-17F and/or IL-17A activity, such as IL-17RC soluble receptors and antibodies thereto including the anti-human-IL-17RC monoclonal and neutralizing antibodies of the present invention markedly reduces the production and expression of inflammatory mediators, and thus, would expect to be efficacious in inflammatory aspects associated with human MS.

EXAMPLE 27

Antagonists to IL-17F and IL-17A activity Decrease Disease Incidence and Progression in a Rheumatoid Arthritis (RA) and Osteoarthritis (OA) Model

[455] This model is designed to show that human synovial cultures (including synovial macrophages, synovial fibroblasts, and articular chondrocytes) and explants from patients with RA

and OA produce higher levels of inflammatory mediators compared to cultures/explants from healthy controls. This enhanced production of inflammatory mediators (including but not limited to oncostatin M, IL-1b, IL-6, IL-8, IL-12, IL-15, IL-17 A and F, IL-18, IL-23, TNF-a, IFN-g, IP-10, RANTES, RANKL, MIP family members, MCP-1, G- and GM-CSF, nitric oxide, etc.) contributes to the symptoms and pathology associated with RA and OA by way of their effect(s) on activating inflammatory pathways and downstream effector cells. These pathways and components then lead to inflammatory infiltrates, cartilage and matrix loss/destruction, bone loss, and upregulation of prostaglandins and cyclooxygenases. Therefore, this model can simulate the destructive inflammatory aspects of RA and OA in in vitro and ex vivo experiments. Furthermore, when explants and synovial cultures from healthy controls are cultured in the presence of several of these inflammatory components (e.g. oncostatin M, TNF-a, IL-1b, IL-6, IL-17A and F, IL-15, etc.), inflammatory pathway signaling can be observed. Therapeutics that would be efficacious in human RA in vivo would work in the above in vitro and ex vivo models by inhibiting and/or neutralizing the production and/or presence of inflammatory mediators.

[456] In this model, human synovial explants are collected from patients with RA, OA, or from healthy controls undergoing joint replacement or from post-mortem tissue collection, and processed using a modification of Wooley and Tetlow (Arthritis Res 2: 65-70; 2000) and van 't Hof et al (Rheumatology 39:1004-1008; 2000). Cultures of synovial fibroblasts, synovial macrophages and articular chondrocytes are also studied. Replicate samples are treated with one of the following: vehicle (PBS); recombinant human (rh) IL-17A; rhIL-17F; or rhIL-17A+rhIL-17F, and some samples contain various combinations of oncostatin M, TNF-a, IL-1b, IL-6, IL-17A, IL-17F, and IL-15. In addition, these are treated with or without an antagonist to IL-17F and/or IL-17A activity, such as IL-17RC soluble receptors and antibodies thereto including the anti-human-IL-17RC monoclonal and neutralizing antibodies of the present invention. After varying time of culture (from 1 h to several days), supernatants are collected and analyzed for levels of inflammatory mediators, including those listed above. In samples from patients with RA or OA, or in samples treated with rhIL-17A and/or F (either alone or in combination with other inflammatory cytokines), levels of inflammatory cytokines and chemokines are elevated compared to untreated healthy control explants or in untreated cell cultures. The addition of antagonists to IL-17F and/or IL-17A activity, such as IL-17RC soluble receptors and antibodies thereto including the anti-human-IL-17RC monoclonal and neutralizing antibodies of the present invention markedly reduces the production of inflammatory mediators, and thus, would expect to be efficacious in human RA and OA.

EXAMPLE 28

IL-17A and IL-17F Functional Responses

[457] NIH-3T3/KZ142 cells were stably transfected with human IL-17RCx1 (SEQ ID NO:1) and mouse IL-17RCx1 (SEQ ID NO:25). As described above, each line was treated for 7 and 15 minutes with a dose response of IL-17A, IL-17F, murine IL-17F, and appropriate controls. Both IL-17A and IL-17F gave a dose dependent response in phosphorylated IκB-α and p38 MAPK transcription factors when IL-17RCx1 (SEQ ID NO:1) was transfected, approximately 30% greater then the inherent signaling from the control line. IL-17A and IL-17F gave no increase in signaling when the murime IL-17RCx1 (SEQ ID NO:25) was transfected. Murine IL-17F gave no increase in signaling for either human or murine IL-17RCx1.

EXAMPLE 29

IL-17A, IL-17F, IL-17RA and IL-17RC Expression in Murine Disease Models

[458] Four murine models of disease (asthma, DSS colitis, atopic dermatitis and experimental allergic encephalomyelitis) were analyzed using know techniques for the expression of IL-17A, IL-17F, IL-17R and IL-17RC.

[459] In the asthma model, IL-17A and IL-17F are expressed at very low to undetectable levels in lung, spleen, lung draining lymph nodes and lung infiltrating cells in diseased and non-diseased mice. IL-17RC message was found to be more highly expressed in lung compared to spleen and lymph node but was not regulated with disease. IL-17R was more highly expressed in spleen and lung draining lymph node compared to lung but was also not regulated with disease.

[460] Contrary to the asthma model, IL-17A and IL-17F were highly up-regulated in diseased but not normal mice in the DSS-colitis model in both proximal and distal colon. Neither cytokine was significantly up-regulated in the mesenteric lymph node. Further, it was found that up-regulation of both cytokines in the context of acute DSS-induced colitis and not in chronic DSS-induced colitis. IL-17R was found to be prominently expressed in mesenteric lymph nodes as compared to proximal and distal colon, but was not regulated with disease. In contrast, IL-17RC was more highly expressed in proximal distal colon tissue compared to mesenteric lymph nodes. IL-17RC expression was also not regulated with disease.

[461] In atopic dermatitis, IL-17A mRNA was not detectable. IL-17F was found to be expressed in both skin and skin-draining lymph nodes but did not appear to be significantly regulated with disease. IL-17R mRNA was more highly expressed in skin-draining lymph nodes as compared to skin but was not regulated with disease. IL-17RC was more highly expressed in skin compared to skin-draining lymph nodes but was also not regulated with disease.

[462] In experimental allergic encephalomyelitis, both IL-17A and IL-17F appeared to up-regulated in spinal chord in diseased but not healthy mice. IL-17F may have been more highly

expressed in lymph nodes compared to spinal cord but expression in the lymph nodes was not regulated with disease. However, overall levels of expression in these tissues was quite low. IL-17R was more highly expressed in lymph node tissue compared to brain and spinal cord. IL-17RC was not tested.

[463] In short, IL-17A and IL-17F expression appears to be regulated with disease in the context of the DSS-induced colitis and experimental allergic encephalomyelitis models but apparently not for asthma or atopic dermatitis. IL-17R and IL-17RC expression does not appear to be regulated with disease but IL-17R expression appears to be enriched in lymphoid tissues while IL-17RC expression appears to be enriched in non-lymphoid tissues.

EXAMPLE 30

IL-17RC is a Mediator of Activation to Both IL-17A and IL-17F

[464] The murine nih3t3/kz142.8 assay cell line was transfected with a human IL-17RCX1 (SEQ ID NO:2) in an expression vector with a methotrexate resistance gene. (dihydrofolate reductase,DHFR) Human IL-17RA (SEQ ID NO:21) was similarly tranfected into this cell line. Transfections were performed using a commercially available kit and the manufacturer's recommendations. (Mirus, Madison,WI. Cat. #MIR218) Cells were placed in 1μM mtx amended growth medium to select for the expression vector containing the expression constructs. After selection transfection pools were generated, and called nih3t3/kz142.8/hcytor14X1 and nih3t3/kz142.8/IL-17R.

A) Luciferase assay using the nih3t3/kz142.8- based cell lines.

[465] Since nih3t3/kz142.8 based cell lines have stable ap1/nfkb reporters (kz142), there is no need for adenovirus infection to add this reporter. Thus the luciferase assay protocol was shorted and done the following way:

1. Cell plating

[466] Cells were plated at 5000 cells/well in solid white, cell culture coated 96 well plates, (Cat. #3917. Costar) using DMEM/10% FBS, containing glutamine and amended with pyruvate and cultured overnight at 37oC and 5% C02. On this second day, the plating media was removed and exchanged for DMEM/1% FBS, containing glutamine and amended with pyruvate and cultured overnight at 37oC and 5% C02.

2. Luciferase assay measuring IL-17A and F activation of the stable kz142 reporter

[467] Following the overnight incubation in the 1% fbs, DMEM media, human IL-17A,and IL-17F ligand dilutions were made in serum free media, amended with BSA to a .28% level. After adding the ligand dilutions, cells were incubated at 37oC and 5% C02 for 4 hours, after which the media was removed, cells lysed for 15 minutes and mean fluorescence intensity (MFI) measured using the luciferase assay system and reagents, (Cat.#e1531 Promega. Madison, WI.) and a

Microplate luminometer. Activity was detected for both ligands at concentrations ranging from .1-100ng/ml.

[468] The EC50s discussed below are averages of at least 4 experiments. The nih3t3/kz142.8/hcytor14x1 transfection pool showed similar activity for the murine IL-17A ligand as did the parental cell line, with an EC50 of about 4ng/ml. (example 14) The fact that the mIL-17A signaling in the hcytor14x1 recombinant line is comparable to that in the parental cell line (example14) suggests that murine IL-17A is probably signaling through the endogenous murine nih3t3 cell IL-17RA or IL-17RC receptors and does not activate the cells through hcytor14X1. However, the hIL-17RCX1 transfectant pool showed an elevated responsiveness to human IL-17A treatment, with an EC50 of .41 ng/ml Vs 2.8 ng/ml (averages of 4 experiments) in the parental line (a 6.8 fold more potent EC50 in the recombinant line) In addition, the hIL-17RCX1 recombinant line had an enhanced responsiveness to hIL-17F, with an EC50 of .61ng/ml in the recombinant line Vs 10ng/ml in the parental line. (a 17 fold more potent EC50 in the recombinant line). The increased potency to hIL-17A and F in the hIL-17RCX1 line is consistent with human IL-17RCX1 being a high affinity receptor for both human IL-17A and IL-17F. In contrast, the hIL-17RA recombinant line had enhanced sensitivity only to hIL-17A, with an EC50 of .6ng/ml vs 2.8 ng/ml for the parental line. There was not an enhancement of the hIL-17F EC50 in the hIL-17RA recombinant line, with an IL-17F EC50 of 12.4 ng/ml vs 8.9ng/ml in the parental line.

[469] This result is significant because it specifically implicates hIL-17RCX1 as a mediator of activation to both hIL-17A and hIL-17F and suggests that hIL-17RA mediates signaling only to hIL-17A activation and not hIL-17F.

EXAMPLE 31

Intravenous Administration of IL-17A and IL-17F

[470] To determine the effect of i.v. delivery of murine or human IL-17A or IL-17F on complete blood counts (CBC) and serum cytokines/chemokines in BALB/c mice at various time points.

[471] I.V. administration of 1 ug mIL-17A resulted in an approximate 2-fold increase in circulating neutrophils (by CBC) and approximate 10-fold increase in serum KC and MCP-1 (by Luminex) 1-2 h following administration; similar results in these chemokines were observed with 5 ug hIL-17A. Blood monocyte levels were also significantly increased in mice treated with 1 ug mIL-17A (showed the greatest increase), 5 ug hIL-17A or 5 ug hIL-17F at the 2 h timepoint. I.V. administration of m and hIL-17F resulted in marked increases in serum IL-15 (by Luminex) at the 1 and 2 h time points, and small increases in serum KC and MCP-1 at these same timepoints.

EXAMPLE 32

Neutralization of Intravenous Administration IL-17A and IL-17F

[472] To neutralize the i.v. IL-17A and IL-17F-mediated increases in cytokines and chemokines with i.p. soluble receptors (mIL-17RA:Fc for murine ligands; soluble human IL-17RC for human ligands). Female BALB/c mice were administered by i.p. injection either PBS, 100 ug mIL-17RA:Fc, or 100 ug soluble human IL-17RC three hours prior to receiving by i.v. tail injection: PBS; 2 ug of either mIL-17A, mIL-17F, or 2 ug of both mIL-17A and F (for mice that received mIL-17RA:Fc); or 2 ug of either hIL-17A, hIL-17F, or 2 ug of both hIL-17A and F (for mice that received soluble human IL-17RC). Serum was collected 1 h following ligand administration and analyzed for a small number of serum cytokines and chemokines.

[473] Mice pretreated with i.p. soluble receptor had marked reductions in IL-17A-mediated increases in serum concentrations of IL-17A and KC compared to mice treated with PBS +IL-17A.

EXAMPLE 33

Plate Based Protein binding Assays of the Soluble IL-17RC and IL-17RC/IL-17RA Polypeptides

[474] The format of the Capture EIA is as follows: Coat the ELISA plate with Goat anti Human IgG at 1 μg/ml and incubate overnight at 4°C. Wash and block the plate with 200 μl per well 1% BSA for 1 hour at room temperature. Wash, add the soluble receptor variants (A1586F, A1587F) or IL17RCx1 (A1034F) dilution series (100 μg/ml through 0.10 μg/ml) to the plate and incubate for 1 hour at room temperature. Wash, add biotin labeled ligand @ 10:1 (IL17A) or 6:1 (IL17F) and incubate for 1 hour at room temperature. Wash, add Strept Avidin –Horse Radish Peroxidase @ 0.5 μg/mL and incubate for 1 hour at room temperature. Wash, add TMB substrate for 4 minutes. Stop the reaction by adding Stop Solution. (Note: All reagents volumes were 50 μl per well unless stated otherwise). A positive result would be high OD values, generally above 0.5. The results indicated that construct 1342 (SEQ ID NO:74) does not bind IL-17A and weakly binds IL-17F in this assay. Construct 1341 (SEQ ID NO:72) binds both IL-17A and IL-17F very strongly. IL-17RCx1 binds IL-17A and IL-17F.

[475] The format of the Neutralization EIA is as follows: Coat the ELISA plate with soluble receptor (A1034F) at 1 μg/ml and incubate overnight at 4°C. Wash and block the plate with 200 μl per well 1% BSA for 1 hour at room temperature. While blocking, in a separate plate incubate the soluble receptor variants (A1586F, A1587F) dilution series (50 μg/ml through 0.05 μg/ml) with biotin labeled ligand @ 10:1 (IL17A) or 6:1 (IL17F) in equal volumes for 1 hour at room temperature. Wash the blocked plate, add the receptor-ligand complex to the blocked plate and incubate for 1 hour at room temperature. Wash, add Strept Avidin –Horse Radish Peroxidase @ 0.5

μg/mL and incubate for 1 hour at room temperature. Wash, add TMB substrate for 7 minutes. Stop the reaction by adding Stop Solution. (Note: All reagents volumes were 50 μl per well unless stated otherwise). A positive result would be low OD values, generally below 0.5. The results indicated that construct 1342 (SEQ ID NO:74) weakly neutralizes binding of IL17A to IL17RCx1and strongly neutralizes binding of IL17F to IL17RCx1. Construct 1341 (SEQ ID NO:72) weakly neutralizes binding of IL17A to IL17RCx1 and weakly neutralizes binding of IL17F to IL17RCx1. Neutalization indicates that the variant protein is binding the biotinylated ligand.

EXAMPLE 34

FACS Binding Assay Protocol

[476] To assess the ability of the soluble IL-17RC and IL-17RC/IL-17RA polypeptides of the present invention to bind the ligands IL-17A and IL-17F, a Flow Cytometry-based competitive binding assay was utilized. Incubation of a BHK cell line stably transfected with full length IL17RCx4 in the presence of the ligands IL17A or IL17F, and the soluble receptor targeted to bind the ligands allows for detection and relative quantification of ligand bound to the cell surface (and therefore unbound by the soluble receptor). The biotinylation of the ligand allows for FACS detection using a secondary Streptavidin conjugated fluorophore. A reduction in cell bound ligand over a titration of the soluble receptor is recorded as a reduction in the mean fluorescence of the cells. Biotinylated ligands are individually pre-mixed at 1ug/ml with titrating amounts of soluble receptor in staining media (HBSS + 1%BSA + 0.1% NaAzide + 10mM HEPES) in 100ul volumes and incubated at RT for 15 minutes. A BHK cell line stably transfected with full length IL17RCx4 is prepared for ligand staining by resuspension with Versene (Invitrogen cat.15040-066), equilibrating to 2 x 10e5 cells/100ul, pelleting, and resuspension in the ligand/soluble receptor pre-mix. Stained cells are incubated at 4° for 30 minutes, washed 1x in staining media, and stained with Streptavidin-PE (BD Pharmingen cat. 554061) at a 1:100 ratio. Cells are incubated at 4° in the dark for 30 minutes, washed 2x in staining media, and re-suspended in a 1:1 ratio of staining media and Cytofix (BD Bioscience 554655). The BD LSRII Flow Cytometer or similar instrument is used for data collection and analysis. Figure 5 depicts a standard graph. The graph was generated using the Prizm software program. The Y values represent the MFI normalized to maximum and minimum (100% and 0%) based on ligand only and no ligand/no soluble receptor control wells, and thus the percent binding of the ligand to the cells. The software calculates the IC50 for each curve.

EXAMPLE 35

Inhibition of Specific Binding of Biotinylated Human IL-17A and IL17F with a Soluble IL-17RC/IL-17RA Polypeptide

[477] The binding assay used to determine the ability of the soluble IL-17RC and IL-17RC/IL-17RA polypeptides to bind IL-17A and IL17F is described herein. Binding studies are performed as discussed above, except that additional soluble polypeptides, such as SEQ ID NOs: 157 and 158 was included in the binding reaction. This soluble polypeptide inhibited binding of both human IL-17A and IL-17F to IL-17RC transfected BHK cells to the same extent as soluble human IL-17RCx1 Fc fusion protein (SEQ ID NO:64). The remainder of soluble polypeptides, including the soluble polypeptide of SEQ ID Nos: 157 and 158, are included in Table 9 below.

Table 9*

Soluble Polypeptide	Variant	IC50 - IL17A		Soluble Polypeptide	Variant	IC50 - IL17F
IL17RA/RC	1407	7		IL17RC	1390	9
IL17RA/RC	1407	9		IL17RA/RC	1454	18
IL17RA/RC	1454	4		IL17RA/RC	1454	31
IL17RA/RC	1454	17		IL17RA/RC	1454	95
IL17RA/RC	1454	20		IL17RA/RC	1407	33
IL17RC	1390	12		IL17RA/RC	1407	42
IL17RA/RC	1341	30		IL17RC	1210	31
IL17RC	1210	35		IL17RC	1210	61
IL17RC	1210	47		IL17RC	1210	67
IL17RC	1210	74		IL17RA/RC	1341	47
IL17RC	1459	126		IL17RC	1459	103
IL17RC	1342	217		IL17RC	1342	313

* Cell-based Competition Binding IC50 (ng/uL); ordering of Constructs from strongest binders to weakest based on IC50's for each ligand

EXAMPLE 36

Binding Affinity of the IL-17RC and IL-17RC/IL-17RA Soluble Polypeptides to IL-17A and IL-17F

[478] IL-17RCx1, IL-17RA and the soluble IL-17RC/IL-17RA soluble polypeptide (SEQ ID Nos: 157 and 158) were tested for binding affinity to both IL-17A and IL-17F as follows: Gt-anti-Hu IgG-Fc specific Antibody (Jackson #109-005-008) was diluted to 50ug/ml in pH 5.0 Na Acetate and immobilized onto a CM5 Biacore chip. The protocol was optimized to capture receptor at a

theoretical binding max. before injecting a concentration series of each ligand to observe association and dissociation. The soluble receptors and the IL-17RC/IL-17RA polypeptide were tested for binding of a concentration series of each ligand. The surface was regenerated with 2 x 30 sec. injections of pH 1.75 glycine between cycles. Data was evaluated using Biacore Evaluation software to define kinetic values and is hown in Table 10 below.

Table 10*

Human IL17RCx1 Affinity for Human IL-17A 05-2005

ka (1/Ms)	kd (1/s)	KD (M)	Rmax (RU)	Chi² (RU²)
1.05E+06	4.90E-04	4.69E-10	9.02	0.424
1.24E+06	4.38E-04	3.52E-10	8.86	0.324

Human IL17RCx1 Affinity for Human IL-17F 05-2005

ka (1/Ms)	kd (1/s)	KD (M)	Rmax (RU)	Chi² (RU²)
9.91E+05	4.31E-04	4.35E-10	7.22	0.378
1.11E+06	3.84E-04	3.46E-10	7.57	0.549

Soluble IL-17RC/IL-17RA Polypeptide for Human IL-17A 04-2006

ka (1/Ms)	kd (1/s)	KD (M)	Rmax (RU)	Chi² (RU²)
1.42E+06	6.22E-05	4.39E-11	20.5	0.460
2.61E+06	9.95E-05	3.82E-11	18.3	0.888

Soluble IL-17RC/IL-17RA Polypeptide for Human IL-17F 04-2006

ka (1/Ms)	kd (1/s)	KD (M)	Rmax (RU)	Chi² (RU²)
1.82E+06	2.61E-04	1.43E-10	10.2	0.495
2.49E+06	3.15E-04	1.26E-10	11.2	0.544

Human IL-17RA Affinity for Human IL-17A 06-2006

ka (1/Ms)	kd (1/s)	KD (M)	Rmax (RU)	Chi² (RU²)
3.70E+05	8.65E-05	2.34E-10	29.5	0.249
2.89E+05	8.57E-05	2.96E-10	35.1	0.197

Human IL-17RA Affinity for Human IL-17F 07-2006

ka (1/Ms)	kd (1/s)	KD (M)	Rmax (RU)	Chi² (RU²)
2.09E+04	5.56E-04	2.66E-08	20.3	0.071
2.55E+04	4.40E-04	1.72E-08	9.9	0.076

*Equilibrium and rate constants are shown and values fall within machine limits.

Chi2 refers to the sum of the square of the residuals between the binding curves and the evaluation fitting curves. The closer to 0, the more confidence we have in the data. This data is shown with good confidence.

[479] These data demonstrates the binding of human IL-17A and human IL-17F to human IL-17RA and human IL-17RC. Specifically, human IL-17RC demonstrates similar binding affinity for both human IL-17A and human IL-17F with dissociation equilibrium constants (KD) in the 400 picomolar (pM) range. The soluble IL-17RC/IL-17RA polypeptide bound human IL-17A with slightly higher affinity, KD~ 40pM, than human IL-17F, KD~ 140pM. Human IL-17RA produced the largest discrepancy of ligand affinity with a 100-fold difference between human IL-17A, KD~ 300pM, and human IL-17F, KD~ 30 nanomolar (nM),binding.

EXAMPLE 37

Creation of Recombinant Human IL-17RA/NIH3T3/KZ142.8 and IL-17RCx4/NIH3T3/KZ142.8 Reporter Assay Cell Lines

[480] The murine NIH3T3/KZ142.8 reporter cell line described herein was used to create new assay cell lines, recombinant for either human IL-17RA (SEQ ID NO:21) or IL-17RCx4 (SEQ ID NO:166). This was accomplished by transfection of these cells with expression constructions containing each of these cDNAs. The expression vector utilized, pzmp11, which contains the dihydrofolate reductase gene. Thus transfectants were selected using 1uM methotrexate amended growth medium to create stable pools. These assay cell lines were called hIL-17RA/NIH3T3/KZ142.8 and hIL-17RCX4/NIH3T3/KZ142.8.

EXAMPLE 38

A Soluble IL-17RC/IL-17RA Polypeptde Antagonizes Human IL-17A Activation of Recombinant Human IL-17RA/NIH3T3/KZ142.8 Cells

[481] The efficacy of soluble IL-17RC/IL-17RA soluble polypeptide (SEQ ID Nos: 157 and 158) competition for human IL-17A activation of recombinant hIL-17RA/NIH3T3/KZ142.8 cells was measured as follows: Cell plating and preparation for a luciferase assay was the same as that described herein. The day of the assay, these cells were first given a triplicate 2 fold dose series of one volume of soluble receptors at 2 fold the final concentration including the soluble polypeptide above, IL-17RA and IL-17RC beginning at a 2ug/ml, (which results in a 1ug/ml final concentration once combined with the ligand). Next one volume of IL-17A was applied at 1ng/ml, which is 2 fold the final concentration of .5ng/ml which results from the receptor-ligands mixing together. The maximum activation was determined using a triplicate set which received .5ng/ml of IL-17A without receptor. The basal activation was determined using a triplicate set which received only assay medium which contained neither ligand nor soluble receptor. Data analysis revealed IC50 for IL-17A

activation of the above cell line by the soluble polypeptide was 7ng/ml. There wasn't sufficient potency of soluble IL-17RA or IL-17RC to convincingly antagonize .5ng/ml hIL-17A activation of this cell line with even the highest dose of 1ug/ml soluble receptor.

EXAMPLE 39

A Soluble IL-17RC/IL-17RA Polypeptide Antagonizes Human IL-17F Activation of Recombinant Human IL-17RA/NIH3T3/KZ142.8 cells

[482] The efficacy of the soluble IL-17RC/IL-17RA polypeptide (SEQ ID Nos: 157 and 158) competition for human IL-17F activation of recombinant hIL-17RA/NIH3T3/KZ142.8 cells (described above) was measured as follows: Cell plating and preparation for a luciferase assay was the same as that described herein. The day of the assay, these cells were first given a triplicate 2 fold dose series of one volume of soluble polypeptide at 2 fold the final concentration including the soluble polypeptide above, IL-17RA and IL-17RC beginning at a 4ug/ml, (which results in a 2ug/ml final concentration once combined with the ligand). Next one volume of IL-17F was applied at 40ng/ml, which is 2 fold the final concentration of 20ng/ml which results from the receptor-ligands mixing together. The maximum activation was determined using a triplicate set which received 20ng/ml of IL-17F without receptor. The basal activation was determined using a triplicate set which received only assay medium which contained neither ligand nor soluble receptor. Data analysis revealed IC50 for IL-17F activation of the above cell line by the IL-17RC/IL-17RA soluble polypeptide of 0.48ug/ml. There wasn't sufficient potency of soluble IL-17RA or IL-17RC to show any antagonism of 20ng/ml IL-17F activation of this cell line with even the highest dose of 2ug/ml soluble receptor.

EXAMPLE 40

A Soluble IL-17RC/IL-17RA Polypeptide Antagonizes Human IL-17F Activation of Recombinant Human IL-17RCx4/NIH3T3/KZ142.8 cells

[483] The efficacy of soluble IL-17RC/IL-17RA polypeptide (SEQ ID Nos: 157 and 158) competition for IL-17F activation of recombinant hIL-17RCX4/NIH3T3/KZ142.8 cells (described above) was measured as follows: Cell plating and preparation for a luciferase assay was the same as that described herein. The day of the assay, these cells were first given triplicate 5 fold serial doses of one volume of soluble receptors at 2 fold the final concentration including the above soluble polypeptide, IL-17RA and IL-17RC beginning at a 4ug/ml. Next one volume of IL-17F lot A1275F was applied at 2ng/ml, which is 2 fold the final concentration of 1ng/ml which results from the receptor-ligands mixing together. The maximum activation was determined using a triplicate set which received 1ng/ml of IL-17F without receptor. The basal activation was determined using a triplicate set which received only assay medium which contained neither ligand nor soluble receptor.

Data analysis revealed IC50 for IL-17F activation of the soluble IL-17RC/IL-17RA polypeptide of 0.8ug/ml, IL-17RC was 6ug/ml, and IL-17RA had no antagonism at any dose.

EXAMPLE 41

Soluble IL-17RC/IL-17RA Polypeptide Neutralizes the Activity of Both Human IL-17A and IL-17F Induction of G-CSF, IL-6 and IL-8

[484] Human small airway epithelial cells (SAEC) were treated with human IL-17A or with human IL-17F and 48hr supernatants were collected. These supernatants were assayed and showed a dose-dependent induction of G-CSF, IL-6, and IL-8, as shown in Table 11 below:

Table 11

	Fold Induction in 48hr supernatants		
	G-CSF	IL-6	IL-8
SAEC treated with:			
huIL-17A 50 ng/ml	26	13	8
10 ng/ml	24	14	6
2 ng/ml	14	8	3
0.4 ng/ml	13	8	3
huIL-17F 250 ng/ml	15	11	4
50 ng/ml	10	8	3
10 ng/ml	8	8	2
2 ng/ml	4	5	2

[485] SAEC were also treated with 0.01 – 10 ug/ml doses of soluble IL-17RC/IL-17RA polypeptide (SEQ ID Nos: 157 and 158) in combination with 10 ng/ml human IL-17A or 50 ng/ml human IL-17F (both ligand and soluble polypeptide were incubated together for 30 minutes at 37^{0}C before adding to cells), and 48hr supernatants collected. As shown in Table 12 below, these supernatants showed decreased G-CSF, IL-6, and IL-8, demonstrating that the soluble IL-17RC/IL-17RA polypeptide was able to effectively neutralize the activity of both human IL-17A and human IL-17F induction of these cytokines. It is noted that IC50 values were not able to be determined for the neutralization of IL-6, because at the lowest dose (0.01 ug/ml) of the soluble IL-17RC/IL-17RA polypeptide tested, neutralization had only returned to approximately 50% of max.).

Table 12

Soluble IL-17RA/RC receptor neutralizes activity of huIL-17A/F :	IC50 of IL-17RA/RC (ug/ml)
huIL-17A(10 ng/ml) induction of G-CSF	0.14
huIL-17F(50 ng/ml) induction of G-CSF	1.20
huIL-17A(10 ng/ml) induction of IL-8	0.03
huIL-17F(50 ng/ml) induction of IL-8	0.57
huIL-17A(10 ng/ml) induction of IL-6	94% neutralized at 10 ug/ml 49% neutralized at 0.01 ug/ml
huIL-17F(50 ng/ml) induction of IL-6	72% neutralized at 10 ug/ml 57% neutralized at 0.01 ug/ml

EXAMPLE 42

Efficacy of the Soluble IL-17RC and IL-17RC/IL-17RA Polypeptides in Human Multiple Sclerosis Samples

[486] Multiple sclerosis (MS) is a complex disease that is thought to be mediated by a number of factors, including the presence of lymphocytic and mononuclear cell inflammatory infiltrates and demyelination throughout the CNS. Microglia are macrophage-like cells that populate the central nervous system (CNS) and become activated upon injury or infection. Microglia and neuronal cells have both been implicated as playing critical roles in various CNS diseases including MS, and may be used to study mechanism(s) of initiation, progression, and therapy of the disease (Nagai et al. Neurobiol Dis 8:1057-1068; 2001; Olson et al. J Neurosci Methods 128:33-43; 2003; Giuliani et al. J Neuroimmunol 165: 83 – 91; 2005). Primary neuronal cell cultures, immortalized human microglial cell lines and/or established human astroglia cell lines can, therefore, be used to study some of the effects of inflammatory mediators on these cell types and their potential for neutralization. Inflammatory mediators (including but not limited to IL-1b, IL-6, IL-8, IL-12, IL-13, IL-15, IL-17 A and F, IL-18, IL-23, TNF-a, IFN-g, MIP family members, RANTES, IP-10, MCP-1, G- and GM-CSF, etc.) can contribute to the symptoms and pathology associated with MS by way of their effect(s) on activating inflammatory pathways and downstream effector cells.

[487] In order to evaluate the pro-inflammatory actions of IL-17A and IL-17F on these cells types, and the ability of the soluble polypeptides of the present invention, such as the soluble IL-17RC/IL-17RA polypeptide (SEQ ID NO:158) to neutralize or decrease these effects, cultured neuronal or glial cells are treated with one of the following: vehicle; rhIL-17A; rhIL-17F; rhIL-17A+IL-17F. In addition, these are treated with or without a soluble polypeptide of the present invention, such as the soluble IL-17RC/IL-17RA polypeptide (SEQ ID NO:158). In a separate set of

cultures, circulating T cells isolated from human subjects and activated with anti-CD3, are added to the cultured neuronal and glial cells in the absence of exogenous IL-17A or IL17-F, thus providing a co-culture method of investigating the destructive effects of activated T cells on these cell types. The T cells are treated with or without a soluble polypeptide of the present invention, such as the soluble IL-17RC/IL-17RA polypeptide (SEQ ID NO:158). After varying times in culture (from 1 h to several days), supernatants and cells are collected and analyzed for levels and/or expression of inflammatory mediators, including those listed above, and also analyzed for cell survival. Levels of inflammatory cytokines and chemokines, and death of neuronal cells, are elevated in the presence of rhIL-17A and/or IL-17F compared to cultures treated with vehicle alone. The addition of a soluble polypeptide of the present invention, such as the soluble IL-17RC/IL-17RA polypeptide (SEQ ID NO:158) markedly reduces the production and expression of inflammatory mediators in these cultures, and increases cell survival in the neuronal cells.

[488] Therefore, because these *ex vivo* experiments demonstrate that a soluble polypeptide of the present invention, such as the soluble IL-17RC/IL-17RA polypeptide (SEQ ID NO:158) can reduce the destructive and inflammatory actions that are associated with the pathobiology of human MS, treatment with such soluble polypeptides would be expected to be efficacious in reducing the inflammatory aspects, neuronal death, and/or demyelination associated with human MS.

EXAMPLE 43

Efficacy of the Soluble IL-17RC and IL-17RC/IL-17RA Polypeptides in Human Rheumatoid Arthritis ("RA") and Osteoartritis ("OA") Samples

[489] These models are designed to show that human synovial cultures (including synovial macrophages, synovial fibroblasts, and articular chondrocytes) and explants from patients with RA and OA produce higher levels of inflammatory mediators compared to cultures/explants from healthy controls, which in turn can contribute to the degradation of extracellular matrix components (e.g. bone, cartilage, etc), which is a hallmark of these diseases. In addition, the co-culture models described below are designed to show that inflammatory mediators present in RA/OA synovial fluid and/or activated T cells can also result in greater inflammation and matrix degradation.

[490] The enhanced production of inflammatory mediators (including but not limited to oncostatin M, IL-1b, IL-6, IL-8, IL-12, IL-15, IL-17 A and F, IL-18, IL-23, TNF-a, IFN-g, IP-10, RANTES, RANKL, MIP family members, MCP-1, MMP-9, G- and GM-CSF, nitric oxide, etc.) contributes to the symptoms and pathology associated with RA and OA by way of their effect(s) on activating inflammatory pathways and downstream effector cells. These pathways and components then lead to inflammatory infiltrates, cartilage and matrix loss/destruction, bone loss, and upregulation

of matrix metalloproteases, prostaglandins and cyclooxygenases. Therefore, these models can simulate the destructive inflammatory aspects of RA and OA in *in vitro* and *ex vivo* experiments. Furthermore, when explants and synovial cultures from healthy controls are cultured in the presence of exogenously added inflammatory components (e.g. oncostatin M, TNF-a, IL-1b, IL-6, IL-17A and F, IL-15, etc.), or alternatively, in the presence of synovial fluid from RA patients (which would contain inflammatory components endogenously), inflammatory and degradative pathway signaling can be observed. Therapeutics that would be efficacious in human RA *in vivo* would work in the above *in vitro* and *ex vivo* models by inhibiting and/or neutralizing the production and/or presence of inflammatory mediators.

[491] In these models, human synovial explants are collected from patients with RA, OA, or from healthy controls undergoing joint replacement or from post-mortem tissue collection, and processed using a modification of Wooley and Tetlow (Arthritis Res 2: 65-70; 2000) and van 't Hof et al (Rheumatology 39:1004-1008; 2000). Cultures of synovial fibroblasts, synovial macrophages and articular chondrocytes are also studied. Replicate samples are treated with one of the following: vehicle (PBS); recombinant human (rh) IL-17A; rhIL-17F; or rhIL-17A+rhIL-17F, and some samples contain various combinations of oncostatin M, TNF-a, IL-1b, IL-6, IL-17A, IL-17F, and IL-15. A separate set of samples are treated with activated human T cells, or synovial fluid from healthy controls or patients with RA or OA. In addition, all of these samples are treated with or without a soluble polypeptide of the present invention, such as a soluble IL-17RC polypeptide or a soluble IL-17RC/IL-17RA polypeptide (SEQ ID NO:158). After varying time of culture (from 1 h to several days), supernatants and cells are collected and analyzed for levels of inflammatory mediators and cartilage/bone/matrix biomarkers, including those listed above. In samples from patients with RA or OA, or in samples treated with RA/OA synovial fluid, activated T cells, rhIL-17A and/or rhIL-17F (either alone or in combination with other inflammatory cytokines), levels of inflammatory cytokines and chemokines and cartilage/bone/matrix degradative markers are elevated compared to untreated healthy control explants or in untreated cell cultures. The addition of a soluble polypeptide of the present invention markedly reduces the production of inflammatory and cartilage/bone/matrix degradative mediators, and thus, would expect to be efficacious in human RA and OA.

EXAMPLE 44

Efficacy of the Soluble IL-17RC and IL-17RC/IL-17RA Polypeptides in Human Inflammatory Bowel Disease ("IBD") Samples via Mucosal Biopsy Cultures

[492] This model is designed to show that cultured intestinal tissue from patients with IBD produce higher levels of inflammatory mediators compared to tissue from healthy controls. This enhanced production of inflammatory mediators (including but not limited to IL-1b, IL-4, IL-5, IL-6,

IL-8, IL-12, IL-13, IL-15, IL-17 A and F, IL-18, IL-23, TNF-a, IFN-g, MIP family members, MCP-1, G- and GM-CSF, etc.) contributes to the symptoms and pathology associated with IBD such as Crohn's disease (CD) and ulcerative colitis (UC) by way of their effect(s) on activating inflammatory pathways and downstream effector cells. These pathways and components then lead to tissue and cell damage/destruction observed in vivo. Therefore, this model can simulate this enhanced inflammatory mediator aspect of IBD. Furthermore, when intestinal tissue from healthy controls or from human intestinal epithelial cell (IEC) lines is cultured in the presence of these inflammatory components, inflammatory pathway signaling can be observed, as well as evidence of tissue and cell damage.

[493] Therapeutics that would be efficacious in human IBD in vivo would work in the above ex vivo or IEC models by inhibiting and/or neutralizing the production and/or presence of inflammatory mediators.

[494] In this model, human intestinal tissue is collected from patients with IBD or from healthy controls undergoing intestinal biopsy, re-sectioning or from post-mortem tissue collection, and processed using a modification of Alexakis et al (Gut 53:85-90; 2004). Under aseptic conditions, samples are gently cleaned with copious amounts of PBS, followed by culturing of minced sections of tissue, in the presence of complete tissue culture media (plus antibiotics to prevent bacterial overgrowth). Samples from the same pool of minced tissue are treated with one of the following: vehicle (PBS); recombinant human (rh) IL-17A; rhIL-17F; or rhIL-17A+rhIL-17F. In addition, these are treated with or without a soluble polypeptide of the present invention, such as a soluble IL-17RC polypeptide or a soluble IL-17RC/IL-17RA polypeptide (SEQ ID NO:158). This experimental protocol is followed for studies with human IEC lines, with the exception that cells are passaged from existing stocks. After varying times in culture (from 1 h to several days), supernatants are collected and analyzed for levels of inflammatory mediators, including those listed above. In samples from patients with IBD or in samples treated with rhIL-17A and/or F, levels of inflammatory cytokines and chemokines are elevated compared to untreated healthy control tissue samples. The addition of a soluble polypeptide of the present invention markedly reduces the production of inflammatory mediators, and thus, would expect to be efficacious in human IBD.

[495] An additional arm of this study can include comparisons of the production of inflammatory mediators from tissue biopsies of IBD patients undergoing effective treatment, and those either not currently taking medications or considered non-responders to treatment.

EXAMPLE 45

Efficacy of the Soluble IL-17RC and IL-17RC/IL-17RA Polypeptides in Human IBD Samples via Epithelial Barrier Function

[496] Maintenance of epithelial barrier integrity is a critical factor in the preservation of a healthy gastrointestinal tract. Experimental evidence suggests that leakiness of the epithelial barrier in the gut may contribute to the development of IBD. Immune cells located in the intestinal lamina propria generally interact with intestinal epithelial cells via cell to cell contact or production of soluble factors to maintain immune surveillance and contribute to epithelial barrier integrity. However, prolonged or dysregulated immune-mediated inflammation may contribute to defects in epithelial barrier cell integrity and function. The following study is designed to measure the direct effect(s) of T cell-derived IL-17A and/or IL-17F on epithelial barrier integrity.

[497] In this example, intestinal epithelial cell lines, like Caco-2 cells, are differentiated on semipermeable membranes and co-cultured on the basolateral side with either T cells or monocytes derived from biopsies from IBD patients or normal individuals. Epithlelial monolayer integrity is monitored over time using assessment of transepithelial electrical resistance or resistance of the monolayer to dye diffusion. Decreases in transepithial resistance of monolayers in co-cultures would suggest a disruption in the monolayer induced by the activity of the T cells or monocytes in the co-culture. Inhibitors of IL-17A and IL-17F such as the soluble polypeptides of the present invention, such as a soluble IL-17RC polypeptide or a soluble IL-17RC/IL-17RA polypeptide (SEQ ID NO:158) could be used to determine the relative contribution of IL-17A and IL-17F to the disruption of the epithelial monolayer and test whether inhibitors of IL-17A and IL-17F would be effective in maintaining epithelial barrier integrity. Prevention of epithelial monolayer disruption induced by activated T cells by such molecules would suggest that the soluble IL-17RC and IL-17RC/IL-17RA polypeptides of the present invention may be effective for the therapeutic treatment of IBD in humans.

[498] Co-culture systems could also be generated using monolayers formed by primary epithelium from IBD patients to determine whether these cells are more sensitive to IL-17A and IL-17F compared to epithelial cells derived from healthy individuals. If so, these data would suggest that inhibiting IL-17A and IL-17F would be a suitable strategy for the therapeutic treatment of IBD.

EXAMPLE 46

Effects of IL-17A and IL-17F on Lamina PropPria T cells and Monocytes/Macrophages from Normal and Human IBD Samples

[499] Dysregulated or sustained immune-mediated inflammation may contribute to the symptoms and pathology associated with IBD by way of tissue damage or permanent skewing to inappropriate or prolonged immune responses. This model can determine the potential down-stream consequences of exposure of disease-associated T cells and monocytes to IL-17A and IL-17F which may be present in the immediate environmental cytokine mileu of the intestinal tissue.

[500] Therapeutics that would be efficacious in human IBD in vivo would work in the above ex vivo models by inhibiting and/or neutralizing the production and/or presence of inflammatory mediators (including but not limited to IL-1b, IL-4, IL-5, IL-6, IL-8, IL-12, IL-13, IL-15, IL-17 A and F, IL-18, IL-23, TNF-a, IFN-g, MIP family members, MCP-1, G- and GM-CSF, etc.).

[501] In this model, T cells and monocytes/macrophages are isolated from biopsy samples by carefully mincing biopsies with scissors in HBSS, treating with collagense and Dispase II and incubating for 1 hr at 37oC in a shaker. The cell suspension is filtered through nylon mesh to remove debris and cell clumps and washed multiple times in HBSS. T cells and macrophage/monocytes can be isolated using direct cell sorting or bead-depletion/enrichment protocols. Isolated cells are incubated in the presence of IL-17A and IL-17F. This induces the production of inflammatory mediators by T cells and monocytes/macrophages or results in skewing subsequent T cell responses to highly pro-inflammatory responses. Comparisons between the types of inflammatory mediators produced by cells from IBD patients and those from cells of normal individuals can be made and might suggest that T cells and monocyte/macrophages from IBD patients produce a more pro-inflammatory profile in the presence of IL-17A and IL-17F. The addition of a soluble polypeptide of the present invention, such as a soluble IL-17RC polypeptide or a soluble IL-17RC/IL-17RA polypeptide (SEQ ID NO:158) to neutralize the production of downstream inflammatory mediators induced by IL-17A and IL-17F suggests that such soluble IL-17RC and IL-17RC/IL-17RA polypeptides may be efficacious in the therapeutic treatment of patients with IBD.

EXAMPLE 47

Efficacy of the Soluble IL-17RC and IL-17RC/IL-17RA Polypeptides in Irritable Bowl Syndrome ("IBS"): CNS-Directed Pathogenesis

[502] A model focusing on primary CNS-directed pathogenesis of IBS which employs stress stimuli to induce symptoms characteristic of IBS. The neonatal psychosocial stress model

mimics some clinical features associated with IBS patients including visceral hyperalgesia, diarrhea and stress-sensitivity. Daily separation of the litter from their mothers for 180 minutes each day during postnatal days 4-18 will result in an alteration of maternal behaviour and significantly reduce times of the licking/grooming behaviour. The stress on the neonates results in permanent changes in the CNS resulting in altered stress-induced visceral and somatic pain sensitivity. Colonic motor function in response to stress is enhanced in these animals and preliminary data shows evidence of increased intestinal permeability (Mayer et al., 2002). Treatment with a soluble polypeptide of the present invention, such as a soluble IL-17RC polypeptide or a soluble IL-17RC/IL-17RA polypeptide (SEQ ID NO:158) and subsequent analysis of colonic motor function, epithelial permeability and response to stress stimuli could determine efficacy in this animal model of IBS. Decreases in the incidence of symptoms following treatment with these inhibitors would suggest potential efficacy in the treatment of IBS.

EXAMPLE 48

Efficacy of the Soluble IL-17RC and IL-17RC/IL-17RA Polypeptides in Irritable Bowl Syndrome ("IBS"): Primary Gut-Directed Inducers of Stress

[503] This is a model focusing on primary gut-directed inducers of stress (ie. gut inflammation, infection or physical stress). Animal studies have indicated that low-grade inflammation or immune activation may be a basis for altered motility, and/or afferent and epithelial function of the gut (Mayer et al,. 2002). In this model, daily colon irritation is produced in neonatal animals (days 8-21) in the form of daily intracolonic injection of mustard oil. Mustard oil is a neural stimulant and has been shown to induce visceral hyperalgesia following intracolonic administration. This model mimics key features of the IBS including visceral hypersensitivity and alteration in bowel habits. Animals also present with diarrhea or constipation, a key feature of IBS patients (Mayer et al., 2002; Kimball et al., 2005). A soluble polypeptide of the present invention, such as a soluble IL-17RC polypeptide or a soluble IL-17RC/IL-17RA polypeptide (SEQ ID NO:158) could be delivered to determine changes in the development of symptoms associated with this model. Decreases in the incidence or magnitude of visceral hypersensitivity and altered gut motility following therapeutic treatment with our inhibitors would suggest a potential for these molecules to be efficacious in the treatment of IBS.

EXAMPLE 49

Designing a Scalable Protein Production Process for a Soluble IL-17A and IL-17F Antagonist

[504] In designing strategies focused on developing a scaleable protein production process for a soluble form of IL-17RC, many difficulties were encountered with identifying an expression system that allowed high level protein concentrations in the conditioned media. Western blot analysis demonstrated low levels of protein secretion with protein accumulating in the cell. In the discovery of the soluble polypeptides of the present invention, more than seventy different expression constructs were designed, generated, and tested for expression in either BHK cells, CHO cells, or HEK 293 cells. Several were tested in more than one host cell lines. Variations of tested soluble IL-17RC expression cassette included:

1) Alternative signal sequences such as: a) native; b) otPA; c) mouse immunoglobulin heavy chain variable region; d) human growth hormone; e) mouse IL17RA.

2) Two different naturally occurring splice variants (IL-17RCx1, SEQ ID NO:2; and IL-17RCx4, SEQ ID NO:166).

3) Addition of linker sequences between the IL-17RC extracellular domain (ECD) and the Fc portion, such as: a) no linker; b) a 9 amino acid linker based on GlyGlyGlySer; and c) a 20 amino acid linker based on GlyGlyGlySer.

4) His tagged monomeric forms.

5) Both amino- and carboxyl-terminal Fc fusion proteins.

6) Removal of N-linked carbohydrate attachment sites.

7) Gln for Asn amino acid substitutions.

8) Hybrid fusion proteins between IL17RA and IL17RC

[505] All of the soluble IL-17RC variant expression constructs were tested for protein expression by transient transfection in HEK 293 cells. Western blot analysis was used to detect protein secreted into the conditioned medium compared to protein retained in the cell by sampling cell lysates. Most of the constructs expressed protein secreted into the conditioned medium that was barely detectable by Western Blot. Additionally, the signal was greater from the cell lysate sample in comparison to the conditioned media sample indicating an inability for the protein to be efficiently secreted. Those expression constructs that resulted in the highest signals in the conditioned media were used to transfect stable CHO cell pools. Protein titers were measured from the stable CHO pools and where possible, purified protein was analyzed for IL-17A and IL-17F binding in a cell based competition binding assay. The following table shows protein expression results from the highest

expressing constructs in CHO cell stable pools. Where absolute protein concentration measurements were below the level of detection, the protein titer is indicated as < 0.5 mg/mL.

[506] IL-17RC and IL-17RC/RA protein expression constructs number designation, brief description of exons included, protein titer from stably transfeced CHO cell pools, and IL17A and IL17F binding ability. Not all the sequences of the variants included in Table 13 were included herewith.

Description	Protein Titer (mg/L)	Binding
x1 splice variant IL17RC exons 1-6, exons 8-16 (Variant 1210)	3.0	Ability to Block IL17A and IL17F
X4 splice variant IL17RC exons 1-16	< 0.5	Unable to obtain enough sample
IL17RC exons 1-6	< 0.5	Inactive
IL17RC exons 8-13	1.6	Inactive
IL17RC exons 7-16	< 0.5	Ability to Block IL17A and IL17F
IL17RA exons 1-10 IL17RC exons 8-16 (Variant 1407)	32.5	Ability to Block IL17A and IL17F
IL17RA exons 1-6 IL17RC exons 8-16 IL17RA exons 7-10	< 0.5	Inactive
IL17RA exons 1-3 IL17RC exons 4-16	< 0.5	Unable to obtain enough sample
IL17RA exons 1 IL17RC exons 2-16	< 0.5	Unable to obtain enough sample
IL17RA exons 1-6 IL17RC exons 8-16 (Variant 1454)	19	Ability to Block IL17A and IL17F

[507] From the foregoing, it will be appreciated that, although specific embodiments of the invention have been described herein for purposes of illustration, various modifications may be made without deviating from the spirit and scope of the invention.

PCT

Original (for SUBMISSION)

0-1	Form PCT/RO/134 (SAFE) Indications Relating to Deposited Microorganism(s) or Other Biological Material (PCT Rule 13bis)	
0-1-1	Prepared Using	PCT-SAFE [EASY mode] Version 3.51.009.184 MT/FOP 20060701/0.20.5
0-2	International Application No.	
0-3	Applicant's or agent's file reference	05-30PC

1	The indications made below relate to the deposited microorganism(s) or other biological material referred to in the description on:	
1-1	page	103
1-2	line	14
1-3	Identification of deposit	
1-3-1	Name of depositary institution	ATCC American Type Culture Collection
1-3-2	Address of depositary institution	10801 University Blvd., Manassas, Virginia 20110-2209United States of America
1-3-3	Date of deposit	17 June 2003 (17.06.2003)
1-3-4	Accession Number	ATCC PTA-5266
1-5	Designated States for Which Indications are Made	all designations

FOR RECEIVING OFFICE USE ONLY

0-4	This form was received with the international application: (yes or no)	
0-4-1	Authorized officer	

FOR INTERNATIONAL BUREAU USE ONLY

0-5	This form was received by the international Bureau on:	
0-5-1	Authorized officer	

CLAIMS

What is claimed is:

1. An isolated soluble polypeptide comprising at least one exon from IL-17RA (SEQ ID NO:21) and at least one exon from IL-17RC.

2. The isolated soluble polypeptide of claim 1, wherein the polypeptide sequence of IL-17RC is selected from the group consisting of: SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:166, SEQ ID NO:4, and SEQ ID NO:24.

3. The isolated soluble polypeptide of claim 1, wherein said soluble receptor binds to IL-17F.

4. The isolated soluble polypeptide of claim 3, wherein said soluble polypeptide further binds to IL-17A.

5. The isolated soluble polypeptide of claim 1, wherein said soluble polypeptide specifically binds to both IL-17F and IL-17A.

6. The isolated soluble polypeptide of claim 1, wherein said soluble polypeptide further comprises a polypeptide selected from the group consisting of: SEQ ID NO: 175 and SEQ ID NO: 180.

7. The isolated polypeptide of claim 1, wherein the polypeptide further comprises PEGylation.

8. An isolated soluble polypeptide comprising exons 8-16 of IL-17RC (amino acid residues 193-447 of SEQ ID NO:2), wherein said soluble polypeptide specifically binds to IL-17A and IL-17F.

9. The isolated soluble polypeptide of claim 8, wherein said polypeptide further comprises at least exon 1 of IL-17RA.

10. The isolated soluble polypeptide of claim 8, wherein said soluble polypeptide comprises exons 1-6 of IL-17RA.

11. The isolated soluble polypeptide of claim 8, wherein said polypeptide comprises the polypeptide depicted in Figure 1.

12. The isolated soluble polypeptide of claim 8, wherein said soluble polypeptide further comprises a polypeptide selected from the group consisting of: SEQ ID NO: 175 and SEQ ID NO: 180.

13. The isolated polypeptide of claim 8, wherein the polypeptide further comprises PEGylation.

14. An isolated soluble polypeptide comprising amino acid residues 1-458 of SEQ ID NO:158.

15. The isolated soluble polypeptide of claim 14, wherein the polypeptide comprises SEQ ID NO:158.

16. The isolated soluble polypeptide of claim 14, wherein the polypeptide consists of amino acid residues 1-458 of SEQ ID NO:158.

17. The isolated soluble polypeptide of claim 15, wherein the polypeptide consists of SEQ ID NO:158.

18. The isolated soluble polypeptide of claim 14, wherein the polypeptide further comprises PEGylation.

19. The isolated soluble polypeptide of claim 15, wherein the polypeptide further comprises PEGylation.

20. An isolated polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of: amino acid residues 193-276 of SEQ ID NO:2, amino acid residues 208-291 of SEQ ID NO:166, amino acid residues 277-370 of SEQ ID NO:2, amino acid residues 292-385 of SEQ ID NO:166, amino acid residues 371-447 of SEQ ID NO:2, and amino acid residues 386-462 of SEQ ID NO:166

21. The isolated polypeptide of claim 20, wherein said polypeptide comprises an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of: SEQ ID NO: 160, SEQ ID NO:162 and SEQ ID NO:164.

22. An isolated polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of: SEQ ID NO:68, SEQ ID NO:70, SEQ ID NO:72, SEQ ID NO:74, SEQ ID NO:78, SEQ ID NO:82, SEQ ID NO:86, SEQ ID NO:90, SEQ ID NO:94, SEQ ID NO:98, SEQ ID NO:102, SEQ ID NO:106, SEQ ID NO:110, SEQ ID NO:114, SEQ ID NO:118, SEQ ID NO:122, SEQ ID NO:140, and SEQ ID NO:152.

23. The isolated polypeptide of claim 22, wherein the polypeptide further comprises PEGylation.

24. A method of producing an antibody to a polypeptide comprising: inoculating an animal with a polypeptide selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 160, SEQ ID NO:162 and SEQ ID NO:164; and wherein the polypeptide elicits an immune response in the animal to produce the antibody; and isolating the antibody from the animal; and wherein the antibody specifically binds to an IL-17RC polypeptide; and reduces the activity of either IL-17A and/ or IL-17F.

25. The method according to claim 24, wherein the antibody produced by the method reduces the pro-inflammatory activity of either IL-17A and/ or IL-17F.

26. The method of claim 24, wherein the antibody produced by the method neutralizes the interaction of either IL-17A and/ or IL-17F with IL-17RC or IL-17RA.

27. The method of claim 26, wherein the neutralization by the antibody is measured by showing neutralization of either IL-17A and/ or IL-17F in an *in vitro* a cell-based neutralization assay.

28. The method of claim 24, wherein the antibody produced by the method reduces the pro-inflammatory activity of both IL-17A and IL-17F.

29. The method of claim 24, wherein the antibody produced by the method neutralizes the interaction of both IL-17A and IL-17F with IL-17RC.

30. The method of claim 26, wherein the neutralization by the antibody is measured by showing neutralization of both IL-17A and IL-17F in an *in vitro* a cell-based neutralization assay.

31. A method for reducing or inhibiting either IL-17A-induced or IL-17F-induced inflammation comprising administering to a mammal with inflammation an amount of a soluble polypeptide according to any of claims 1, 8, 14 or 15 sufficient to reduce inflammation.

32. A method of reducing IL-17A-induced and IL-17F-induced -induced inflammation comprising administering to a mammal with inflammation an amount of a soluble polypeptide according to any of claims 1, 8, 14 or 15 sufficient to reduce inflammation.

33. A method of treating a mammal afflicted with an inflammatory disease in which IL-17A or IL-17F plays a role, comprising: a) administering an antagonist of IL-17A or IL-17F to the mammal such that the inflammation is reduced, wherein the antagonist comprises a soluble polypeptide according to claim 1, and wherein the inflammatory activity of either IL-17A or IL-17F is reduced.

34. The method of claim 33, wherein the disease is asthma.

35. The method of claim 33, wherein the disease is a chronic inflammatory disease.

36. The method of claim 35, wherein the disease is a chronic inflammatory disease comprising inflammatory bowel disease, ulcerative colitis, Crohn's disease, arthritis, atopic dermatitis, or psoriasis.

37. The method of claim 33, wherein the disease is IBS.

38. The method of claim 33, wherein the disease is an acute inflammatory disease.

39. The method of claim 38, wherein the disease is an acute inflammatory disease comprising endotoxemia, septicemia, toxic shock syndrome or infectious disease.

40. A method of treating a mammal afflicted with an inflammatory disease in which IL-17A and IL-17F plays a role, comprising: a) administering an antagonist of IL-17A and IL-17F to the mammal such that the inflammation is reduced, wherein the antagonist comprises a soluble polypeptide according to claim 1, and wherein the inflammatory activity of either IL-17A and IL-17F is reduced.

41. The method of claim 40, wherein the disease is asthma.

42. The method of claim 40, wherein the disease is a chronic inflammatory disease.

43. The method of claim 42, wherein the disease is a chronic inflammatory disease comprising inflammatory bowel disease, ulcerative colitis, Crohn's disease, arthritis, atopic dermatitis, or psoriasis.

44. The method of claim 40, wherein the disease is IBS.

45. The method of claim 40, wherein the disease is an acute inflammatory disease.

46. The method of claim 45, wherein the disease is an acute inflammatory disease comprising endotoxemia, septicemia, toxic shock syndrome or infectious disease.

47. The method of claim 33, wherein the disease is multiple sclerosis.

48. The method of claim 40, wherein the disease is multiple sclerosis.

49. The method of claim 33, wherein the disease is rheumatoid arthritis.

50. The method of claim 40, wherein the disease is rheumatoid arthritis.

51. The method of claim 33, wherein the disease is osteoarthritis.

52. The method of claim 40, wherein the disease is osteoarthritis.

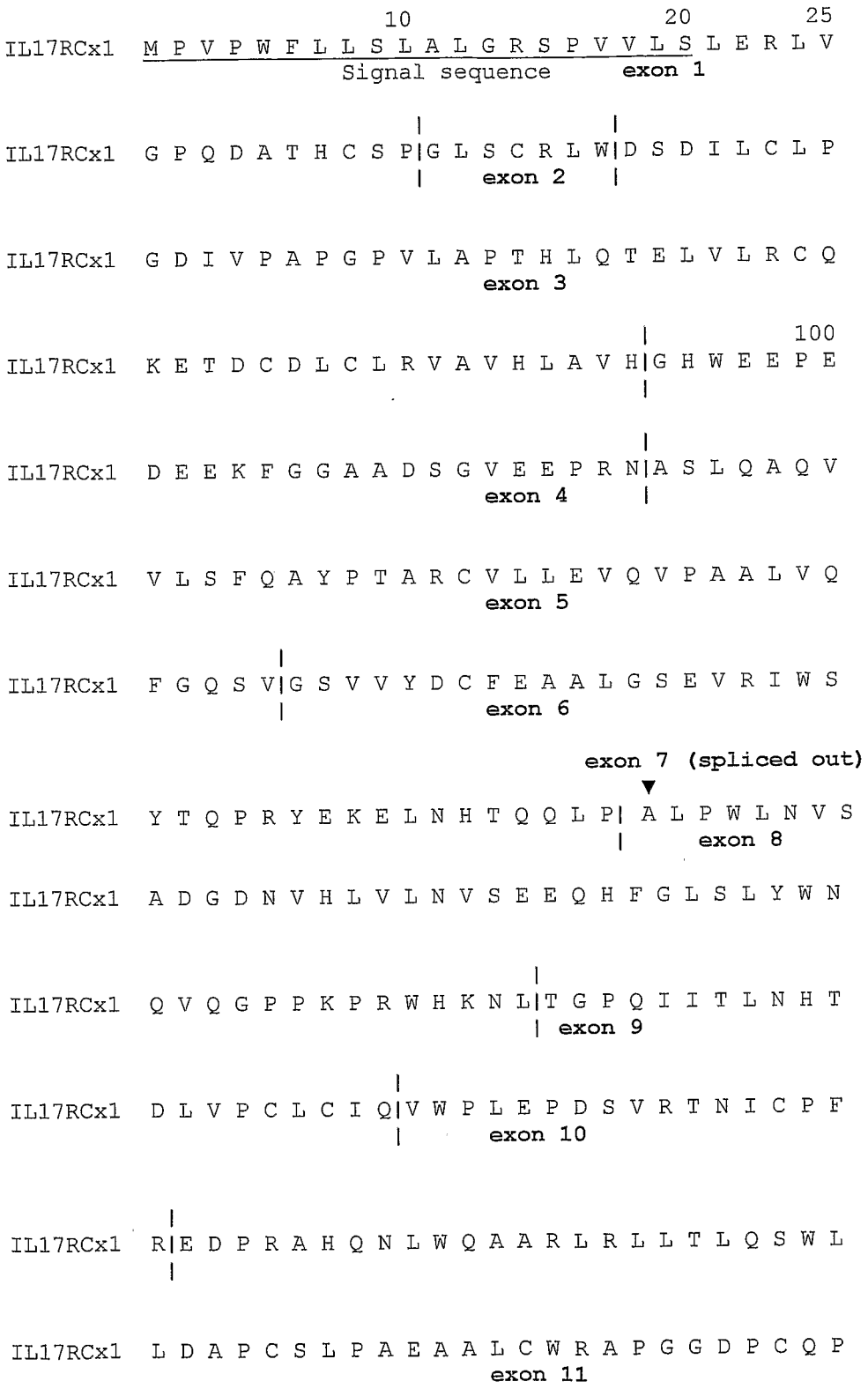

10
20
25
IL17RCx1 M P V P W F L L S L A L G R S P V V L S L E R L V
Signal sequence
exon 1
IL17RCx1 G P Q D A T H C S P|G L S C R L W|D S D I L C L P
exon 2
IL17RCx1 G D I V P A P G P V L A P T H L Q T E L V L R C Q
exon 3
100
IL17RCx1 K E T D C D L C L R V A V H L A V H|G H W E E P E
IL17RCx1 D E E K F G G A A D S G V E E P R N|A S L Q A Q V
exon 4
IL17RCx1 V L S F Q A Y P T A R C V L L E V Q V P A A L V Q
exon 5
IL17RCx1 F G Q S V|G S V V Y D C F E A A L G S E V R I W S
exon 6
exon 7 (spliced out)
IL17RCx1 Y T Q P R Y E K E L N H T Q Q L P| A L P W L N V S
exon 8
IL17RCx1 A D G D N V H L V L N V S E E Q H F G L S L Y W N
IL17RCx1 Q V Q G P P K P R W H K N L|T G P Q I I T L N H T
exon 9
IL17RCx1 D L V P C L C I Q|V W P L E P D S V R T N I C P F
exon 10
IL17RCx1 R|E D P R A H Q N L W Q A A R L R L L T L Q S W L
IL17RCx1 L D A P C S L P A E A A L C W R A P G G D P C Q P
exon 11

Figure 1A

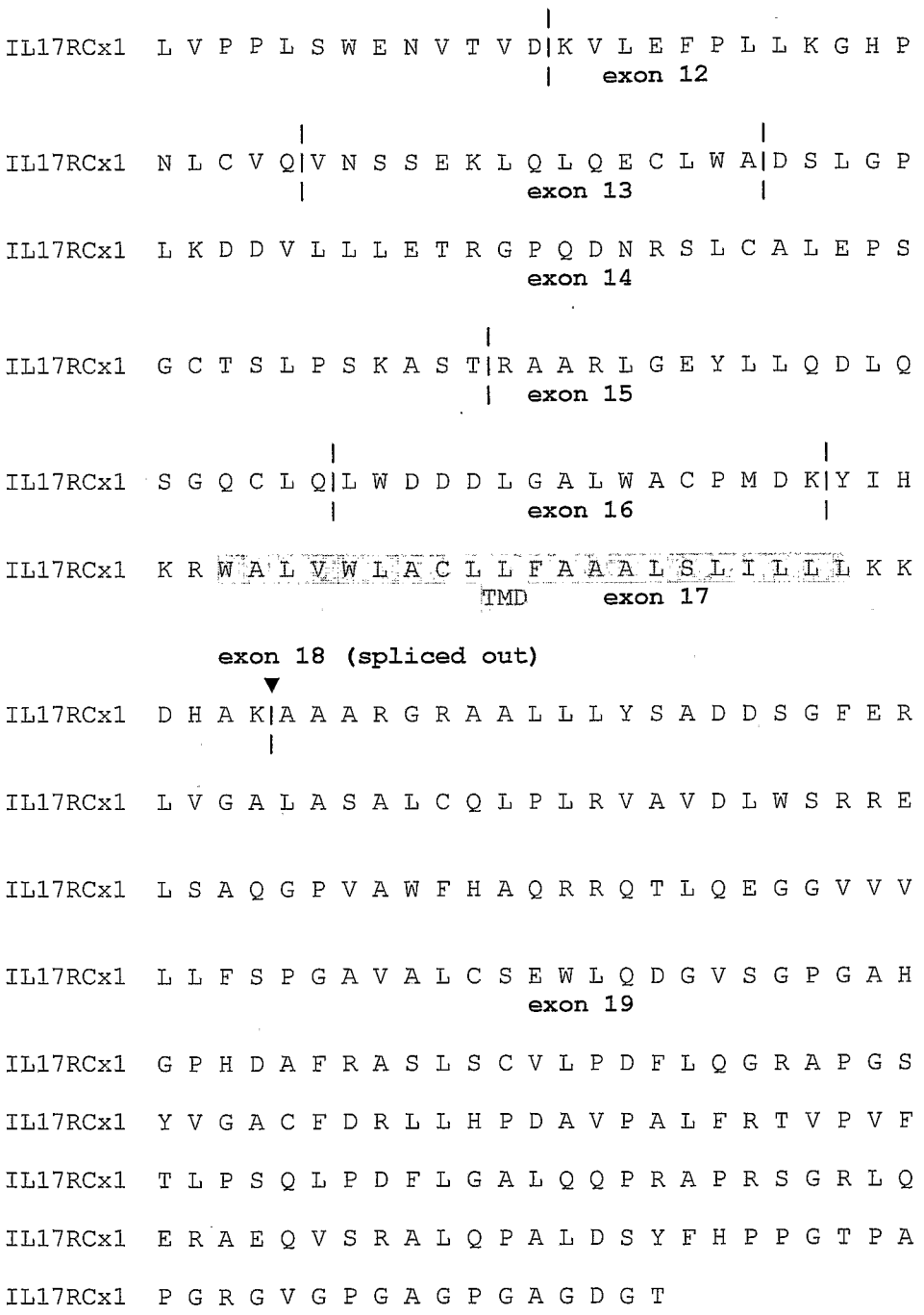

IL17RCx1 L V P P L S W E N V T V D K V L E F P L L K G H P
exon 12
IL17RCx1 N L C V Q V N S S E K L Q L Q E C L W A D S L G P
exon 13
IL17RCx1 L K D D V L L L E T R G P Q D N R S L C A L E P S
exon 14
IL17RCx1 G C T S L P S K A S T R A A R L G E Y L L Q D L Q
exon 15
IL17RCx1 S G Q C L Q L W D D D L G A L W A C P M D K Y I H
exon 16
IL17RCx1 K R W A L V W L A C L L F A A A L S L I L L L K K
TMD
exon 17
exon 18 (spliced out)
IL17RCx1 D H A K A A A R G R A A L L L Y S A D D S G F E R
IL17RCx1 L V G A L A S A L C Q L P L R V A V D L W S R R E
IL17RCx1 L S A Q G P V A W F H A Q R R Q T L Q E G G V V V
IL17RCx1 L L F S P G A V A L C S E W L Q D G V S G P G A H
exon 19
IL17RCx1 G P H D A F R A S L S C V L P D F L Q G R A P G S
IL17RCx1 Y V G A C F D R L L H P D A V P A L F R T V P V F
IL17RCx1 T L P S Q L P D F L G A L Q Q P R A P R S G R L Q
IL17RCx1 E R A E Q V S R A L Q P A L D S Y F H P P G T P A
IL17RCx1 P G R G V G P G A G P G A G D G T

Figure 1B

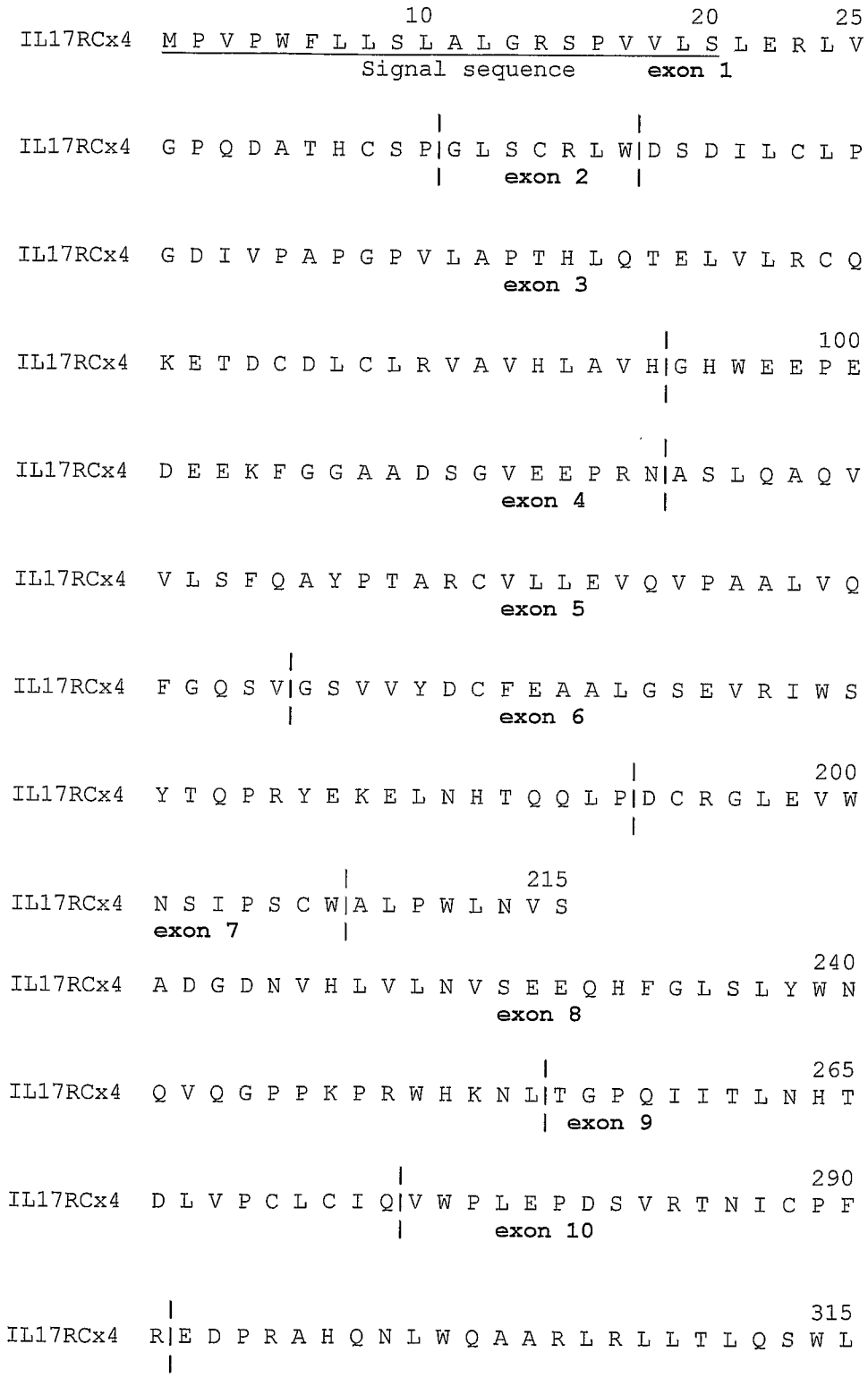

10
20
25
IL17RCx4 M P V P W F L L S L A L G R S P V V L S L E R L V
Signal sequence
exon 1
IL17RCx4 G P Q D A T H C S P|G L S C R L W|D S D I L C L P
exon 2
IL17RCx4 G D I V P A P G P V L A P T H L Q T E L V L R C Q
exon 3
100
IL17RCx4 K E T D C D L C L R V A V H L A V H|G H W E E P E
IL17RCx4 D E E K F G G A A D S G V E E P R N|A S L Q A Q V
exon 4
IL17RCx4 V L S F Q A Y P T A R C V L L E V Q V P A A L V Q
exon 5
IL17RCx4 F G Q S V|G S V V Y D C F E A A L G S E V R I W S
exon 6
200
IL17RCx4 Y T Q P R Y E K E L N H T Q Q L P|D C R G L E V W
215
IL17RCx4 N S I P S C W|A L P W L N V S
exon 7
240
IL17RCx4 A D G D N V H L V L N V S E E Q H F G L S L Y W N
exon 8
265
IL17RCx4 Q V Q G P P K P R W H K N L|T G P Q I I T L N H T
exon 9
290
IL17RCx4 D L V P C L C I Q|V W P L E P D S V R T N I C P F
exon 10
315
IL17RCx4 R|E D P R A H Q N L W Q A A R L R L L T L Q S W L

Figure 2A

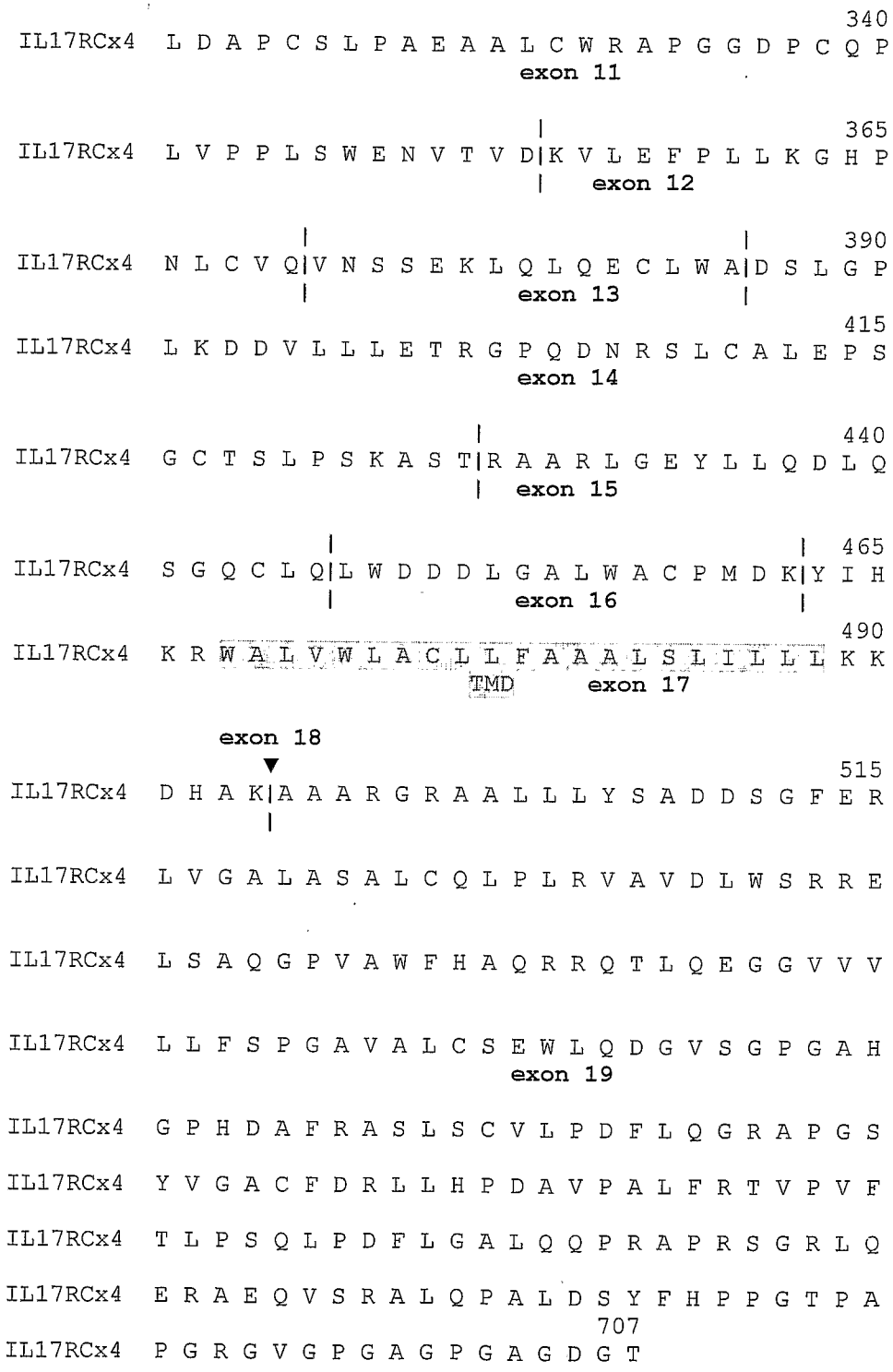

340
IL17RCx4 L D A P C S L P A E A A L C W R A P G G D P C Q P
exon 11
365
IL17RCx4 L V P P L S W E N V T V D K V L E F P L L K G H P
exon 12
390
IL17RCx4 N L C V Q V N S S E K L Q L Q E C L W A D S L G P
exon 13
415
IL17RCx4 L K D D V L L L E T R G P Q D N R S L C A L E P S
exon 14
440
IL17RCx4 G C T S L P S K A S T R A A R L G E Y L L Q D L Q
exon 15
465
IL17RCx4 S G Q C L Q L W D D D L G A L W A C P M D K Y I H
exon 16
490
IL17RCx4 K R W A L V W L A C L L F A A A L S L I L L L K K
TMD
exon 17
exon 18
515
IL17RCx4 D H A K A A A R G R A A L L L Y S A D D S G F E R
IL17RCx4 L V G A L A S A L C Q L P L R V A V D L W S R R E
IL17RCx4 L S A Q G P V A W F H A Q R R Q T L Q E G G V V V
IL17RCx4 L L F S P G A V A L C S E W L Q D G V S G P G A H
exon 19
IL17RCx4 G P H D A F R A S L S C V L P D F L Q G R A P G S
IL17RCx4 Y V G A C F D R L L H P D A V P A L F R T V P V F
IL17RCx4 T L P S Q L P D F L G A L Q Q P R A P R S G R L Q
IL17RCx4 E R A E Q V S R A L Q P A L D S Y F H P P G T P A
707
IL17RCx4 P G R G V G P G A G P G A G D G T

Figure 2B

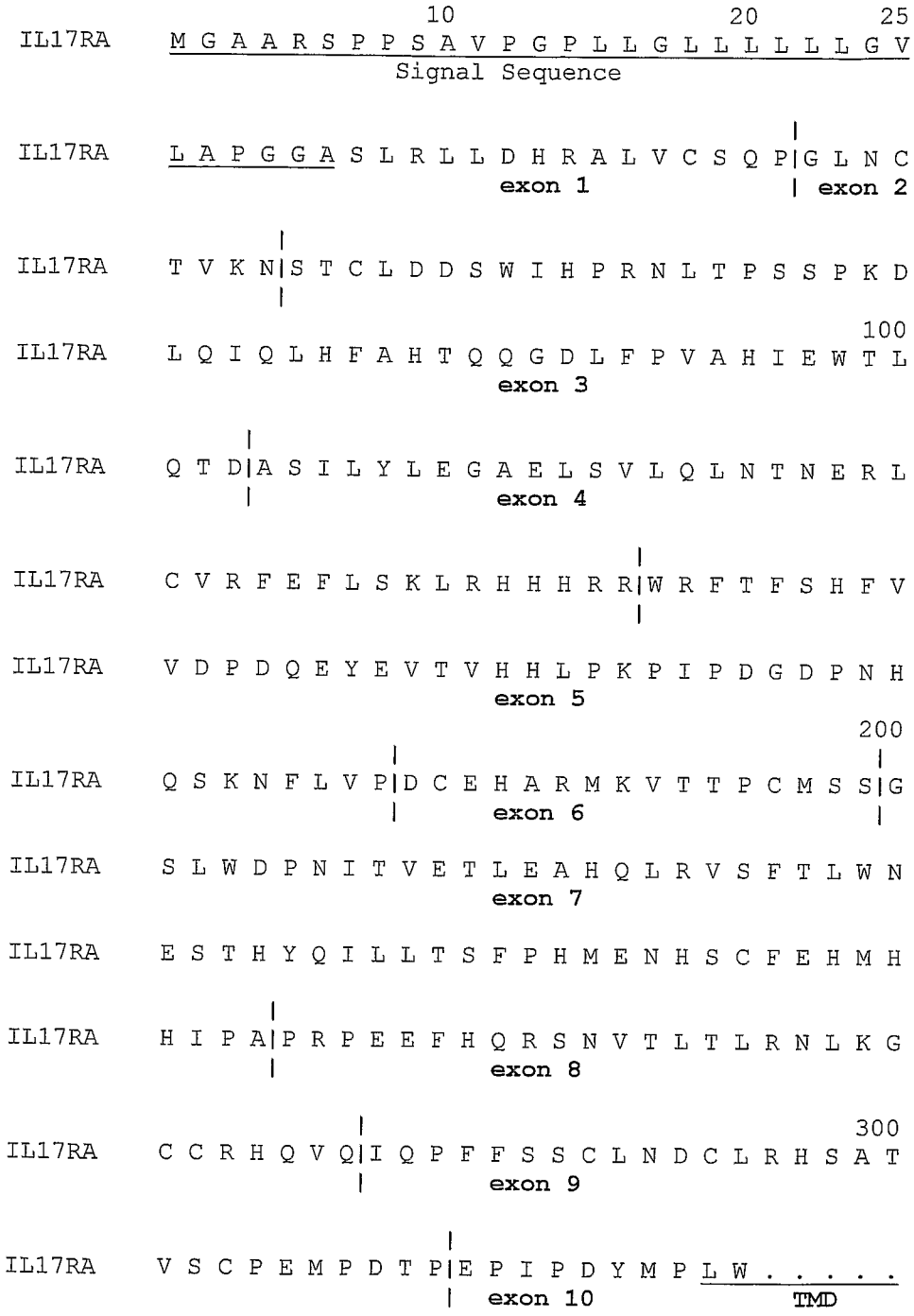

10
20
25
IL17RA M G A A R S P P S A V P G P L L G L L L L L L G V
Signal Sequence
IL17RA L A P G G A S L R L L D H R A L V C S Q P G L N C
exon 1
exon 2
IL17RA T V K N S T C L D D S W I H P R N L T P S S P K D
IL17RA L Q I Q L H F A H T Q Q G D L F P V A H I E W T L
100
exon 3
IL17RA Q T D A S I L Y L E G A E L S V L Q L N T N E R L
exon 4
IL17RA C V R F E F L S K L R H H H R R W R F T F S H F V
IL17RA V D P D Q E Y E V T V H H L P K P I P D G D P N H
exon 5
200
IL17RA Q S K N F L V P D C E H A R M K V T T P C M S S G
exon 6
IL17RA S L W D P N I T V E T L E A H Q L R V S F T L W N
exon 7
IL17RA E S T H Y Q I L L T S F P H M E N H S C F E H M H
IL17RA H I P A P R P E E F H Q R S N V T L T L R N L K G
exon 8
300
IL17RA C C R H Q V Q I Q P F F S S C L N D C L R H S A T
exon 9
IL17RA V S C P E M P D T P E P I P D Y M P L W . . . . .
exon 10
TMD

Figure 3

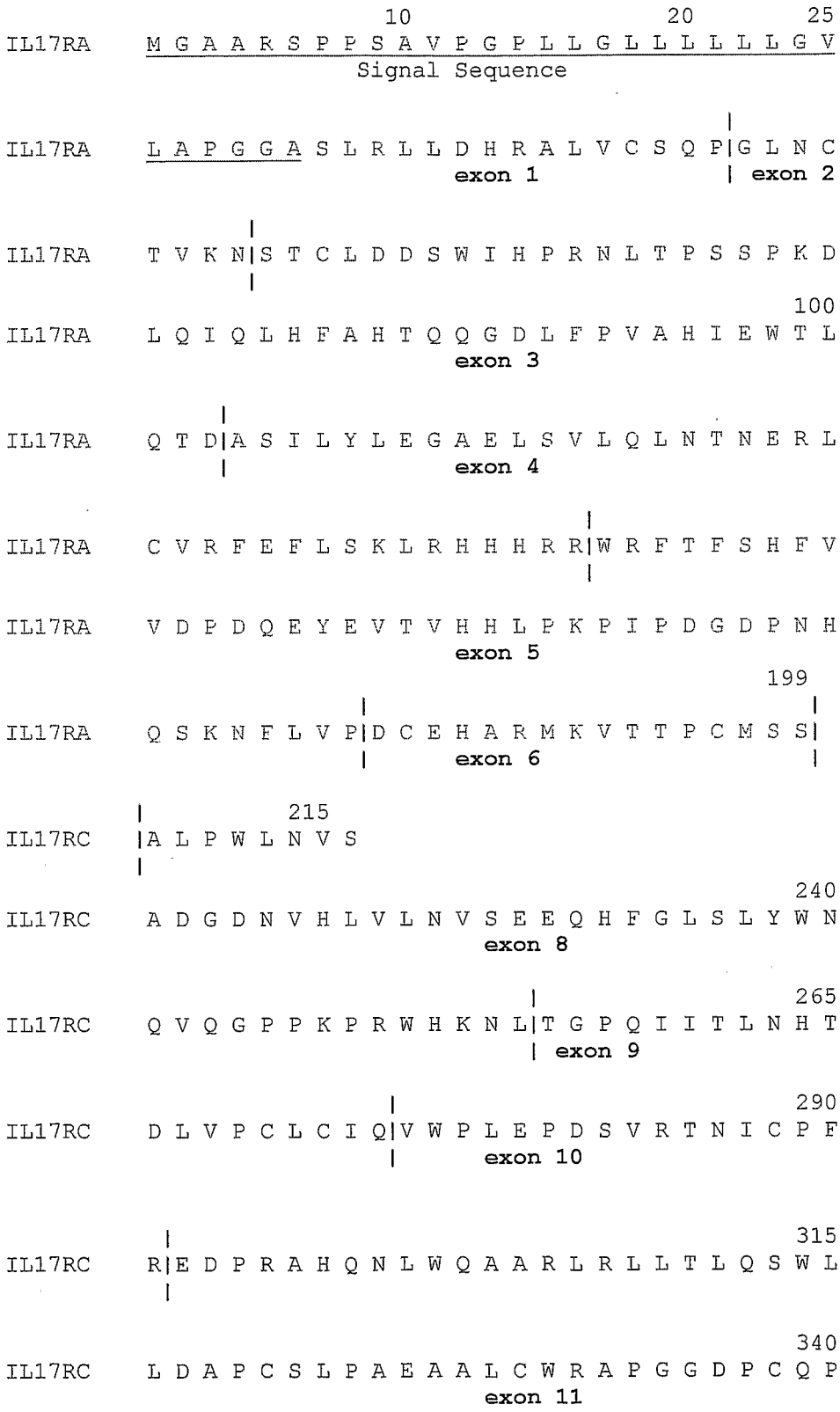

10
20
25
IL17RA M G A A R S P P S A V P G P L L G L L L L L G V
Signal Sequence
IL17RA L A P G G A S L R L L D H R A L V C S Q P G L N C
exon 1
exon 2
IL17RA T V K N S T C L D D S W I H P R N L T P S S P K D
100
IL17RA L Q I Q L H F A H T Q Q G D L F P V A H I E W T L
exon 3
IL17RA Q T D A S I L Y L E G A E L S V L Q L N T N E R L
exon 4
IL17RA C V R F E F L S K L R H H H R R W R F T F S H F V
IL17RA V D P D Q E Y E V T V H H L P K P I P D G D P N H
exon 5
199
IL17RA Q S K N F L V P D C E H A R M K V T T P C M S S
exon 6
215
IL17RC A L P W L N V S
240
IL17RC A D G D N V H L V L N V S E E Q H F G L S L Y W N
exon 8
265
IL17RC Q V Q G P P K P R W H K N L T G P Q I I T L N H T
exon 9
290
IL17RC D L V P C L C I Q V W P L E P D S V R T N I C P F
exon 10
315
IL17RC R E D P R A H Q N L W Q A A R L R L L T L Q S W L
340
IL17RC L D A P C S L P A E A A L C W R A P G G D P C Q P
exon 11

Figure 4A

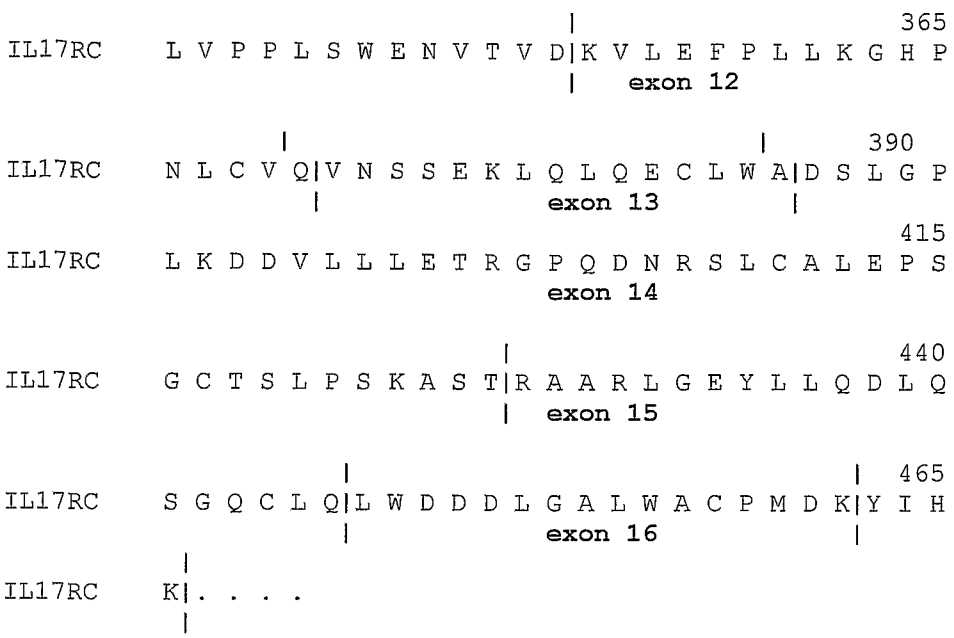

365
IL17RC L V P P L S W E N V T V D|K V L E F P L L K G H P
exon 12
390
IL17RC N L C V Q|V N S S E K L Q L Q E C L W A|D S L G P
exon 13
415
IL17RC L K D D V L L L E T R G P Q D N R S L C A L E P S
exon 14
440
IL17RC G C T S L P S K A S T|R A A R L G E Y L L Q D L Q
exon 15
465
IL17RC S G Q C L Q|L W D D D L G A L W A C P M D K|Y I H
exon 16
IL17RC K|. . . .

Figure 4B

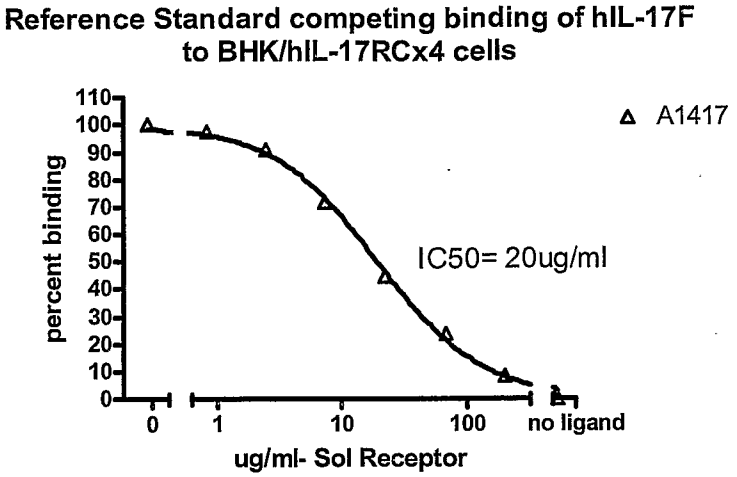

Reference Standard competing binding of hIL-17F
to BHK/hIL-17RCx4 cells
A1417
IC50= 20ug/ml
percent binding
110
100
90
80
70
60
50
40
30
20
10
0
0
1
10
100
no ligand
ug/ml- Sol Receptor

Figure 5

SEQUENCE LISTING

<110> Levin, Steven D.
Rixon, Mark W.
Gao, Zeren
Lewis, Katherine E.
Bilsborough, Janine
Taft, David W.

<120> IL-17A and IL-17F Antagonists and
Methods of Using the Same

<130> 05-30

<140> Not Yet Assigned
<141> 2006-09-28

<150> 60/721,162
<151> 2005-09-28

<150> 60/753,794
<151> 2005-12-22

<150> 60/772,022
<151> 2006-02-10

<150> 60/782,247
<151> 2006-03-14

<160> 181

<170> FastSEQ for Windows Version 4.0

<210> 1
<211> 2255
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<221> CDS
<222> (154)...(2229)

<220>
<223> Optimized tissue Plasminogen Activator (otPA)
pre-pro signal sequence and exons 7-10 of human
IL-17RC, and Fc5

<400> 1
aactacccag cacagccccc tccgcccccct ctggaggctg aagagggatt ccagcccctg 60
ccacccacag acacgggctg actggggtgt ctgccccccct tgggggggggg cagcacaggg 120
cctcaggcct gggtgccacc tggcacctag aag atg cct gtg ccc tgg ttc ttg 174
Met Pro Val Pro Trp Phe Leu
1 5

```
ctg tcc ttg gca ctg ggc cga agc cca gtg gtc ctt tct ctg gag agg   222
Leu Ser Leu Ala Leu Gly Arg Ser Pro Val Val Leu Ser Leu Glu Arg
         10                  15                  20

ctt gtg ggg cct cag gac gct acc cac tgc tct ccg ggc ctc tcc tgc   270
Leu Val Gly Pro Gln Asp Ala Thr His Cys Ser Pro Gly Leu Ser Cys
     25                  30                  35

cgc ctc tgg gac agt gac ata ctc tgc ctg cct ggg gac atc gtg cct   318
Arg Leu Trp Asp Ser Asp Ile Leu Cys Leu Pro Gly Asp Ile Val Pro
 40                  45                  50                  55

gct ccg ggc ccc gtg ctg gcg cct acg cac ctg cag aca gag ctg gtg   366
Ala Pro Gly Pro Val Leu Ala Pro Thr His Leu Gln Thr Glu Leu Val
                 60                  65                  70

ctg agg tgc cag aag gag acc gac tgt gac ctc tgt ctg cgt gtg gct   414
Leu Arg Cys Gln Lys Glu Thr Asp Cys Asp Leu Cys Leu Arg Val Ala
             75                  80                  85

gtc cac ttg gcc gtg cat ggg cac tgg gaa gag cct gaa gat gag gaa   462
Val His Leu Ala Val His Gly His Trp Glu Glu Pro Glu Asp Glu Glu
         90                  95                  100

aag ttt gga gga gca gct gac tca ggg gtg gag gag cct agg aat gcc   510
Lys Phe Gly Gly Ala Ala Asp Ser Gly Val Glu Glu Pro Arg Asn Ala
    105                 110                 115

tct ctc cag gcc caa gtc gtg ctc tcc ttc cag gcc tac cct act gcc   558
Ser Leu Gln Ala Gln Val Val Leu Ser Phe Gln Ala Tyr Pro Thr Ala
120                 125                 130                 135

cgc tgc gtc ctg ctg gag gtg caa gtg cct gct gcc ctt gtg cag ttt   606
Arg Cys Val Leu Leu Glu Val Gln Val Pro Ala Ala Leu Val Gln Phe
                140                 145                 150

ggt cag tct gtg ggc tct gtg gta tat gac tgc ttc gag gct gcc cta   654
Gly Gln Ser Val Gly Ser Val Val Tyr Asp Cys Phe Glu Ala Ala Leu
            155                 160                 165

ggg agt gag gta cga atc tgg tcc tat act cag ccc agg tac gag aag   702
Gly Ser Glu Val Arg Ile Trp Ser Tyr Thr Gln Pro Arg Tyr Glu Lys
        170                 175                 180

gaa ctc aac cac aca cag cag ctg cct gcc ctg ccc tgg ctc aac gtg   750
Glu Leu Asn His Thr Gln Gln Leu Pro Ala Leu Pro Trp Leu Asn Val
    185                 190                 195

tca gca gat ggt gac aac gtg cat ctg gtt ctg aat gtc tct gag gag   798
Ser Ala Asp Gly Asp Asn Val His Leu Val Leu Asn Val Ser Glu Glu
200                 205                 210                 215

cag cac ttc ggc ctc tcc ctg tac tgg aat cag gtc cag ggc ccc cca   846
Gln His Phe Gly Leu Ser Leu Tyr Trp Asn Gln Val Gln Gly Pro Pro
                220                 225                 230

aaa ccc cgg tgg cac aaa aac ctg act gga ccg cag atc att acc ttg   894
Lys Pro Arg Trp His Lys Asn Leu Thr Gly Pro Gln Ile Ile Thr Leu
            235                 240                 245
```

```
aac cac aca gac ctg gtt ccc tgc ctc tgt att cag gtg tgg cct ctg   942
Asn His Thr Asp Leu Val Pro Cys Leu Cys Ile Gln Val Trp Pro Leu
        250                 255                 260

gaa cct gac tcc gtt agg acg aac atc tgc ccc ttc agg gag gac ccc   990
Glu Pro Asp Ser Val Arg Thr Asn Ile Cys Pro Phe Arg Glu Asp Pro
    265                 270                 275

cgc gca cac cag aac ctc tgg caa gcc gcc cga ctg cga ctg ctg acc   1038
Arg Ala His Gln Asn Leu Trp Gln Ala Ala Arg Leu Arg Leu Leu Thr
280                 285                 290                 295

ctg cag agc tgg ctg ctg gac gca ccg tgc tcg ctg ccc gca gaa gcg   1086
Leu Gln Ser Trp Leu Leu Asp Ala Pro Cys Ser Leu Pro Ala Glu Ala
                300                 305                 310

gca ctg tgc tgg cgg gct ccg ggt ggg gac ccc tgc cag cca ctg gtc   1134
Ala Leu Cys Trp Arg Ala Pro Gly Gly Asp Pro Cys Gln Pro Leu Val
            315                 320                 325

cca ccg ctt tcc tgg gag aac gtc act gtg gac aag gtt ctc gag ttc   1182
Pro Pro Leu Ser Trp Glu Asn Val Thr Val Asp Lys Val Leu Glu Phe
        330                 335                 340

cca ttg ctg aaa ggc cac cct aac ctc tgt gtt cag gtg aac agc tcg   1230
Pro Leu Leu Lys Gly His Pro Asn Leu Cys Val Gln Val Asn Ser Ser
    345                 350                 355

gag aag ctg cag ctg cag gag tgc ttg tgg gct gac tcc ctg ggg cct   1278
Glu Lys Leu Gln Leu Gln Glu Cys Leu Trp Ala Asp Ser Leu Gly Pro
360                 365                 370                 375

ctc aaa gac gat gtg cta ctg ttg gag aca cga ggc ccc cag gac aac   1326
Leu Lys Asp Asp Val Leu Leu Leu Glu Thr Arg Gly Pro Gln Asp Asn
                380                 385                 390

aga tcc ctc tgt gcc ttg gaa ccc agt ggc tgt act tca cta ccc agc   1374
Arg Ser Leu Cys Ala Leu Glu Pro Ser Gly Cys Thr Ser Leu Pro Ser
            395                 400                 405

aaa gcc tcc acg agg gca gct cgc ctt gga gag tac tta cta caa gac   1422
Lys Ala Ser Thr Arg Ala Ala Arg Leu Gly Glu Tyr Leu Leu Gln Asp
        410                 415                 420

ctg cag tca ggc cag tgt ctg cag cta tgg gac gat gac ttg gga gcg   1470
Leu Gln Ser Gly Gln Cys Leu Gln Leu Trp Asp Asp Asp Leu Gly Ala
    425                 430                 435

cta tgg gcc tgc ccc atg gac aaa tac atc cac aag cgc tgg gcc ctc   1518
Leu Trp Ala Cys Pro Met Asp Lys Tyr Ile His Lys Arg Trp Ala Leu
440                 445                 450                 455

gtg tgg ctg gcc tgc cta ctc ttt gcc gct gcg ctt tcc ctc atc ctc   1566
Val Trp Leu Ala Cys Leu Leu Phe Ala Ala Ala Leu Ser Leu Ile Leu
                460                 465                 470

ctt ctc aaa aag gat cac gcg aaa gcg gcc gcc agg ggc cgc gcg gct   1614
Leu Leu Lys Lys Asp His Ala Lys Ala Ala Ala Arg Gly Arg Ala Ala
            475                 480                 485
```

```
ctg ctc ctc tac tca gcc gat gac tcg ggt ttc gag cgc ctg gtg ggc   1662
Leu Leu Leu Tyr Ser Ala Asp Asp Ser Gly Phe Glu Arg Leu Val Gly
        490                 495                 500

gcc ctg gcg tcg gcc ctg tgc cag ctg ccg ctg cgc gtg gcc gta gac   1710
Ala Leu Ala Ser Ala Leu Cys Gln Leu Pro Leu Arg Val Ala Val Asp
    505                 510                 515

ctg tgg agc cgt cgt gaa ctg agc gcg cag ggg ccc gtg gct tgg ttt   1758
Leu Trp Ser Arg Arg Glu Leu Ser Ala Gln Gly Pro Val Ala Trp Phe
520                 525                 530                 535

cac gcg cag cgg cgc cag acc ctg cag gag ggc ggc gtg gtg gtc ttg   1806
His Ala Gln Arg Arg Gln Thr Leu Gln Glu Gly Gly Val Val Val Leu
                540                 545                 550

ctc ttc tct ccc ggt gcg gtg gcg ctg tgc agc gag tgg cta cag gat   1854
Leu Phe Ser Pro Gly Ala Val Ala Leu Cys Ser Glu Trp Leu Gln Asp
            555                 560                 565

ggg gtg tcc ggg ccc ggg gcg cac ggc ccg cac gac gcc ttc cgc gcc   1902
Gly Val Ser Gly Pro Gly Ala His Gly Pro His Asp Ala Phe Arg Ala
        570                 575                 580

tcg ctc agc tgc gtg ctg ccc gac ttc ttg cag ggc cgg gcg ccc ggc   1950
Ser Leu Ser Cys Val Leu Pro Asp Phe Leu Gln Gly Arg Ala Pro Gly
    585                 590                 595

agc tac gtg ggg gcc tgc ttc gac agg ctg ctc cac ccg gac gcc gta   1998
Ser Tyr Val Gly Ala Cys Phe Asp Arg Leu Leu His Pro Asp Ala Val
600                 605                 610                 615

ccc gcc ctt ttc cgc acc gtg ccc gtc ttc aca ctg ccc tcc caa ctg   2046
Pro Ala Leu Phe Arg Thr Val Pro Val Phe Thr Leu Pro Ser Gln Leu
                620                 625                 630

cca gac ttc ctg ggg gcc ctg cag cag cct cgc gcc ccg cgt tcc ggg   2094
Pro Asp Phe Leu Gly Ala Leu Gln Gln Pro Arg Ala Pro Arg Ser Gly
            635                 640                 645

cgg ctc caa gag aga gcg gag caa gtg tcc cgg gcc ctt cag cca gcc   2142
Arg Leu Gln Glu Arg Ala Glu Gln Val Ser Arg Ala Leu Gln Pro Ala
        650                 655                 660

ctg gat agc tac ttc cat ccc ccg ggg act ccc gcg ccg gga cgc ggg   2190
Leu Asp Ser Tyr Phe His Pro Pro Gly Thr Pro Ala Pro Gly Arg Gly
    665                 670                 675

gtg gga cca ggg gcg gga cct ggg gcg ggg gac ggg act taaataaagg   2239
Val Gly Pro Gly Ala Gly Pro Gly Ala Gly Asp Gly Thr
680                 685                 690

cagacgctgt ttttct                                               2255

<210> 2
<211> 692
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 2
```

```
Met Pro Val Pro Trp Phe Leu Leu Ser Leu Ala Leu Gly Arg Ser Pro
 1               5                  10                  15
Val Val Leu Ser Leu Glu Arg Leu Val Gly Pro Gln Asp Ala Thr His
            20                  25                  30
Cys Ser Pro Gly Leu Ser Cys Arg Leu Trp Asp Ser Asp Ile Leu Cys
        35                  40                  45
Leu Pro Gly Asp Ile Val Pro Ala Pro Gly Pro Val Leu Ala Pro Thr
    50                  55                  60
His Leu Gln Thr Glu Leu Val Leu Arg Cys Gln Lys Glu Thr Asp Cys
65                  70                  75                  80
Asp Leu Cys Leu Arg Val Ala Val His Leu Ala Val His Gly His Trp
                85                  90                  95
Glu Glu Pro Glu Asp Glu Glu Lys Phe Gly Gly Ala Ala Asp Ser Gly
            100                 105                 110
Val Glu Glu Pro Arg Asn Ala Ser Leu Gln Ala Gln Val Val Leu Ser
        115                 120                 125
Phe Gln Ala Tyr Pro Thr Ala Arg Cys Val Leu Leu Glu Val Gln Val
    130                 135                 140
Pro Ala Ala Leu Val Gln Phe Gly Gln Ser Val Gly Ser Val Val Tyr
145                 150                 155                 160
Asp Cys Phe Glu Ala Ala Leu Gly Ser Glu Val Arg Ile Trp Ser Tyr
                165                 170                 175
Thr Gln Pro Arg Tyr Glu Lys Glu Leu Asn His Thr Gln Gln Leu Pro
            180                 185                 190
Ala Leu Pro Trp Leu Asn Val Ser Ala Asp Gly Asp Asn Val His Leu
        195                 200                 205
Val Leu Asn Val Ser Glu Glu Gln His Phe Gly Leu Ser Leu Tyr Trp
    210                 215                 220
Asn Gln Val Gln Gly Pro Pro Lys Pro Arg Trp His Lys Asn Leu Thr
225                 230                 235                 240
Gly Pro Gln Ile Ile Thr Leu Asn His Thr Asp Leu Val Pro Cys Leu
                245                 250                 255
Cys Ile Gln Val Trp Pro Leu Glu Pro Asp Ser Val Arg Thr Asn Ile
            260                 265                 270
Cys Pro Phe Arg Glu Asp Pro Arg Ala His Gln Asn Leu Trp Gln Ala
        275                 280                 285
Ala Arg Leu Arg Leu Leu Thr Leu Gln Ser Trp Leu Leu Asp Ala Pro
    290                 295                 300
Cys Ser Leu Pro Ala Glu Ala Ala Leu Cys Trp Arg Ala Pro Gly Gly
305                 310                 315                 320
Asp Pro Cys Gln Pro Leu Val Pro Pro Leu Ser Trp Glu Asn Val Thr
                325                 330                 335
Val Asp Lys Val Leu Glu Phe Pro Leu Leu Lys Gly His Pro Asn Leu
            340                 345                 350
Cys Val Gln Val Asn Ser Ser Glu Lys Leu Gln Leu Gln Glu Cys Leu
        355                 360                 365
Trp Ala Asp Ser Leu Gly Pro Leu Lys Asp Asp Val Leu Leu Leu Glu
    370                 375                 380
Thr Arg Gly Pro Gln Asp Asn Arg Ser Leu Cys Ala Leu Glu Pro Ser
385                 390                 395                 400
Gly Cys Thr Ser Leu Pro Ser Lys Ala Ser Thr Arg Ala Ala Arg Leu
                405                 410                 415
Gly Glu Tyr Leu Leu Gln Asp Leu Gln Ser Gly Gln Cys Leu Gln Leu
            420                 425                 430
Trp Asp Asp Asp Leu Gly Ala Leu Trp Ala Cys Pro Met Asp Lys Tyr
        435                 440                 445
Ile His Lys Arg Trp Ala Leu Val Trp Leu Ala Cys Leu Leu Phe Ala
    450                 455                 460
Ala Ala Leu Ser Leu Ile Leu Leu Leu Lys Lys Asp His Ala Lys Ala
465                 470                 475                 480
```

```
Ala Ala Arg Gly Arg Ala Ala Leu Leu Leu Tyr Ser Ala Asp Asp Ser
                485                 490                 495
Gly Phe Glu Arg Leu Val Gly Ala Leu Ala Ser Ala Leu Cys Gln Leu
            500                 505                 510
Pro Leu Arg Val Ala Val Asp Leu Trp Ser Arg Arg Glu Leu Ser Ala
        515                 520                 525
Gln Gly Pro Val Ala Trp Phe His Ala Gln Arg Arg Gln Thr Leu Gln
    530                 535                 540
Glu Gly Gly Val Val Val Leu Leu Phe Ser Pro Gly Ala Val Ala Leu
545                 550                 555                 560
Cys Ser Glu Trp Leu Gln Asp Gly Val Ser Gly Pro Gly Ala His Gly
                565                 570                 575
Pro His Asp Ala Phe Arg Ala Ser Leu Ser Cys Val Leu Pro Asp Phe
            580                 585                 590
Leu Gln Gly Arg Ala Pro Gly Ser Tyr Val Gly Ala Cys Phe Asp Arg
        595                 600                 605
Leu Leu His Pro Asp Ala Val Pro Ala Leu Phe Arg Thr Val Pro Val
    610                 615                 620
Phe Thr Leu Pro Ser Gln Leu Pro Asp Phe Leu Gly Ala Leu Gln Gln
625                 630                 635                 640
Pro Arg Ala Pro Arg Ser Gly Arg Leu Gln Glu Arg Ala Glu Gln Val
                645                 650                 655
Ser Arg Ala Leu Gln Pro Ala Leu Asp Ser Tyr Phe His Pro Pro Gly
            660                 665                 670
Thr Pro Ala Pro Gly Arg Gly Val Gly Pro Gly Ala Gly Pro Gly Ala
        675                 680                 685
Gly Asp Gly Thr
    690
```

<210> 3
<211> 432
<212> PRT
<213> homo sapiens

<400> 3

```
Leu Glu Arg Leu Val Gly Pro Gln Asp Ala Thr His Cys Ser Pro Gly
 1               5                  10                  15
Leu Ser Cys Arg Leu Trp Asp Ser Asp Ile Leu Cys Leu Pro Gly Asp
            20                  25                  30
Ile Val Pro Ala Pro Gly Pro Val Leu Ala Pro Thr His Leu Gln Thr
        35                  40                  45
Glu Leu Val Leu Arg Cys Gln Lys Glu Thr Asp Cys Asp Leu Cys Leu
    50                  55                  60
Arg Val Ala Val His Leu Ala Val His Gly His Trp Glu Glu Pro Glu
65                  70                  75                  80
Asp Glu Glu Lys Phe Gly Gly Ala Ala Asp Ser Gly Val Glu Glu Pro
                85                  90                  95
Arg Asn Ala Ser Leu Gln Ala Gln Val Val Leu Ser Phe Gln Ala Tyr
            100                 105                 110
Pro Thr Ala Arg Cys Val Leu Leu Glu Val Gln Val Pro Ala Ala Leu
        115                 120                 125
Val Gln Phe Gly Gln Ser Val Gly Ser Val Val Tyr Asp Cys Phe Glu
    130                 135                 140
Ala Ala Leu Gly Ser Glu Val Arg Ile Trp Ser Tyr Thr Gln Pro Arg
145                 150                 155                 160
Tyr Glu Lys Glu Leu Asn His Thr Gln Gln Leu Pro Ala Leu Pro Trp
                165                 170                 175
Leu Asn Val Ser Ala Asp Gly Asp Asn Val His Leu Val Leu Asn Val
            180                 185                 190
```

```
Ser Glu Glu Gln His Phe Gly Leu Ser Leu Tyr Trp Asn Gln Val Gln
        195                 200                 205
Gly Pro Pro Lys Pro Arg Trp His Lys Asn Leu Thr Gly Pro Gln Ile
    210                 215                 220
Ile Thr Leu Asn His Thr Asp Leu Val Pro Cys Leu Cys Ile Gln Val
225                 230                 235                 240
Trp Pro Leu Glu Pro Asp Ser Val Arg Thr Asn Ile Cys Pro Phe Arg
                245                 250                 255
Glu Asp Pro Arg Ala His Gln Asn Leu Trp Gln Ala Ala Arg Leu Arg
            260                 265                 270
Leu Leu Thr Leu Gln Ser Trp Leu Leu Asp Ala Pro Cys Ser Leu Pro
        275                 280                 285
Ala Glu Ala Ala Leu Cys Trp Arg Ala Pro Gly Gly Asp Pro Cys Gln
    290                 295                 300
Pro Leu Val Pro Pro Leu Ser Trp Glu Asn Val Thr Val Asp Lys Val
305                 310                 315                 320
Leu Glu Phe Pro Leu Leu Lys Gly His Pro Asn Leu Cys Val Gln Val
                325                 330                 335
Asn Ser Ser Glu Lys Leu Gln Leu Gln Glu Cys Leu Trp Ala Asp Ser
            340                 345                 350
Leu Gly Pro Leu Lys Asp Asp Val Leu Leu Leu Glu Thr Arg Gly Pro
        355                 360                 365
Gln Asp Asn Arg Ser Leu Cys Ala Leu Glu Pro Ser Gly Cys Thr Ser
    370                 375                 380
Leu Pro Ser Lys Ala Ser Thr Arg Ala Ala Arg Leu Gly Glu Tyr Leu
385                 390                 395                 400
Leu Gln Asp Leu Gln Ser Gly Gln Cys Leu Gln Leu Trp Asp Asp Asp
                405                 410                 415
Leu Gly Ala Leu Trp Ala Cys Pro Met Asp Lys Tyr Ile His Lys Arg
            420                 425                 430
```

<210> 4
<211> 1753
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<221> CDS
<222> (2)...(1726)

<400> 4

```
g gag gag cct agg aat gcc tct ctc cag gcc caa gtc gtg ctc tcc ttc 49
  Glu Glu Pro Arg Asn Ala Ser Leu Gln Ala Gln Val Val Leu Ser Phe
   1               5                  10                  15

cag gcc tac cct act gcc cgc tgc gtc ctg ctg gag gtg caa gtg cct   97
Gln Ala Tyr Pro Thr Ala Arg Cys Val Leu Leu Glu Val Gln Val Pro
             20                  25                  30

gct gcc ctt gtg cag ttt ggt cag tct gtg ggc tct gtg gta tat gac   145
Ala Ala Leu Val Gln Phe Gly Gln Ser Val Gly Ser Val Val Tyr Asp
         35                  40                  45

tgc ttc gag gct gcc cta ggg agt gag gta cga atc tgg tcc tat act   193
Cys Phe Glu Ala Ala Leu Gly Ser Glu Val Arg Ile Trp Ser Tyr Thr
     50                  55                  60

cag ccc agg tac gag aag gaa ctc aac cac aca cag cag ctg cct gcc   241
Gln Pro Arg Tyr Glu Lys Glu Leu Asn His Thr Gln Gln Leu Pro Ala
```

```
65                  70                  75                  80

ctg ccc tgg ctc aac gtg tca gca gat ggt gac aac gtg cat ctg gtt   289
Leu Pro Trp Leu Asn Val Ser Ala Asp Gly Asp Asn Val His Leu Val
                85                  90                  95

ctg aat gtc tct gag gag cag cac ttc ggc ctc tcc ctg tac tgg aat   337
Leu Asn Val Ser Glu Glu Gln His Phe Gly Leu Ser Leu Tyr Trp Asn
            100                 105                 110

cag gtc cag ggc ccc cca aaa ccc cgg tgg cac aaa aac ctg act gga   385
Gln Val Gln Gly Pro Pro Lys Pro Arg Trp His Lys Asn Leu Thr Gly
        115                 120                 125

ccg cag atc att acc ttg aac cac aca gac ctg gtt ccc tgc ctc tgt   433
Pro Gln Ile Ile Thr Leu Asn His Thr Asp Leu Val Pro Cys Leu Cys
    130                 135                 140

att cag gtg tgg cct ctg gaa cct gac tcc gtt agg acg aac atc tgc   481
Ile Gln Val Trp Pro Leu Glu Pro Asp Ser Val Arg Thr Asn Ile Cys
145                 150                 155                 160

ccc ttc agg gag gac ccc cgc gca cac cag aac ctc tgg caa gcc gcc   529
Pro Phe Arg Glu Asp Pro Arg Ala His Gln Asn Leu Trp Gln Ala Ala
                165                 170                 175

cga ctg cga ctg ctg acc ctg cag agc tgg ctg ctg gac gca ccg tgc   577
Arg Leu Arg Leu Leu Thr Leu Gln Ser Trp Leu Leu Asp Ala Pro Cys
            180                 185                 190

tcg ctg ccc gca gaa gcg gca ctg tgc tgg cgg gct ccg ggt ggg gac   625
Ser Leu Pro Ala Glu Ala Ala Leu Cys Trp Arg Ala Pro Gly Gly Asp
        195                 200                 205

ccc tgc cag cca ctg gtc cca ccg ctt tcc tgg gag aac gtc act gtg   673
Pro Cys Gln Pro Leu Val Pro Pro Leu Ser Trp Glu Asn Val Thr Val
    210                 215                 220

gac gtg aac agc tcg gag aag ctg cag ctg cag gag tgc ttg tgg gct   721
Asp Val Asn Ser Ser Glu Lys Leu Gln Leu Gln Glu Cys Leu Trp Ala
225                 230                 235                 240

gac tcc ctg ggg cct ctc aaa gac gat gtg cta ctg ttg gag aca cga   769
Asp Ser Leu Gly Pro Leu Lys Asp Asp Val Leu Leu Leu Glu Thr Arg
                245                 250                 255

ggc ccc cag gac aac aga tcc ctc tgt gcc ttg gaa ccc agt ggc tgt   817
Gly Pro Gln Asp Asn Arg Ser Leu Cys Ala Leu Glu Pro Ser Gly Cys
            260                 265                 270

act tca cta ccc agc aaa gcc tcc acg agg gca gct cgc ctt gga gag   865
Thr Ser Leu Pro Ser Lys Ala Ser Thr Arg Ala Ala Arg Leu Gly Glu
        275                 280                 285

tac tta cta caa gac ctg cag tca ggc cag tgt ctg cag cta tgg gac   913
Tyr Leu Leu Gln Asp Leu Gln Ser Gly Gln Cys Leu Gln Leu Trp Asp
    290                 295                 300

gat gac ttg gga gcg cta tgg gcc tgc ccc atg gac aaa tac atc cac   961
Asp Asp Leu Gly Ala Leu Trp Ala Cys Pro Met Asp Lys Tyr Ile His
```

```
305                 310                 315                 320

aag cgc tgg gcc ctc gtg tgg ctg gcc tgc cta ctc ttt gcc gct gcg   1009
Lys Arg Trp Ala Leu Val Trp Leu Ala Cys Leu Leu Phe Ala Ala Ala
                325                 330                 335

ctt tcc ctc atc ctc ctt ctc aaa aag gat cac gcg aaa ggg tgg ctg   1057
Leu Ser Leu Ile Leu Leu Leu Lys Lys Asp His Ala Lys Gly Trp Leu
            340                 345                 350

agg ctc ttg aaa cag gac gtc cgc tcg ggg gcg gcc gcc agg ggc cgc   1105
Arg Leu Leu Lys Gln Asp Val Arg Ser Gly Ala Ala Ala Arg Gly Arg
        355                 360                 365

gcg gct ctg ctc ctc tac tca gcc gat gac tcg ggt ttc gag cgc ctg   1153
Ala Ala Leu Leu Leu Tyr Ser Ala Asp Asp Ser Gly Phe Glu Arg Leu
    370                 375                 380

gtg ggc gcc ctg gcg tcg gcc ctg tgc cag ctg ccg ctg cgc gtg gcc   1201
Val Gly Ala Leu Ala Ser Ala Leu Cys Gln Leu Pro Leu Arg Val Ala
385                 390                 395                 400

gta gac ctg tgg agc cgt cgt gaa ctg agc gcg cag ggg ccc gtg gct   1249
Val Asp Leu Trp Ser Arg Arg Glu Leu Ser Ala Gln Gly Pro Val Ala
                405                 410                 415

tgg ttt cac gcg cag cgg cgc cag acc ctg cag gag ggc ggc gtg gtg   1297
Trp Phe His Ala Gln Arg Arg Gln Thr Leu Gln Glu Gly Gly Val Val
            420                 425                 430

gtc ttg ctc ttc tct ccc ggt gcg gtg gcg ctg tgc agc gag tgg cta   1345
Val Leu Leu Phe Ser Pro Gly Ala Val Ala Leu Cys Ser Glu Trp Leu
        435                 440                 445

cag gat ggg gtg tcc ggg ccc ggg gcg cac ggc ccg cac gac gcc ttc   1393
Gln Asp Gly Val Ser Gly Pro Gly Ala His Gly Pro His Asp Ala Phe
    450                 455                 460

cgc gcc tcg ctc agc tgc gtg ctg ccc gac ttc ttg cag ggc cgg gcg   1441
Arg Ala Ser Leu Ser Cys Val Leu Pro Asp Phe Leu Gln Gly Arg Ala
465                 470                 475                 480

ccc ggc agc tac gtg ggg gcc tgc ttc gac agg ctg ctc cac ccg gac   1489
Pro Gly Ser Tyr Val Gly Ala Cys Phe Asp Arg Leu Leu His Pro Asp
                485                 490                 495

gcc gta ccc gcc ctt ttc cgc acc gtg ccc gtc ttc aca ctg ccc tcc   1537
Ala Val Pro Ala Leu Phe Arg Thr Val Pro Val Phe Thr Leu Pro Ser
            500                 505                 510

caa ctg cca gac ttc ctg ggg gcc ctg cag cag cct cgc gcc ccg cgt   1585
Gln Leu Pro Asp Phe Leu Gly Ala Leu Gln Gln Pro Arg Ala Pro Arg
        515                 520                 525

tcc ggg cgg ctc caa gag aga gcg gag caa gtg tcc cgg gcc ctt cag   1633
Ser Gly Arg Leu Gln Glu Arg Ala Glu Gln Val Ser Arg Ala Leu Gln
    530                 535                 540

cca gcc ctg gat agc tac ttc cat ccc ccg ggg act ccc gcg ccg gga   1681
Pro Ala Leu Asp Ser Tyr Phe His Pro Pro Gly Thr Pro Ala Pro Gly
```

545 550 555 560

cgc ggg gtg gga cca ggg gcg gga cct ggg gcg ggg gac ggg act 1726
Arg Gly Val Gly Pro Gly Ala Gly Pro Gly Ala Gly Asp Gly Thr
565 570 575

taaataaagg cagacgctgt ttttcta 1753

<210> 5
<211> 575
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 5
Glu Glu Pro Arg Asn Ala Ser Leu Gln Ala Gln Val Val Leu Ser Phe
1 5 10 15
Gln Ala Tyr Pro Thr Ala Arg Cys Val Leu Leu Glu Val Gln Val Pro
20 25 30
Ala Ala Leu Val Gln Phe Gly Gln Ser Val Gly Ser Val Val Tyr Asp
35 40 45
Cys Phe Glu Ala Ala Leu Gly Ser Glu Val Arg Ile Trp Ser Tyr Thr
50 55 60
Gln Pro Arg Tyr Glu Lys Glu Leu Asn His Thr Gln Gln Leu Pro Ala
65 70 75 80
Leu Pro Trp Leu Asn Val Ser Ala Asp Gly Asp Asn Val His Leu Val
85 90 95
Leu Asn Val Ser Glu Glu Gln His Phe Gly Leu Ser Leu Tyr Trp Asn
100 105 110
Gln Val Gln Gly Pro Pro Lys Pro Arg Trp His Lys Asn Leu Thr Gly
115 120 125
Pro Gln Ile Ile Thr Leu Asn His Thr Asp Leu Val Pro Cys Leu Cys
130 135 140
Ile Gln Val Trp Pro Leu Glu Pro Asp Ser Val Arg Thr Asn Ile Cys
145 150 155 160
Pro Phe Arg Glu Asp Pro Arg Ala His Gln Asn Leu Trp Gln Ala Ala
165 170 175
Arg Leu Arg Leu Leu Thr Leu Gln Ser Trp Leu Leu Asp Ala Pro Cys
180 185 190
Ser Leu Pro Ala Glu Ala Ala Leu Cys Trp Arg Ala Pro Gly Gly Asp
195 200 205
Pro Cys Gln Pro Leu Val Pro Pro Leu Ser Trp Glu Asn Val Thr Val
210 215 220
Asp Val Asn Ser Ser Glu Lys Leu Gln Leu Gln Glu Cys Leu Trp Ala
225 230 235 240
Asp Ser Leu Gly Pro Leu Lys Asp Asp Val Leu Leu Leu Glu Thr Arg
245 250 255
Gly Pro Gln Asp Asn Arg Ser Leu Cys Ala Leu Glu Pro Ser Gly Cys
260 265 270
Thr Ser Leu Pro Ser Lys Ala Ser Thr Arg Ala Ala Arg Leu Gly Glu
275 280 285
Tyr Leu Leu Gln Asp Leu Gln Ser Gly Gln Cys Leu Gln Leu Trp Asp
290 295 300
Asp Asp Leu Gly Ala Leu Trp Ala Cys Pro Met Asp Lys Tyr Ile His
305 310 315 320
Lys Arg Trp Ala Leu Val Trp Leu Ala Cys Leu Leu Phe Ala Ala Ala
325 330 335
Leu Ser Leu Ile Leu Leu Leu Lys Lys Asp His Ala Lys Gly Trp Leu
340 345 350
Arg Leu Leu Lys Gln Asp Val Arg Ser Gly Ala Ala Ala Arg Gly Arg
355 360 365

```
Ala Ala Leu Leu Leu Tyr Ser Ala Asp Asp Ser Gly Phe Glu Arg Leu
    370                 375                 380
Val Gly Ala Leu Ala Ser Ala Leu Cys Gln Leu Pro Leu Arg Val Ala
385                 390                 395                 400
Val Asp Leu Trp Ser Arg Arg Glu Leu Ser Ala Gln Gly Pro Val Ala
                405                 410                 415
Trp Phe His Ala Gln Arg Arg Gln Thr Leu Gln Glu Gly Gly Val Val
            420                 425                 430
Val Leu Leu Phe Ser Pro Gly Ala Val Ala Leu Cys Ser Glu Trp Leu
        435                 440                 445
Gln Asp Gly Val Ser Gly Pro Gly Ala His Gly Pro His Asp Ala Phe
    450                 455                 460
Arg Ala Ser Leu Ser Cys Val Leu Pro Asp Phe Leu Gln Gly Arg Ala
465                 470                 475                 480
Pro Gly Ser Tyr Val Gly Ala Cys Phe Asp Arg Leu Leu His Pro Asp
                485                 490                 495
Ala Val Pro Ala Leu Phe Arg Thr Val Pro Val Phe Thr Leu Pro Ser
            500                 505                 510
Gln Leu Pro Asp Phe Leu Gly Ala Leu Gln Gln Pro Arg Ala Pro Arg
        515                 520                 525
Ser Gly Arg Leu Gln Glu Arg Ala Glu Gln Val Ser Arg Ala Leu Gln
    530                 535                 540
Pro Ala Leu Asp Ser Tyr Phe His Pro Pro Gly Thr Pro Ala Pro Gly
545                 550                 555                 560
Arg Gly Val Gly Pro Gly Ala Gly Pro Gly Ala Gly Asp Gly Thr
                565                 570                 575
```

<210> 6
<211> 1725
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> degenerate sequence

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (1)...(1725)
<223> n = A,T,C or G

<400> 6

```
gargarccnm gnaaygcnws nytncargcn cargtngtny tnwsnttyca rgcntayccn 60
acngcnmgnt gygtnytnyt ngargtncar gtnccngcng cnytngtnca rttyggncar 120
wsngtnggnw sngtngtnta ygaytgytty gargcngcny tnggnwsnga rgtnmgnath 180
tggwsntaya cncarccnmg ntaygaraar garytnaayc ayacncarca rytnccngcn 240
ytnccntggy tnaaygtnws ngcngayggn gayaaygtnc ayytngtnyt naaygtnwsn 300
gargarcarc ayttyggnyt nwsnytntay tggaaycarg tncarggncc nccnaarccn 360
mgntggcaya araayytnac nggnccncar athathacny tnaaycayac ngayytngtn 420
ccntgyytnt gyathcargt ntggccnytn garccngayw sngtnmgnac naayathtgy 480
ccnttymgng argayccnmg ngcncaycar aayytntggc argcngcnmg nytnmgnytn 540
ytnacnytnc arwsntggyt nytngaygcn ccntgywsny tnccngcnga rgcngcnytn 600
tgytggmgng cnccnggngg ngayccntgy carccnytng tnccnccnyt nwsntgggar 660
aaygtnacng tngaygtnaa ywsnwsngar aarytncary tncargartg yytntgggcn 720
gaywsnytng gnccnytnaa rgaygaygtn ytnytnytng aracnmgngg nccncargay 780
aaymgnwsny tntgygcnyt ngarccnwsn ggntgyacnw snytnccnws naargcnwsn 840
acnmgngcng cnmgnytngg ngartayytn ytncargayy tncarwsngg ncartgyytn 900
carytntggg aygaygayyt nggngcnytn tgggcntgyc cnatggayaa rtayathcay 960
aarmgntggg cnytngtntg gytngcntgy ytnytnttyg cngcngcnyt nwsnytnath 1020
ytnytnytna araargayca ygcnaarggn tggytnmgny tnytnaarca rgaygtnmgn 1080
```

wsnggngcng cngcnmgngg nmgngcngcn ytnytnytnt aywsngcnga ygaywsnggn 1140
ttygarmgny tngtnggngc nytngcnwsn gcnytntgyc arytnccnyt nmgngtngcn 1200
gtngayytnt ggwsnmgnmg ngarytnwsn gcncarggnc cngtngcntg gttycaygcn 1260
carmgnmgnc aracnytnca rgarggnggn gtngtngtny tnytnttyws nccnggngcn 1320
gtngcnytnt gywsngartg gytncargay ggngtnwsng gnccnggngc ncayggnccn 1380
caygaygcnt tymgngcnws nytnwsntgy gtnytnccng ayttyytnca rggnmgngcn 1440
ccnggnwsnt aygtnggngc ntgyttygay mgnytnytnc ayccngaygc ngtnccngcn 1500
ytnttymgna cngtnccngt nttyacnytn ccnwsncary tnccngaytt yytnggngcn 1560
ytncarcarc cnmgngcncc nmgnwsnggn mgnytncarg armgngcnga rcargtnwsn 1620
mgngcnytnc arccngcnyt ngaywsntay ttycayccnc cnggnacncc ngcnccnggn 1680
mgnggngtng gnccnggngc nggnccnggn gcnggngayg gnacn 1725

<210> 7
<211> 2076
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> degenerate sequence

<220>
<221> misc_feature
<222> (1)...(2076)
<223> n = A,T,C or G

<400> 7
atgccngtnc cntggttyyt nytnwsnytn gcnytnggnm gnwsnccngt ngtnytnwsn 60
ytngarmgny tngtnggncc ncargaygcn acncaytgyw snccnggnyt nwsntgymgn 120
ytntgggayw sngayathyt ntgyytnccn ggngayathg tnccngcncc nggnccngtn 180
ytngcnccna cncayytnca racngarytn gtnytnmgnt gycaraarga racngaytgy 240
gayytntgyy tnmgngtngc ngtncayytn gcngtncayg gncaytggga rgarccngar 300
gaygargara arttyggngg ngcngcngay wsnggngtng argarccnmg naaygcnwsn 360
ytncargcnc argtngtnyt nwsnttycar gcntayccna cngcnmgntg ygtnytnytn 420
gargtncarg tnccngcngc nytngtncar ttyggncarw sngtnggnws ngtngtntay 480
gaytgyttyg argcngcnyt nggnwsngar gtnmgnatht ggwsntayac ncarccnmgn 540
taygaraarg arytnaayca yacncarcar ytnccngcny tnccntggyt naaygtnwsn 600
gcngayggng ayaaygtnca yytngtnytn aaygtnwsng argarcarca yttyggnytn 660
wsnytntayt ggaaycargt ncarggnccn ccnaarccnm gntggcayaa raayytnacn 720
ggnccncara thathacnyt naaycayacn gayytngtnc cntgyytntg yathcargtn 780
tggccnytng arccngayws ngtnmgnacn aayathtgyc cnttymgnga rgayccnmgn 840
gcncaycara ayytntggca rgcngcnmgn ytnmgnytny tnacnytnca rwsntggytn 900
ytngaygcnc cntgywsnyt nccngcngar gcngcnytnt gytggmgngc nccnggnggn 960
gayccntgyc arccnytngt nccnccnytn wsntgggara aygtnacngt ngayaargtn 1020
ytngarttyc cnytnytnaa rggncayccn aayytntgyg tncargtnaa ywsnwsngar 1080
aarytncary tncargartg yytntgggcn gaywsnytng gnccnytnaa rgaygaygtn 1140
ytnytnytng aracnmgngg nccncargay aaymgnwsny tntgygcnyt ngarccnwsn 1200
ggntgyacnw snytnccnws naargcnwsn acnmgngcng cnmgnytngg ngartayytn 1260
ytncargayy tncarwsngg ncartgyytn carytntggg aygaygayyt nggngcnytn 1320
tgggcntgyc cnatggayaa rtayathcay aarmgntggg cnytngtntg gytngcntgy 1380
ytnytnttyg cngcngcnyt nwsnytnath ytnytnytna araargayca ygcnaargcn 1440
gcngcnmgng gnmgngcngc nytnytnytn taywsngcng aygaywsngg nttygarmgn 1500
ytngtnggng cnytngcnws ngcnytntgy carytnccny tnmgngtngc ngtngayytn 1560
tggwsnmgnm gngarytnws ngcncarggn ccngtngcnt ggttycaygc ncarmgnmgn 1620
caracnytnc argarggngg ngtngtngtn ytnytnttyw snccnggngc ngtngcnytn 1680
tgywsngart ggytncarga yggngtnwsn ggnccnggng cncayggncc ncaygaygcn 1740
ttymgngcnw snytnwsntg ygtnytnccn gayttyytnc arggnmgngc nccnggnwsn 1800
taygtnggng cntgyttyga ymgnytnytn cayccngayg cngtnccngc nytnttymgn 1860
acngtnccng tnttyacnyt nccnwsncar ytnccngayt tyytnggngc nytncarcar 1920
ccnmgngcnc cnmgnwsngg nmgnytncar garmgngcng arcargtnws nmgngcnytn 1980
carccngcny tngaywsnta yttycayccn ccnggnacnc cngcnccngg nmgnggngtn 2040

ggnccnggng cnggnccngg ngcnggngay ggnacn 2076

<210> 8
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> PCR primer

<400> 8
cggcgtggtg gtcttgctct t 21

<210> 9
<211> 16
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> peptide linker

<400> 9
Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser
1 5 10 15

<210> 10
<211> 688
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Chimeric Zcytor14 protein

<400> 10
Met Pro Val Pro Trp Phe Leu Leu Ser Leu Ala Leu Gly Arg Ser Pro
1 5 10 15
Val Val Leu Ser Leu Glu Arg Leu Val Gly Pro Gln Asp Ala Thr His
20 25 30
Cys Ser Pro Gly Leu Ser Cys Arg Leu Trp Asp Ser Asp Ile Leu Cys
35 40 45
Leu Pro Gly Asp Ile Val Pro Ala Pro Gly Pro Val Leu Ala Pro Thr
50 55 60
His Leu Gln Thr Glu Leu Val Leu Arg Cys Gln Lys Glu Thr Asp Cys
65 70 75 80
Asp Leu Cys Leu Arg Val Ala Val His Leu Ala Val His Gly His Trp
85 90 95
Glu Glu Pro Glu Asp Glu Glu Lys Phe Gly Gly Ala Ala Asp Ser Gly
100 105 110
Val Glu Glu Pro Arg Asn Ala Ser Leu Gln Ala Gln Val Val Leu Ser
115 120 125
Phe Gln Ala Tyr Pro Thr Ala Arg Cys Val Leu Leu Glu Val Gln Val
130 135 140
Pro Ala Ala Leu Val Gln Phe Gly Gln Ser Val Gly Ser Val Val Tyr
145 150 155 160
Asp Cys Phe Glu Ala Ala Leu Gly Ser Glu Val Arg Ile Trp Ser Tyr
165 170 175
Thr Gln Pro Arg Tyr Glu Lys Glu Leu Asn His Thr Gln Gln Leu Pro
180 185 190
Ala Leu Pro Trp Leu Asn Val Ser Ala Asp Gly Asp Asn Val His Leu

195 200 205
Val Leu Asn Val Ser Glu Glu Gln His Phe Gly Leu Ser Leu Tyr Trp
210 215 220
Asn Gln Val Gln Gly Pro Pro Lys Pro Arg Trp His Lys Asn Leu Thr
225 230 235 240
Gly Pro Gln Ile Ile Thr Leu Asn His Thr Asp Leu Val Pro Cys Leu
245 250 255
Cys Ile Gln Val Trp Pro Leu Glu Pro Asp Ser Val Arg Thr Asn Ile
260 265 270
Cys Pro Phe Arg Glu Asp Pro Arg Ala His Gln Asn Leu Trp Gln Ala
275 280 285
Ala Arg Leu Arg Leu Leu Thr Leu Gln Ser Trp Leu Leu Asp Ala Pro
290 295 300
Cys Ser Leu Pro Ala Glu Ala Ala Leu Cys Trp Arg Ala Pro Gly Gly
305 310 315 320
Asp Pro Cys Gln Pro Leu Val Pro Pro Leu Ser Trp Glu Asn Val Thr
325 330 335
Val Asp Val Asn Ser Ser Glu Lys Leu Gln Leu Gln Glu Cys Leu Trp
340 345 350
Ala Asp Ser Leu Gly Pro Leu Lys Asp Asp Val Leu Leu Leu Glu Thr
355 360 365
Arg Gly Pro Gln Asp Asn Arg Ser Leu Cys Ala Leu Glu Pro Ser Gly
370 375 380
Cys Thr Ser Leu Pro Ser Lys Ala Ser Thr Arg Ala Ala Arg Leu Gly
385 390 395 400
Glu Tyr Leu Leu Gln Asp Leu Gln Ser Gly Gln Cys Leu Gln Leu Trp
405 410 415
Asp Asp Asp Leu Gly Ala Leu Trp Ala Cys Pro Met Asp Lys Tyr Ile
420 425 430
His Lys Arg Trp Ala Leu Val Trp Leu Ala Cys Leu Leu Phe Ala Ala
435 440 445
Ala Leu Ser Leu Ile Leu Leu Leu Lys Lys Asp His Ala Lys Gly Trp
450 455 460
Leu Arg Leu Leu Lys Gln Asp Val Arg Ser Gly Ala Ala Ala Arg Gly
465 470 475 480
Arg Ala Ala Leu Leu Leu Tyr Ser Ala Asp Asp Ser Gly Phe Glu Arg
485 490 495
Leu Val Gly Ala Leu Ala Ser Ala Leu Cys Gln Leu Pro Leu Arg Val
500 505 510
Ala Val Asp Leu Trp Ser Arg Arg Glu Leu Ser Ala Gln Gly Pro Val
515 520 525
Ala Trp Phe His Ala Gln Arg Arg Gln Thr Leu Gln Glu Gly Gly Val
530 535 540
Val Val Leu Leu Phe Ser Pro Gly Ala Val Ala Leu Cys Ser Glu Trp
545 550 555 560
Leu Gln Asp Gly Val Ser Gly Pro Gly Ala His Gly Pro His Asp Ala
565 570 575
Phe Arg Ala Ser Leu Ser Cys Val Leu Pro Asp Phe Leu Gln Gly Arg
580 585 590
Ala Pro Gly Ser Tyr Val Gly Ala Cys Phe Asp Arg Leu Leu His Pro
595 600 605
Asp Ala Val Pro Ala Leu Phe Arg Thr Val Pro Val Phe Thr Leu Pro
610 615 620
Ser Gln Leu Pro Asp Phe Leu Gly Ala Leu Gln Gln Pro Arg Ala Pro
625 630 635 640
Arg Ser Gly Arg Leu Gln Glu Arg Ala Glu Gln Val Ser Arg Ala Leu
645 650 655
Gln Pro Ala Leu Asp Ser Tyr Phe His Pro Pro Gly Thr Pro Ala Pro
660 665 670
Gly Arg Gly Val Gly Pro Gly Ala Gly Pro Gly Ala Gly Asp Gly Thr

675 680 685

<210> 11
<211> 705
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Chimeric Zcytor14 protein

<400> 11
Met Pro Val Pro Trp Phe Leu Leu Ser Leu Ala Leu Gly Arg Ser Pro
1 5 10 15
Val Val Leu Ser Leu Glu Arg Leu Val Gly Pro Gln Asp Ala Thr His
20 25 30
Cys Ser Pro Gly Leu Ser Cys Arg Leu Trp Asp Ser Asp Ile Leu Cys
35 40 45
Leu Pro Gly Asp Ile Val Pro Ala Pro Gly Pro Val Leu Ala Pro Thr
50 55 60
His Leu Gln Thr Glu Leu Val Leu Arg Cys Gln Lys Glu Thr Asp Cys
65 70 75 80
Asp Leu Cys Leu Arg Val Ala Val His Leu Ala Val His Gly His Trp
85 90 95
Glu Glu Pro Glu Asp Glu Glu Lys Phe Gly Gly Ala Ala Asp Ser Gly
100 105 110
Val Glu Glu Pro Arg Asn Ala Ser Leu Gln Ala Gln Val Val Leu Ser
115 120 125
Phe Gln Ala Tyr Pro Thr Ala Arg Cys Val Leu Leu Glu Val Gln Val
130 135 140
Pro Ala Ala Leu Val Gln Phe Gly Gln Ser Val Gly Ser Val Val Tyr
145 150 155 160
Asp Cys Phe Glu Ala Ala Leu Gly Ser Glu Val Arg Ile Trp Ser Tyr
165 170 175
Thr Gln Pro Arg Tyr Glu Lys Glu Leu Asn His Thr Gln Gln Leu Pro
180 185 190
Ala Leu Pro Trp Leu Asn Val Ser Ala Asp Gly Asp Asn Val His Leu
195 200 205
Val Leu Asn Val Ser Glu Glu Gln His Phe Gly Leu Ser Leu Tyr Trp
210 215 220
Asn Gln Val Gln Gly Pro Pro Lys Pro Arg Trp His Lys Asn Leu Thr
225 230 235 240
Gly Pro Gln Ile Ile Thr Leu Asn His Thr Asp Leu Val Pro Cys Leu
245 250 255
Cys Ile Gln Val Trp Pro Leu Glu Pro Asp Ser Val Arg Thr Asn Ile
260 265 270
Cys Pro Phe Arg Glu Asp Pro Arg Ala His Gln Asn Leu Trp Gln Ala
275 280 285
Ala Arg Leu Arg Leu Leu Thr Leu Gln Ser Trp Leu Leu Asp Ala Pro
290 295 300
Cys Ser Leu Pro Ala Glu Ala Ala Leu Cys Trp Arg Ala Pro Gly Gly
305 310 315 320
Asp Pro Cys Gln Pro Leu Val Pro Pro Leu Ser Trp Glu Asn Val Thr
325 330 335
Val Asp Lys Val Leu Glu Phe Pro Leu Leu Lys Gly His Pro Asn Leu
340 345 350
Cys Val Gln Val Asn Ser Ser Glu Lys Leu Gln Leu Gln Glu Cys Leu
355 360 365
Trp Ala Asp Ser Leu Gly Pro Leu Lys Asp Asp Val Leu Leu Leu Glu
370 375 380

Thr Arg Gly Pro Gln Asp Asn Arg Ser Leu Cys Ala Leu Glu Pro Ser
385 390 395 400
Gly Cys Thr Ser Leu Pro Ser Lys Ala Ser Thr Arg Ala Ala Arg Leu
405 410 415
Gly Glu Tyr Leu Leu Gln Asp Leu Gln Ser Gly Gln Cys Leu Gln Leu
420 425 430
Trp Asp Asp Asp Leu Gly Ala Leu Trp Ala Cys Pro Met Asp Lys Tyr
435 440 445
Ile His Lys Arg Trp Ala Leu Val Trp Leu Ala Cys Leu Leu Phe Ala
450 455 460
Ala Ala Leu Ser Leu Ile Leu Leu Leu Lys Lys Asp His Ala Lys Gly
465 470 475 480
Trp Leu Arg Leu Leu Lys Gln Asp Val Arg Ser Gly Ala Ala Ala Arg
485 490 495
Gly Arg Ala Ala Leu Leu Leu Tyr Ser Ala Asp Asp Ser Gly Phe Glu
500 505 510
Arg Leu Val Gly Ala Leu Ala Ser Ala Leu Cys Gln Leu Pro Leu Arg
515 520 525
Val Ala Val Asp Leu Trp Ser Arg Arg Glu Leu Ser Ala Gln Gly Pro
530 535 540
Val Ala Trp Phe His Ala Gln Arg Arg Gln Thr Leu Gln Glu Gly Gly
545 550 555 560
Val Val Val Leu Leu Phe Ser Pro Gly Ala Val Ala Leu Cys Ser Glu
565 570 575
Trp Leu Gln Asp Gly Val Ser Gly Pro Gly Ala His Gly Pro His Asp
580 585 590
Ala Phe Arg Ala Ser Leu Ser Cys Val Leu Pro Asp Phe Leu Gln Gly
595 600 605
Arg Ala Pro Gly Ser Tyr Val Gly Ala Cys Phe Asp Arg Leu Leu His
610 615 620
Pro Asp Ala Val Pro Ala Leu Phe Arg Thr Val Pro Val Phe Thr Leu
625 630 635 640
Pro Ser Gln Leu Pro Asp Phe Leu Gly Ala Leu Gln Gln Pro Arg Ala
645 650 655
Pro Arg Ser Gly Arg Leu Gln Glu Arg Ala Glu Gln Val Ser Arg Ala
660 665 670
Leu Gln Pro Ala Leu Asp Ser Tyr Phe His Pro Pro Gly Thr Pro Ala
675 680 685
Pro Gly Arg Gly Val Gly Pro Gly Ala Gly Pro Gly Ala Gly Asp Gly
690 695 700
Thr
705

<210> 12
<211> 675
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Chimeric Zcytor14 protein

<400> 12
Met Pro Val Pro Trp Phe Leu Leu Ser Leu Ala Leu Gly Arg Ser Pro
1 5 10 15
Val Val Leu Ser Leu Glu Arg Leu Val Gly Pro Gln Asp Ala Thr His
20 25 30
Cys Ser Pro Gly Leu Ser Cys Arg Leu Trp Asp Ser Asp Ile Leu Cys
35 40 45
Leu Pro Gly Asp Ile Val Pro Ala Pro Gly Pro Val Leu Ala Pro Thr

50 55 60
His Leu Gln Thr Glu Leu Val Leu Arg Cys Gln Lys Glu Thr Asp Cys
65 70 75 80
Asp Leu Cys Leu Arg Val Ala Val His Leu Ala Val His Gly His Trp
85 90 95
Glu Glu Pro Glu Asp Glu Glu Lys Phe Gly Gly Ala Ala Asp Ser Gly
100 105 110
Val Glu Glu Pro Arg Asn Ala Ser Leu Gln Ala Gln Val Val Leu Ser
115 120 125
Phe Gln Ala Tyr Pro Thr Ala Arg Cys Val Leu Leu Glu Val Gln Val
130 135 140
Pro Ala Ala Leu Val Gln Phe Gly Gln Ser Val Gly Ser Val Val Tyr
145 150 155 160
Asp Cys Phe Glu Ala Ala Leu Gly Ser Glu Val Arg Ile Trp Ser Tyr
165 170 175
Thr Gln Pro Arg Tyr Glu Lys Glu Leu Asn His Thr Gln Gln Leu Pro
180 185 190
Ala Leu Pro Trp Leu Asn Val Ser Ala Asp Gly Asp Asn Val His Leu
195 200 205
Val Leu Asn Val Ser Glu Glu Gln His Phe Gly Leu Ser Leu Tyr Trp
210 215 220
Asn Gln Val Gln Gly Pro Pro Lys Pro Arg Trp His Lys Asn Leu Thr
225 230 235 240
Gly Pro Gln Ile Ile Thr Leu Asn His Thr Asp Leu Val Pro Cys Leu
245 250 255
Cys Ile Gln Val Trp Pro Leu Glu Pro Asp Ser Val Arg Thr Asn Ile
260 265 270
Cys Pro Phe Arg Glu Asp Pro Arg Ala His Gln Asn Leu Trp Gln Ala
275 280 285
Ala Arg Leu Arg Leu Leu Thr Leu Gln Ser Trp Leu Leu Asp Ala Pro
290 295 300
Cys Ser Leu Pro Ala Glu Ala Ala Leu Cys Trp Arg Ala Pro Gly Gly
305 310 315 320
Asp Pro Cys Gln Pro Leu Val Pro Pro Leu Ser Trp Glu Asn Val Thr
325 330 335
Val Asp Val Asn Ser Ser Glu Lys Leu Gln Leu Gln Glu Cys Leu Trp
340 345 350
Ala Asp Ser Leu Gly Pro Leu Lys Asp Asp Val Leu Leu Leu Glu Thr
355 360 365
Arg Gly Pro Gln Asp Asn Arg Ser Leu Cys Ala Leu Glu Pro Ser Gly
370 375 380
Cys Thr Ser Leu Pro Ser Lys Ala Ser Thr Arg Ala Ala Arg Leu Gly
385 390 395 400
Glu Tyr Leu Leu Gln Asp Leu Gln Ser Gly Gln Cys Leu Gln Leu Trp
405 410 415
Asp Asp Asp Leu Gly Ala Leu Trp Ala Cys Pro Met Asp Lys Tyr Ile
420 425 430
His Lys Arg Trp Ala Leu Val Trp Leu Ala Cys Leu Leu Phe Ala Ala
435 440 445
Ala Leu Ser Leu Ile Leu Leu Leu Lys Lys Asp His Ala Lys Ala Ala
450 455 460
Ala Arg Gly Arg Ala Ala Leu Leu Leu Tyr Ser Ala Asp Asp Ser Gly
465 470 475 480
Phe Glu Arg Leu Val Gly Ala Leu Ala Ser Ala Leu Cys Gln Leu Pro
485 490 495
Leu Arg Val Ala Val Asp Leu Trp Ser Arg Arg Glu Leu Ser Ala Gln
500 505 510
Gly Pro Val Ala Trp Phe His Ala Gln Arg Arg Gln Thr Leu Gln Glu
515 520 525
Gly Gly Val Val Val Leu Leu Phe Ser Pro Gly Ala Val Ala Leu Cys

```
    530                 535                 540
Ser Glu Trp Leu Gln Asp Gly Val Ser Gly Pro Gly Ala His Gly Pro
545                 550                 555                 560
His Asp Ala Phe Arg Ala Ser Leu Ser Cys Val Leu Pro Asp Phe Leu
                565                 570                 575
Gln Gly Arg Ala Pro Gly Ser Tyr Val Gly Ala Cys Phe Asp Arg Leu
            580                 585                 590
Leu His Pro Asp Ala Val Pro Ala Leu Phe Arg Thr Val Pro Val Phe
        595                 600                 605
Thr Leu Pro Ser Gln Leu Pro Asp Phe Leu Gly Ala Leu Gln Gln Pro
    610                 615                 620
Arg Ala Pro Arg Ser Gly Arg Leu Gln Glu Arg Ala Glu Gln Val Ser
625                 630                 635                 640
Arg Ala Leu Gln Pro Ala Leu Asp Ser Tyr Phe His Pro Pro Gly Thr
                645                 650                 655
Pro Ala Pro Gly Arg Gly Val Gly Pro Gly Ala Gly Pro Gly Ala Gly
            660                 665                 670
Asp Gly Thr
        675
```

<210> 13
<211> 1874
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 13

```
gaattccggc aggcacaaac tcatccatcc ccagttgatt ggaagaaaca acgatgactc 60
ctgggaagac ctcattggtg tcactgctac tgctgctgag cctggaggcc atagtgaagg 120
caggaatcac aatcccacga aatccaggat gcccaaattc tgaggacaag aacttccccc 180
ggactgtgat ggtcaacctg aacatccata accggaatac caataccaat cccaaaaggt 240
cctcagatta ctacaaccga tccacctcac cttggaatct ccaccgcaat gaggaccctg 300
agagatatcc ctctgtgatc tgggaggcaa agtgccgcca cttgggctgc atcaacgctg 360
atgggaacgt ggactaccac atgaactctg tccccatcca gcaagagatc ctggtcctgc 420
gcagggagcc tccacactgc cccaactcct tccggctgga gaagatactg gtgtccgtgg 480
gctgcacctg tgtcaccccg attgtccacc atgtggccta agagctctgg ggagcccaca 540
ctccccaaag cagttagact atggagagcc gacccagccc ctcaggaacc ctcatccttc 600
aaagacagcc tcatttcgga ctaaactcat tagagttctt aaggcagttt gtccaattaa 660
agcttcagag gtaacacttg gccaagatat gagatctgaa ttacctttcc ctctttccaa 720
gaaggaaggt ttgactgagt accaatttgc ttcttgttta ctttttaag ggctttaagt 780
tatttatgta tttaatatgc cctgagataa ctttggggta taagattcca ttttaatgaa 840
ttacctactt tattttgttt gtctttttaa agaagataag attctgggct tgggaatttt 900
attatttaaa aggtaaaacc tgtatttatt tgagctattt aaggatctat ttatgtttaa 960
gtatttagaa aaaggtgaaa aagcactatt atcagttctg cctaggtaaa tgtaagatag 1020
aattaaatgg cagtgcaaaa tttctgagtc tttacaacat acggatatag tatttcctcc 1080
tctttgtttt taaaagttat aacatggctg aaaagaaaga ttaaacctac tttcatatgt 1140
attaatttaa attttgcaat ttgttgaggt tttacaagag atacagcaag tctaactctc 1200
tgttccatta aacccttata ataaaatcct tctgtaataa taaagtttca aaagaaaatg 1260
tttatttgtt ctcattaaat gtattttagc aaactcagct cttccctatt gggaagagtt 1320
atgcaaattc tcctataagc aaaacaaagc atgtctttga gtaacaatga cctggaaata 1380
cccaaaattc caagttctcg atttcacatg ccttcaagac tgaacaccga ctaaggtttt 1440
catactatta gccaatgctg tagacagaag cattttgata ggaatagagc aaataagata 1500
atggccctga ggaatggcat gtcattatta aagatcatat ggggaaaatg aaaccctccc 1560
caaaatacaa gaagttctgg gaggagacat tgtcttcaga ctacaatgtc cagtttctcc 1620
cctagactca ggcttccttt ggagattaag gcccctcaga gatcaacaga ccaacatttt 1680
tctcttcctc aagcaacact cctagggcct ggcttctgtc tgatcaaggc accacacaac 1740
ccagaaagga gctgatgggg cagaatgaac tttaagtatg agaaaagttc agcccaagta 1800
aaataaaaac tcaatcacat tcaattccag agtagtttca agtttcacat cgtaaccatt 1860
ttcgcccgga attc                                                   1874
```

<210> 14
<211> 155
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 14
Met Thr Pro Gly Lys Thr Ser Leu Val Ser Leu Leu Leu Leu Leu Ser
1 5 10 15
Leu Glu Ala Ile Val Lys Ala Gly Ile Thr Ile Pro Arg Asn Pro Gly
20 25 30
Cys Pro Asn Ser Glu Asp Lys Asn Phe Pro Arg Thr Val Met Val Asn
35 40 45
Leu Asn Ile His Asn Arg Asn Thr Asn Thr Asn Pro Lys Arg Ser Ser
50 55 60
Asp Tyr Tyr Asn Arg Ser Thr Ser Pro Trp Asn Leu His Arg Asn Glu
65 70 75 80
Asp Pro Glu Arg Tyr Pro Ser Val Ile Trp Glu Ala Lys Cys Arg His
85 90 95
Leu Gly Cys Ile Asn Ala Asp Gly Asn Val Asp Tyr His Met Asn Ser
100 105 110
Val Pro Ile Gln Gln Glu Ile Leu Val Leu Arg Arg Glu Pro Pro His
115 120 125
Cys Pro Asn Ser Phe Arg Leu Glu Lys Ile Leu Val Ser Val Gly Cys
130 135 140
Thr Cys Val Thr Pro Ile Val His His Val Ala
145 150 155

<210> 15
<211> 923
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 15
ggcttcagtt actagctagg ctactgagtt tagttctcag tttggcacct tgataccttt 60
aggtgtgagt gttcccattt ccaggtgagg aactgaggtg caaagagaag ccctgatccc 120
ataaaaggac aggaatgctg agttccgcca gaccatgcat ctcttgctag taggtgaggc 180
gagtctctaa ctgattgcag cgtcttctat tttccaggtc aagtacttgc tgctgtcgat 240
attggggctt gcctttctga gtgaggcggc agctcggaaa atccccaaag taggacatac 300
ttttttccaa aagcctgaga gttgcccgcc tgtgccagga ggtagtatga agcttgacat 360
tggcatcatc aatgaaaacc agcgcgtttc catgtcacgt aacatcgaga gccgctccac 420
ctccccctgg aattacactg tcacttggga ccccaaccgg tacccctcgg aagttgtaca 480
ggcccagtgt aggaacttgg gctgcatcaa tgctcaagga aaggaagaca tctccatgaa 540
ttccgttccc atccagcaag agaccctggt cgtccggagg aagcaccaag gctgctctgt 600
ttctttccag ttggagaagg tgctggtgac tgttggctgc acctgcgtca cccctgtcat 660
ccaccatgtg cagtaagagg tgcatatcca ctcagctgaa gaagctgtag aaatgccact 720
ccttacccag tgctctgcaa caagtcctgt ctgaccccca attcctcca cttcacagga 780
ctcttaataa gacctgcacg gatggaaaca taaaatattc acaatgtatg tgtgtatgta 840
ctacacttta tatttgatat ctaaaatgtt aggagaaaaa ttaatatatt cagtgctaat 900
ataataaagt attaataatg tta 923

<210> 16
<211> 153
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 16
Met Val Lys Tyr Leu Leu Leu Ser Ile Leu Gly Leu Ala Phe Leu Ser
1 5 10 15
Glu Ala Ala Ala Arg Lys Ile Pro Lys Val Gly His Thr Phe Phe Gln

```
            20                  25                  30
Lys Pro Glu Ser Cys Pro Pro Val Pro Gly Gly Ser Met Lys Leu Asp
        35                  40                  45
Ile Gly Ile Ile Asn Glu Asn Gln Arg Val Ser Met Ser Arg Asn Ile
    50                  55                  60
Glu Ser Arg Ser Thr Ser Pro Trp Asn Tyr Thr Val Thr Trp Asp Pro
65                  70                  75                  80
Asn Arg Tyr Pro Ser Glu Val Val Gln Ala Gln Cys Arg Asn Leu Gly
                85                  90                  95
Cys Ile Asn Ala Gln Gly Lys Glu Asp Ile Ser Met Asn Ser Val Pro
            100                 105                 110
Ile Gln Gln Glu Thr Leu Val Val Arg Arg Lys His Gln Gly Cys Ser
        115                 120                 125
Val Ser Phe Gln Leu Glu Lys Val Leu Val Thr Val Gly Cys Thr Cys
    130                 135                 140
Val Thr Pro Val Ile His His Val Gln
145                 150
```

<210> 17
<211> 1172
<212> DNA
<213> Mus musculus

<400> 17

```
gatccacctc acacgaggca caagtgcacc cagcaccagc tgatcaggac gcgcaaacat 60
gagtccaggg agagcttcat ctgtgtctct gatgctgttg ctgctgctga gcctggcggc 120
tacagtgaag gcagcagcga tcatccctca aagctcagcg tgtccaaaca ctgaggccaa 180
ggacttcctc cagaatgtga aggtcaacct caaagtcttt aactcccttg gcgcaaaagt 240
gagctccaga aggccctcag actacctcaa ccgttccacg tcaccctgga ctctccaccg 300
caatgaagac cctgatagat atccctctgt gatctgggaa gctcagtgcc gccaccagcg 360
ctgtgtcaat gcggagggaa agctggacca ccacatgaat tctgttctca tccagcaaga 420
gatcctggtc ctgaagaggg agcctgagag ctgccccttc actttcaggg tcgagaagat 480
gctggtgggt gtgggctgca cctgcgtggc ctcgattgtc cgccaggcag cctaaacaga 540
gacccgcggc tgacccctaa gaaaccccca cgtttctcag caaacttact tgcattttta 600
aaacagttcg tgctattgat tttcagcaag gaatgtggat tcagaggcag attcagaatt 660
gtctgccctc cacaatgaaa agaaggtgta aaggggtccc aaactgcttc gtgtttgttt 720
ttctgtggac tttaaattat ttgtgtattt acaatatccc aagatagctt tgaagcgtaa 780
cttattttaa tgaagtatct acattattat tatgtttctt tctgaagaag acaaaattca 840
agactcagaa attttattat ttaaaaggta aagcctatat ttatatgagc tatttatgaa 900
tctatttatt tttcttcagt atttgaagta ttaagaacat gattttcaga tctacctagg 960
gaagtcctaa gtaagattaa atattaatgg aaatttcagc tttactattt gtttatttaa 1020
ggttctctcc tctgaatggg gtgaaaacca aacttagttt tatgtttaat aacttttaa 1080
attattgaag attcaaaaaa ttggataatt tagctcccta ctctgtttta aaaaaaaatt 1140
gtaacaatat cactgtaata ataaagtttt gg                                1172
```

<210> 18
<211> 158
<212> PRT
<213> Mus musculus

<400> 18

```
Met Ser Pro Gly Arg Ala Ser Ser Val Ser Leu Met Leu Leu Leu Leu
 1               5                  10                  15
Leu Ser Leu Ala Ala Thr Val Lys Ala Ala Ala Ile Ile Pro Gln Ser
            20                  25                  30
Ser Ala Cys Pro Asn Thr Glu Ala Lys Asp Phe Leu Gln Asn Val Lys
        35                  40                  45
Val Asn Leu Lys Val Phe Asn Ser Leu Gly Ala Lys Val Ser Ser Arg
    50                  55                  60
```

```
Arg Pro Ser Asp Tyr Leu Asn Arg Ser Thr Ser Pro Trp Thr Leu His
65                  70                  75                  80
Arg Asn Glu Asp Pro Asp Arg Tyr Pro Ser Val Ile Trp Glu Ala Gln
                85                  90                  95
Cys Arg His Gln Arg Cys Val Asn Ala Glu Gly Lys Leu Asp His His
            100                 105                 110
Met Asn Ser Val Leu Ile Gln Gln Glu Ile Leu Val Leu Lys Arg Glu
        115                 120                 125
Pro Glu Ser Cys Pro Phe Thr Phe Arg Val Glu Lys Met Leu Val Gly
    130                 135                 140
Val Gly Cys Thr Cys Val Ala Ser Ile Val Arg Gln Ala Ala
145                 150                 155
```

<210> 19
<211> 462
<212> DNA
<213> Mus musculus

<400> 19
atggtcaagt ctttgctact gttgatgttg ggacttgcca ttctgaggga ggtagcagct 60
cggaagaacc ccaaagcagg ggttcctgcc ttgcagaagg ctgggaactg tcctcccctg 120
gaggataaca ctgtgagagt tgacattcga atcttcaacc aaaaccaggg catttctgtc 180
ccacgtgaat tccagaaccg ctccagttcc ccatgggatt acaacatcac tcgagacccc 240
caccggttcc cctcagagat cgctgaggcc cagtgcagac actcaggctg catcaatgcc 300
cagggtcagg aagacagcac catgaactcc gtcgccattc agcaagaaat cctggtcctt 360
cggagggagc cccagggctg ttctaattcc ttcaggttgg agaagatgct cctaaaagtt 420
ggctgcacct gtgtcaagcc cattgtccac caagcggcct ga 462

<210> 20
<211> 153
<212> PRT
<213> Mus musculus

<400> 20
```
Met Val Lys Ser Leu Leu Leu Leu Met Leu Gly Leu Ala Ile Leu Arg
 1               5                  10                  15
Glu Val Ala Ala Arg Lys Asn Pro Lys Ala Gly Val Pro Ala Leu Gln
            20                  25                  30
Lys Ala Gly Asn Cys Pro Pro Leu Glu Asp Asn Thr Val Arg Val Asp
        35                  40                  45
Ile Arg Ile Phe Asn Gln Asn Gln Gly Ile Ser Val Pro Arg Glu Phe
    50                  55                  60
Gln Asn Arg Ser Ser Ser Pro Trp Asp Tyr Asn Ile Thr Arg Asp Pro
65                  70                  75                  80
His Arg Phe Pro Ser Glu Ile Ala Glu Ala Gln Cys Arg His Ser Gly
                85                  90                  95
Cys Ile Asn Ala Gln Gly Gln Glu Asp Ser Thr Met Asn Ser Val Ala
            100                 105                 110
Ile Gln Gln Glu Ile Leu Val Leu Arg Arg Glu Pro Gln Gly Cys Ser
        115                 120                 125
Asn Ser Phe Arg Leu Glu Lys Met Leu Leu Lys Val Gly Cys Thr Cys
    130                 135                 140
Val Lys Pro Ile Val His Gln Ala Ala
145                 150
```

<210> 21
<211> 320
<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapien

<400> 21
Met Gly Ala Ala Arg Ser Pro Pro Ser Ala Val Pro Gly Pro Leu Leu
1 5 10 15
Gly Leu Leu Leu Leu Leu Leu Gly Val Leu Ala Pro Gly Gly Ala Ser
20 25 30
Leu Arg Leu Leu Asp His Arg Ala Leu Val Cys Ser Gln Pro Gly Leu
35 40 45
Asn Cys Thr Val Lys Asn Ser Thr Cys Leu Asp Asp Ser Trp Ile His
50 55 60
Pro Arg Asn Leu Thr Pro Ser Ser Pro Lys Asp Leu Gln Ile Gln Leu
65 70 75 80
His Phe Ala His Thr Gln Gln Gly Asp Leu Phe Pro Val Ala His Ile
85 90 95
Glu Trp Thr Leu Gln Thr Asp Ala Ser Ile Leu Tyr Leu Glu Gly Ala
100 105 110
Glu Leu Ser Val Leu Gln Leu Asn Thr Asn Glu Arg Leu Cys Val Arg
115 120 125
Phe Glu Phe Leu Ser Lys Leu Arg His His His Arg Arg Trp Arg Phe
130 135 140
Thr Phe Ser His Phe Val Val Asp Pro Asp Gln Glu Tyr Glu Val Thr
145 150 155 160
Val His His Leu Pro Lys Pro Ile Pro Asp Gly Asp Pro Asn His Gln
165 170 175
Ser Lys Asn Phe Leu Val Pro Asp Cys Glu His Ala Arg Met Lys Val
180 185 190
Thr Thr Pro Cys Met Ser Ser Gly Ser Leu Trp Asp Pro Asn Ile Thr
195 200 205
Val Glu Thr Leu Glu Ala His Gln Leu Arg Val Ser Phe Thr Leu Trp
210 215 220
Asn Glu Ser Thr His Tyr Gln Ile Leu Leu Thr Ser Phe Pro His Met
225 230 235 240
Glu Asn His Ser Cys Phe Glu His Met His His Ile Pro Ala Pro Arg
245 250 255
Pro Glu Glu Phe His Gln Arg Ser Asn Val Thr Leu Thr Leu Arg Asn
260 265 270
Leu Lys Gly Cys Cys Arg His Gln Val Gln Ile Gln Pro Phe Phe Ser
275 280 285
Ser Cys Leu Asn Asp Cys Leu Arg His Ser Ala Thr Val Ser Cys Pro
290 295 300
Glu Met Pro Asp Thr Pro Glu Pro Ile Pro Asp Tyr Met Pro Leu Trp
305 310 315 320

<210> 22
<211> 221
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapien

<400> 22
Lys Pro Arg Trp His Lys Asn Leu Thr Gly Pro Gln Ile Ile Thr Leu
1 5 10 15
Asn His Thr Asp Leu Val Pro Cys Leu Cys Ile Gln Val Trp Pro Leu
20 25 30
Glu Pro Asp Ser Val Arg Thr Asn Ile Cys Pro Phe Arg Glu Asp Pro
35 40 45
Arg Ala His Gln Asn Leu Trp Gln Ala Ala Arg Leu Arg Leu Leu Thr
50 55 60
Leu Gln Ser Trp Leu Leu Asp Ala Pro Cys Ser Leu Pro Ala Glu Ala

```
65                  70                  75                  80
Ala Leu Cys Trp Arg Ala Pro Gly Gly Asp Pro Cys Gln Pro Leu Val
                85                  90                  95
Pro Pro Leu Ser Trp Glu Asn Val Thr Val Asp Lys Val Leu Glu Phe
            100                 105                 110
Pro Leu Leu Lys Gly His Pro Asn Leu Cys Val Gln Val Asn Ser Ser
        115                 120                 125
Glu Lys Leu Gln Leu Gln Glu Cys Leu Trp Ala Asp Ser Leu Gly Pro
    130                 135                 140
Leu Lys Asp Asp Val Leu Leu Leu Glu Thr Arg Gly Pro Gln Asp Asn
145                 150                 155                 160
Arg Ser Leu Cys Ala Leu Glu Pro Ser Gly Cys Thr Ser Leu Pro Ser
                165                 170                 175
Lys Ala Ser Thr Arg Ala Ala Arg Leu Gly Glu Tyr Leu Leu Gln Asp
            180                 185                 190
Leu Gln Ser Gly Gln Cys Leu Gln Leu Trp Asp Asp Asp Leu Gly Ala
        195                 200                 205
Leu Trp Ala Cys Pro Met Asp Lys Tyr Ile His Lys Arg
    210                 215                 220
```

<210> 23
<211> 2180
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapien

<400> 23

```
aactacccag cacagccccc tccgccccct ctggaggctg aagagggatt ccagcccctg 60
ccacccacag acacgggctg actggggtgt ctgcccccct tgggggggag cagcacaggg 120
cctcaggcct gggtgccacc tggcacctag aagatgcctg tgccctggtt cttgctgtcc 180
ttggcactgg gccgaagccc agtggtcctt tctctggaga ggcttgtggg gcctcaggac 240
gctacccact gctctccggg cctctcctgc cgcctctggg acagtgacat actctgcctg 300
cctggggaca tcgtgcctgc tccgggcccc gtgctggcgc ctacgcacct gcagacagag 360
ctggtgctga ggtgccagaa ggagaccgac tgtgacctct gtctgcgtgt ggctgtccac 420
ttggccgtgc atgcctctct ccaggcccaa gtcgtgctct ccttccaggc ctaccctact 480
gcccgctgcg tcctgctgga ggtgcaagtg cctgctgccc ttgtgcagtt tggtcagtct 540
gtgggctctg tggtatatga ctgcttcgag gctgccctag ggagtgaggt acgaatctgg 600
tcctatactc agcccaggta cgagaaggaa ctcaaccaca cacagcagct gcctgccctg 660
ccctggctca acgtgtcagc agatggtgac aacgtgcatc tggttctgaa tgtctctgag 720
gagcagcact tcggcctctc cctgtactgg aatcaggtcc agggcccccc aaaaccccgg 780
tggcacaaaa acctgactgg accgcagatc attaccttga accacacaga cctggttccc 840
tgcctctgta ttcaggtgtg gcctctggaa cctgactccg ttaggacgaa catctgcccc 900
ttcagggagg acccccgcgc acaccagaac ctctggcaag ccgcccgact gcgactgctg 960
accctgcaga gctggctgct ggacgcaccg tgctcgctgc ccgcagaagc ggcactgtgc 1020
tggcgggctc cgggtgggga cccctgccag ccactggtcc caccgctttc ctgggagaac 1080
gtcactgtgg acaaggttct cgagttccca ttgctgaaag gccaccctaa cctctgtgtt 1140
caggtgaaca gctcggagaa gctgcagctg caggagtgct tgtgggctga ctccctgggg 1200
cctctcaaag acgatgtgct actgttggag acacgaggcc cccaggacaa cagatccctc 1260
tgtgccttgg aacccagtgg ctgtacttca ctacccagca aagcctccac gagggcagct 1320
cgccttggag agtacttact acaagacctg cagtcaggcc agtgtctgca gctatgggac 1380
gatgacttgg gagcgctatg ggcctgcccc atggacaaat acatccacaa gcgctgggcc 1440
ctcgtgtggc tggcctgcct actctttgcc gctgcgcttt ccctcatcct ccttctcaaa 1500
aaggatcacg cgaaagcggc cgccaggggc cgcgcggctc tgctcctcta ctcagccgat 1560
gactcgggtt tcgagcgcct ggtgggcgcc ctggcgtcgg ccctgtgcca gctgccgctg 1620
cgcgtggccg tagacctgtg gagccgtcgt gaactgagcg cgcaggggcc cgtggcttgg 1680
tttcacgcgc agcggcgcca gaccctgcag gagggcggcg tggtggtctt gctcttctct 1740
cccggtgcgg tggcgctgtg cagcgagtgg ctacaggatg gggtgtccgg gcccggggcg 1800
cacggcccgc acgacgcctt ccgcgcctcg ctcagctgcg tgctgcccga cttcttgcag 1860
ggccgggcgc ccggcagcta cgtgggggcc tgcttcgaca ggctgctcca cccggacgcc 1920
gtacccgccc ttttccgcac cgtgcccgtc ttcacactgc cctcccaact gccagacttc 1980
```

ctgggggccc tgcagcagcc tcgcgccccg cgttccgggc ggctccaaga gagagcggag 2040
caagtgtccc gggcccttca gccagccctg gatagctact tccatccccc ggggactccc 2100
gcgccgggac gcggggtggg accaggggcg ggacctgggg cgggggacgg gacttaaata 2160
aaggcagacg ctgtttttct 2180

<210> 24
<211> 667
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapien

<400> 24
Met Pro Val Pro Trp Phe Leu Leu Ser Leu Ala Leu Gly Arg Ser Pro
1 5 10 15
Val Val Leu Ser Leu Glu Arg Leu Val Gly Pro Gln Asp Ala Thr His
20 25 30
Cys Ser Pro Gly Leu Ser Cys Arg Leu Trp Asp Ser Asp Ile Leu Cys
35 40 45
Leu Pro Gly Asp Ile Val Pro Ala Pro Gly Pro Val Leu Ala Pro Thr
50 55 60
His Leu Gln Thr Glu Leu Val Leu Arg Cys Gln Lys Glu Thr Asp Cys
65 70 75 80
Asp Leu Cys Leu Arg Val Ala Val His Leu Ala Val His Ala Ser Leu
85 90 95
Gln Ala Gln Val Val Leu Ser Phe Gln Ala Tyr Pro Thr Ala Arg Cys
100 105 110
Val Leu Leu Glu Val Gln Val Pro Ala Ala Leu Val Gln Phe Gly Gln
115 120 125
Ser Val Gly Ser Val Val Tyr Asp Cys Phe Glu Ala Ala Leu Gly Ser
130 135 140
Glu Val Arg Ile Trp Ser Tyr Thr Gln Pro Arg Tyr Glu Lys Glu Leu
145 150 155 160
Asn His Thr Gln Gln Leu Pro Ala Leu Pro Trp Leu Asn Val Ser Ala
165 170 175
Asp Gly Asp Asn Val His Leu Val Leu Asn Val Ser Glu Glu Gln His
180 185 190
Phe Gly Leu Ser Leu Tyr Trp Asn Gln Val Gln Gly Pro Pro Lys Pro
195 200 205
Arg Trp His Lys Asn Leu Thr Gly Pro Gln Ile Ile Thr Leu Asn His
210 215 220
Thr Asp Leu Val Pro Cys Leu Cys Ile Gln Val Trp Pro Leu Glu Pro
225 230 235 240
Asp Ser Val Arg Thr Asn Ile Cys Pro Phe Arg Glu Asp Pro Arg Ala
245 250 255
His Gln Asn Leu Trp Gln Ala Ala Arg Leu Arg Leu Leu Thr Leu Gln
260 265 270
Ser Trp Leu Leu Asp Ala Pro Cys Ser Leu Pro Ala Glu Ala Ala Leu
275 280 285
Cys Trp Arg Ala Pro Gly Gly Asp Pro Cys Gln Pro Leu Val Pro Pro
290 295 300
Leu Ser Trp Glu Asn Val Thr Val Asp Lys Val Leu Glu Phe Pro Leu
305 310 315 320
Leu Lys Gly His Pro Asn Leu Cys Val Gln Val Asn Ser Ser Glu Lys
325 330 335
Leu Gln Leu Gln Glu Cys Leu Trp Ala Asp Ser Leu Gly Pro Leu Lys
340 345 350
Asp Asp Val Leu Leu Leu Glu Thr Arg Gly Pro Gln Asp Asn Arg Ser
355 360 365
Leu Cys Ala Leu Glu Pro Ser Gly Cys Thr Ser Leu Pro Ser Lys Ala
370 375 380
Ser Thr Arg Ala Ala Arg Leu Gly Glu Tyr Leu Leu Gln Asp Leu Gln

385 390 395 400
Ser Gly Gln Cys Leu Gln Leu Trp Asp Asp Asp Leu Gly Ala Leu Trp
405 410 415
Ala Cys Pro Met Asp Lys Tyr Ile His Lys Arg Trp Ala Leu Val Trp
420 425 430
Leu Ala Cys Leu Leu Phe Ala Ala Ala Leu Ser Leu Ile Leu Leu Leu
435 440 445
Lys Lys Asp His Ala Lys Ala Ala Ala Arg Gly Arg Ala Ala Leu Leu
450 455 460
Leu Tyr Ser Ala Asp Asp Ser Gly Phe Glu Arg Leu Val Gly Ala Leu
465 470 475 480
Ala Ser Ala Leu Cys Gln Leu Pro Leu Arg Val Ala Val Asp Leu Trp
485 490 495
Ser Arg Arg Glu Leu Ser Ala Gln Gly Pro Val Ala Trp Phe His Ala
500 505 510
Gln Arg Arg Gln Thr Leu Gln Glu Gly Gly Val Val Val Leu Leu Phe
515 520 525
Ser Pro Gly Ala Val Ala Leu Cys Ser Glu Trp Leu Gln Asp Gly Val
530 535 540
Ser Gly Pro Gly Ala His Gly Pro His Asp Ala Phe Arg Ala Ser Leu
545 550 555 560
Ser Cys Val Leu Pro Asp Phe Leu Gln Gly Arg Ala Pro Gly Ser Tyr
565 570 575
Val Gly Ala Cys Phe Asp Arg Leu Leu His Pro Asp Ala Val Pro Ala
580 585 590
Leu Phe Arg Thr Val Pro Val Phe Thr Leu Pro Ser Gln Leu Pro Asp
595 600 605
Phe Leu Gly Ala Leu Gln Gln Pro Arg Ala Pro Arg Ser Gly Arg Leu
610 615 620
Gln Glu Arg Ala Glu Gln Val Ser Arg Ala Leu Gln Pro Ala Leu Asp
625 630 635 640
Ser Tyr Phe His Pro Pro Gly Thr Pro Ala Pro Gly Arg Gly Val Gly
645 650 655
Pro Gly Ala Gly Pro Gly Ala Gly Asp Gly Thr
660 665

<210> 25
<211> 2269
<212> DNA
<213> Mus musculus

<400> 25
aaatcgaaag cactccagct gaaactgggc ctggagtcca ggctcactgg agtggggaag 60
catggctgga gaggaattct agcccttgct ctctcccagg gacacggggc tgattgtcag 120
caggggcgag gggtctgccc ccccttgggg gggcaggacg gggcctcagg cctgggtgct 180
gtccggcacc tggaagatgc ctgtgtcctg gttcctgctg tccttggcac tgggccgaaa 240
ccctgtggtc gtctctctgg agagactgat ggagcctcag gacactgcac gctgctctct 300
aggcctctcc tgccacctct gggatggtga cgtgctctgc ctgcctggaa gcctccagtc 360
tgccccaggc cctgtgctag tgcctacccg cctgcagacg gagctggtgc tgaggtgtcc 420
acagaagaca gattgcgccc tctgtgtccg tgtggtggtc cacttggccg tgcatgggca 480
ctgggcagag cctgaagaag ctggaaagtc tgattcagaa ctccaggagt ctaggaacgc 540
ctctctccag gcccaggtgg tgctctcctt ccaggcctac cccatcgccc gctgtgccct 600
gctggaggtc caggtgcccg ctgacctggt gcagcctggt cagtccgtgg gttctgcggt 660
atttgactgt ttcgaggcta gtcttggggc tgaggtacag atctggtcct acacgaagcc 720
caggtaccag aaagagctca acctcacaca gcagctgcct gtcctgccct ggctcaatgt 780
gtctacagat ggtgacaatg tccttctgac actggatgtc tctgaggagc aggactttag 840
cttcttactg tacctgcgtc cagtcccgga tgctctcaaa tccttgtggt acaaaaacct 900
gactggacct cagaacatta ctttaaacca cacagacctg gttccctgcc tctgcattca 960
ggtgtggtcg ctagagccag actctgagag ggtcgaattc tgccccttcc gggaagatcc 1020

cggtgcacac aggaacctct ggcacatagc caggctgcgg gtactgtccc caggggtatg 1080
gcagctagat gcgccttgct gtctgccggg caaggtaaca ctgtgctggc aggcaccaga 1140
ccagagtccc tgccagccac ttgtgccacc agtgccccag aagaacgcca ctgtgaatga 1200
gccacaagat ttccagttgg tggcaggcca ccccaacctc tgtgtccagg tgagcacctg 1260
ggagaaggtt cagctgcaag cgtgcttgtg ggctgactcc ttggggccct tcaaggatga 1320
tatgctgtta gtggagatga aaaccggcct caacaacaca tcagtctgtg ccttggaacc 1380
cagtggctgt acaccactgc ccagcatggc ctccacgaga gctgctcgcc tgggagagga 1440
gttgctgcaa gacttccgat cacaccagtg tatgcagctg tggaacgatg acaacatggg 1500
atcgctatgg gcctgcccca tggacaagta catccacagg cgctgggtcc tagtatggct 1560
ggcctgccta ctcttggctg cggcgctttt cttcttcctc cttctaaaaa aggaccgcag 1620
gaaagcggcc cgtggctccc gcacggcctt gctcctccac tccgccgacg gagcgggcta 1680
cgagcgtctg gtgggagcac tggcgtccgc gttgagccag atgccactgc gcgtggccgt 1740
ggacctgtgg agccgccgcg agctgagcgc gcacggagcc ctagcctggt tccaccacca 1800
gcgacgccgt atcctgcagg agggtggcgt ggtaatcctt ctcttctcgc ccgcggccgt 1860
ggcgcagtgt cagcagtggc tgcagctcca gacagtggag cccgggccgc atgacgccct 1920
cgccgcctgg ctcagctgcg tgctacccga tttcctgcaa ggccgggcga ccggccgcta 1980
cgtcggggtc tacttcgacg ggctgctgca cccagactct gtgccctccc cgttccgcgt 2040
cgccccgctc ttctccctgc cctcgcagct gccggctttc ctggatgcac tgcagggagg 2100
ctgctccact tccgcggggc gacccgcgga ccgggtggaa cgagtgaccc aggcgctgcg 2160
gtccgccctg gacagctgta cttctagctc ggaagcccca ggctgctgcg aggaatggga 2220
cctgggaccc tgcactacac tagaataaaa gccgatacag tattcctaa 2269

<210> 26
<211> 683
<212> PRT
<213> Mus musculus

<400> 26

```
Met Pro Val Ser Trp Phe Leu Leu Ser Leu Ala Leu Gly Arg Asn Pro
 1               5                  10                  15
Val Val Val Ser Leu Glu Arg Leu Met Glu Pro Gln Asp Thr Ala Arg
            20                  25                  30
Cys Ser Leu Gly Leu Ser Cys His Leu Trp Asp Gly Asp Val Leu Cys
        35                  40                  45
Leu Pro Gly Ser Leu Gln Ser Ala Pro Gly Pro Val Leu Val Pro Thr
    50                  55                  60
Arg Leu Gln Thr Glu Leu Val Leu Arg Cys Pro Gln Lys Thr Asp Cys
65                  70                  75                  80
Ala Leu Cys Val Arg Val Val Val His Leu Ala Val His Gly His Trp
                85                  90                  95
Ala Glu Pro Glu Glu Ala Gly Lys Ser Asp Ser Glu Leu Gln Glu Ser
            100                 105                 110
Arg Asn Ala Ser Leu Gln Ala Gln Val Val Leu Ser Phe Gln Ala Tyr
        115                 120                 125
Pro Ile Ala Arg Cys Ala Leu Leu Glu Val Gln Val Pro Ala Asp Leu
    130                 135                 140
Val Gln Pro Gly Gln Ser Val Gly Ser Ala Val Phe Asp Cys Phe Glu
145                 150                 155                 160
Ala Ser Leu Gly Ala Glu Val Gln Ile Trp Ser Tyr Thr Lys Pro Arg
                165                 170                 175
Tyr Gln Lys Glu Leu Asn Leu Thr Gln Gln Leu Pro Val Leu Pro Trp
            180                 185                 190
Leu Asn Val Ser Thr Asp Gly Asp Asn Val Leu Leu Thr Leu Asp Val
        195                 200                 205
Ser Glu Glu Gln Asp Phe Ser Phe Leu Leu Tyr Leu Arg Pro Val Pro
    210                 215                 220
Asp Ala Leu Lys Ser Leu Trp Tyr Lys Asn Leu Thr Gly Pro Gln Asn
225                 230                 235                 240
Ile Thr Leu Asn His Thr Asp Leu Val Pro Cys Leu Cys Ile Gln Val
                245                 250                 255
```

```
Trp Ser Leu Glu Pro Asp Ser Glu Arg Val Glu Phe Cys Pro Phe Arg
            260                 265                 270
Glu Asp Pro Gly Ala His Arg Asn Leu Trp His Ile Ala Arg Leu Arg
        275                 280                 285
Val Leu Ser Pro Gly Val Trp Gln Leu Asp Ala Pro Cys Cys Leu Pro
    290                 295                 300
Gly Lys Val Thr Leu Cys Trp Gln Ala Pro Asp Gln Ser Pro Cys Gln
305                 310                 315                 320
Pro Leu Val Pro Pro Val Pro Gln Lys Asn Ala Thr Val Asn Glu Pro
                325                 330                 335
Gln Asp Phe Gln Leu Val Ala Gly His Pro Asn Leu Cys Val Gln Val
            340                 345                 350
Ser Thr Trp Glu Lys Val Gln Leu Gln Ala Cys Leu Trp Ala Asp Ser
        355                 360                 365
Leu Gly Pro Phe Lys Asp Asp Met Leu Leu Val Glu Met Lys Thr Gly
    370                 375                 380
Leu Asn Asn Thr Ser Val Cys Ala Leu Glu Pro Ser Gly Cys Thr Pro
385                 390                 395                 400
Leu Pro Ser Met Ala Ser Thr Arg Ala Ala Arg Leu Gly Glu Glu Leu
                405                 410                 415
Leu Gln Asp Phe Arg Ser His Gln Cys Met Gln Leu Trp Asn Asp Asp
            420                 425                 430
Asn Met Gly Ser Leu Trp Ala Cys Pro Met Asp Lys Tyr Ile His Arg
        435                 440                 445
Arg Trp Val Leu Val Trp Leu Ala Cys Leu Leu Leu Ala Ala Ala Leu
    450                 455                 460
Phe Phe Phe Leu Leu Leu Lys Lys Asp Arg Arg Lys Ala Ala Arg Gly
465                 470                 475                 480
Ser Arg Thr Ala Leu Leu Leu His Ser Ala Asp Gly Ala Gly Tyr Glu
                485                 490                 495
Arg Leu Val Gly Ala Leu Ala Ser Ala Leu Ser Gln Met Pro Leu Arg
            500                 505                 510
Val Ala Val Asp Leu Trp Ser Arg Arg Glu Leu Ser Ala His Gly Ala
        515                 520                 525
Leu Ala Trp Phe His His Gln Arg Arg Arg Ile Leu Gln Glu Gly Gly
    530                 535                 540
Val Val Ile Leu Leu Phe Ser Pro Ala Ala Val Ala Gln Cys Gln Gln
545                 550                 555                 560
Trp Leu Gln Leu Gln Thr Val Glu Pro Gly Pro His Asp Ala Leu Ala
                565                 570                 575
Ala Trp Leu Ser Cys Val Leu Pro Asp Phe Leu Gln Gly Arg Ala Thr
            580                 585                 590
Gly Arg Tyr Val Gly Val Tyr Phe Asp Gly Leu Leu His Pro Asp Ser
        595                 600                 605
Val Pro Ser Pro Phe Arg Val Ala Pro Leu Phe Ser Leu Pro Ser Gln
    610                 615                 620
Leu Pro Ala Phe Leu Asp Ala Leu Gln Gly Gly Cys Ser Thr Ser Ala
625                 630                 635                 640
Gly Arg Pro Ala Asp Arg Val Glu Arg Val Thr Gln Ala Leu Arg Ser
                645                 650                 655
Ala Leu Asp Ser Cys Thr Ser Ser Ser Glu Ala Pro Gly Cys Cys Glu
            660                 665                 670
Glu Trp Asp Leu Gly Pro Cys Thr Thr Leu Glu
        675                 680
```

<210> 27
<211> 449
<212> PRT
<213> Mus musculus

<400> 27

```
Met Pro Val Ser Trp Phe Leu Leu Ser Leu Ala Leu Gly Arg Asn Pro
 1               5                  10                  15
Val Val Val Ser Leu Glu Arg Leu Met Glu Pro Gln Asp Thr Ala Arg
            20                  25                  30
Cys Ser Leu Gly Leu Ser Cys His Leu Trp Asp Gly Asp Val Leu Cys
        35                  40                  45
Leu Pro Gly Ser Leu Gln Ser Ala Pro Gly Pro Val Leu Val Pro Thr
    50                  55                  60
Arg Leu Gln Thr Glu Leu Val Leu Arg Cys Pro Gln Lys Thr Asp Cys
65                  70                  75                  80
Ala Leu Cys Val Arg Val Val Val His Leu Ala Val His Gly His Trp
                85                  90                  95
Ala Glu Pro Glu Glu Ala Gly Lys Ser Asp Ser Glu Leu Gln Glu Ser
            100                 105                 110
Arg Asn Ala Ser Leu Gln Ala Gln Val Val Leu Ser Phe Gln Ala Tyr
        115                 120                 125
Pro Ile Ala Arg Cys Ala Leu Leu Glu Val Gln Val Pro Ala Asp Leu
    130                 135                 140
Val Gln Pro Gly Gln Ser Val Gly Ser Ala Val Phe Asp Cys Phe Glu
145                 150                 155                 160
Ala Ser Leu Gly Ala Glu Val Gln Ile Trp Ser Tyr Thr Lys Pro Arg
                165                 170                 175
Tyr Gln Lys Glu Leu Asn Leu Thr Gln Gln Leu Pro Val Leu Pro Trp
            180                 185                 190
Leu Asn Val Ser Thr Asp Gly Asp Asn Val Leu Leu Thr Leu Asp Val
        195                 200                 205
Ser Glu Glu Gln Asp Phe Ser Phe Leu Leu Tyr Leu Arg Pro Val Pro
    210                 215                 220
Asp Ala Leu Lys Ser Leu Trp Tyr Lys Asn Leu Thr Gly Pro Gln Asn
225                 230                 235                 240
Ile Thr Leu Asn His Thr Asp Leu Val Pro Cys Leu Cys Ile Gln Val
                245                 250                 255
Trp Ser Leu Glu Pro Asp Ser Glu Arg Val Glu Phe Cys Pro Phe Arg
            260                 265                 270
Glu Asp Pro Gly Ala His Arg Asn Leu Trp His Ile Ala Arg Leu Arg
        275                 280                 285
Val Leu Ser Pro Gly Val Trp Gln Leu Asp Ala Pro Cys Cys Leu Pro
    290                 295                 300
Gly Lys Val Thr Leu Cys Trp Gln Ala Pro Asp Gln Ser Pro Cys Gln
305                 310                 315                 320
Pro Leu Val Pro Pro Val Pro Gln Lys Asn Ala Thr Val Asn Glu Pro
                325                 330                 335
Gln Asp Phe Gln Leu Val Ala Gly His Pro Asn Leu Cys Val Gln Val
            340                 345                 350
Ser Thr Trp Glu Lys Val Gln Leu Gln Ala Cys Leu Trp Ala Asp Ser
        355                 360                 365
Leu Gly Pro Phe Lys Asp Asp Met Leu Leu Val Glu Met Lys Thr Gly
    370                 375                 380
Leu Asn Asn Thr Ser Val Cys Ala Leu Glu Pro Ser Gly Cys Thr Pro
385                 390                 395                 400
Leu Pro Ser Met Ala Ser Thr Arg Ala Ala Arg Leu Gly Glu Glu Leu
                405                 410                 415
Leu Gln Asp Phe Arg Ser His Gln Cys Met Gln Leu Trp Asn Asp Asp
            420                 425                 430
Asn Met Gly Ser Leu Trp Ala Cys Pro Met Asp Lys Tyr Ile His Arg
        435                 440                 445
Arg
```

<210> 28
<211> 222
<212> PRT
<213> Mus musculus

<400> 28
Lys Ser Leu Trp Tyr Lys Asn Leu Thr Gly Pro Gln Asn Ile Thr Leu
1 5 10 15
Asn His Thr Asp Leu Val Pro Cys Leu Cys Ile Gln Val Trp Ser Leu
20 25 30
Glu Pro Asp Ser Glu Arg Val Glu Phe Cys Pro Phe Arg Glu Asp Pro
35 40 45
Gly Ala His Arg Asn Leu Trp His Ile Ala Arg Leu Arg Val Leu Ser
50 55 60
Pro Gly Val Trp Gln Leu Asp Ala Pro Cys Cys Leu Pro Gly Lys Val
65 70 75 80
Thr Leu Cys Trp Gln Ala Pro Asp Gln Ser Pro Cys Gln Pro Leu Val
85 90 95
Pro Pro Val Pro Gln Lys Asn Ala Thr Val Asn Glu Pro Gln Asp Phe
100 105 110
Gln Leu Val Ala Gly His Pro Asn Leu Cys Val Gln Val Ser Thr Trp
115 120 125
Glu Lys Val Gln Leu Gln Ala Cys Leu Trp Ala Asp Ser Leu Gly Pro
130 135 140
Phe Lys Asp Asp Met Leu Leu Val Glu Met Lys Thr Gly Leu Asn Asn
145 150 155 160
Thr Ser Val Cys Ala Leu Glu Pro Ser Gly Cys Thr Pro Leu Pro Ser
165 170 175
Met Ala Ser Thr Arg Ala Ala Arg Leu Gly Glu Glu Leu Leu Gln Asp
180 185 190
Phe Arg Ser His Gln Cys Met Gln Leu Trp Asn Asp Asp Asn Met Gly
195 200 205
Ser Leu Trp Ala Cys Pro Met Asp Lys Tyr Ile His Arg Arg
210 215 220

<210> 29
<211> 2287
<212> DNA
<213> Mus musculus

<400> 29
aaatcgaaag cactccagct gaaactgggc ctggagtcca ggctcactgg agtggggaag 60
catggctgga gaggaattct agcccttgct ctctcccagg gacacggggc tgattgtcag 120
caggggcgag gggtctgccc ccccttgggg gggcaggacg gggcctcagg cctgggtgct 180
gtccggcacc tggaagatgc ctgtgtcctg gttcctgctg tccttggcac tgggccgaaa 240
ccctgtggtc gtctctctgg agagactgat ggagcctcag gacactgcac gctgctctct 300
aggcctctcc tgccacctct gggatggtga cgtgctctgc ctgcctggaa gcctccagtc 360
tgccccaggc cctgtgctag tgcctacccg cctgcagacg gagctggtgc tgaggtgtcc 420
acagaagaca gattgcgccc tctgtgtccg tgtggtggtc cacttggccg tgcatgggca 480
ctgggcagag cctgaagaag ctggaaagtc tgattcagaa ctccaggagt ctaggaacgc 540
ctctctccag gcccaggtgg tgctctcctt ccaggcctac cccatcgccc gctgtgccct 600
gctggaggtc caggtgcccg ctgacctggt gcagcctggt cagtccgtgg gttctgcggt 660
atttgactgt ttcgaggcta gtcttggggc tgaggtacag atctggtcct acacgaagcc 720
caggtaccag aaagagctca acctcacaca gcagctgcct gactgcaggg gtcttgaagt 780
ccgggacagc atccagagct gctgggatgg tgacaatgtc cttctgacac tggatgtctc 840
tgaggagcag gactttagct tcttactgta cctgcgtcca gtcccggatg ctctcaaatc 900
cttgtggtac aaaaacctga ctggacctca gaacattact ttaaaccaca cagacctggt 960

tccctgcctc tgcattcagg tgtggtcgct agagccagac tctgagaggg tcgaattctg 1020
ccccttccgg gaagatcccg gtgcacacag gaacctctgg cacatagcca ggctgcgggt 1080
actgtcccca ggggtatggc agctagatgc gccttgctgt ctgccgggca aggtaacact 1140
gtgctggcag gcaccagacc agagtccctg ccagccactt gtgccaccag tgccccagaa 1200
gaacgccact gtgaatgagc cacaagattt ccagttggtg gcaggccacc ccaacctctg 1260
tgtccaggtg agcacctggg agaaggttca gctgcaagcg tgcttgtggg ctgactcctt 1320
ggggcccttc aaggatgata tgctgttagt ggagatgaaa accggcctca acaacacatc 1380
agtctgtgcc ttggaaccca gtggctgtac accactgccc agcatggcct ccacgagagc 1440
tgctcgcctg ggagaggagt tgctgcaaga cttccgatca caccagtgta tgcagctgtg 1500
gaacgatgac aacatgggat cgctatgggc ctgccccatg gacaagtaca tccacaggcg 1560
ctgggtccta gtatggctgg cctgcctact cttggctgcg gcgcttttct tcttcctcct 1620
tctaaaaaag gaccgcagga aagcggcccg tggctcccgc acggccttgc tcctccactc 1680
cgccgacgga gcgggctacg agcgtctggt gggagcactg gcgtccgcgt tgagccagat 1740
gccactgcgc gtggccgtgg acctgtggag ccgccgcgag ctgagcgcgc acggagccct 1800
agcctggttc caccaccagc gacgccgtat cctgcaggag ggtggcgtgg taatccttct 1860
cttctcgccc gcggccgtgg cgcagtgtca gcagtggctg cagctccaga cagtggagcc 1920
cgggccgcat gacgccctcg ccgcctggct cagctgcgtg ctacccgatt tcctgcaagg 1980
ccgggcgacc ggccgctacg tcggggtcta cttcgacggg ctgctgcacc cagactctgt 2040
gccctccccg ttccgcgtcg ccccgctctt ctccctgccc tcgcagctgc cggctttcct 2100
ggatgcactg cagggaggct gctccacttc cgcggggcga cccgcggacc gggtggaacg 2160
agtgacccag gcgctgcggt ccgccctgga cagctgtact tctagctcgg aagccccagg 2220
ctgctgcgag gaatgggacc tgggaccctg cactacacta gaataaaagc cgatacagta 2280
ttcctaa 2287

<210> 30
<211> 689
<212> PRT
<213> Mus musculus

<400> 30

Met	Pro	Val	Ser	Trp	Phe	Leu	Leu	Ser	Leu	Ala	Leu	Gly	Arg	Asn	Pro
1				5				10					15		
Val	Val	Val	Ser	Leu	Glu	Arg	Leu	Met	Glu	Pro	Gln	Asp	Thr	Ala	Arg
			20					25					30		
Cys	Ser	Leu	Gly	Leu	Ser	Cys	His	Leu	Trp	Asp	Gly	Asp	Val	Leu	Cys
		35					40					45			
Leu	Pro	Gly	Ser	Leu	Gln	Ser	Ala	Pro	Gly	Pro	Val	Leu	Val	Pro	Thr
	50					55					60				
Arg	Leu	Gln	Thr	Glu	Leu	Val	Leu	Arg	Cys	Pro	Gln	Lys	Thr	Asp	Cys
65					70					75					80
Ala	Leu	Cys	Val	Arg	Val	Val	Val	His	Leu	Ala	Val	His	Gly	His	Trp
				85					90					95	
Ala	Glu	Pro	Glu	Glu	Ala	Gly	Lys	Ser	Asp	Ser	Glu	Leu	Gln	Glu	Ser
			100					105					110		
Arg	Asn	Ala	Ser	Leu	Gln	Ala	Gln	Val	Val	Leu	Ser	Phe	Gln	Ala	Tyr
		115					120					125			
Pro	Ile	Ala	Arg	Cys	Ala	Leu	Leu	Glu	Val	Gln	Val	Pro	Ala	Asp	Leu
	130					135					140				
Val	Gln	Pro	Gly	Gln	Ser	Val	Gly	Ser	Ala	Val	Phe	Asp	Cys	Phe	Glu
145					150					155					160
Ala	Ser	Leu	Gly	Ala	Glu	Val	Gln	Ile	Trp	Ser	Tyr	Thr	Lys	Pro	Arg
				165					170					175	
Tyr	Gln	Lys	Glu	Leu	Asn	Leu	Thr	Gln	Gln	Leu	Pro	Asp	Cys	Arg	Gly
			180					185					190		
Leu	Glu	Val	Arg	Asp	Ser	Ile	Gln	Ser	Cys	Trp	Asp	Gly	Asp	Asn	Val
		195					200					205			
Leu	Leu	Thr	Leu	Asp	Val	Ser	Glu	Glu	Gln	Asp	Phe	Ser	Phe	Leu	Leu
	210					215					220				
Tyr	Leu	Arg	Pro	Val	Pro	Asp	Ala	Leu	Lys	Ser	Leu	Trp	Tyr	Lys	Asn
225					230					235					240

```
Leu Thr Gly Pro Gln Asn Ile Thr Leu Asn His Thr Asp Leu Val Pro
                245                 250                 255
Cys Leu Cys Ile Gln Val Trp Ser Leu Glu Pro Asp Ser Glu Arg Val
            260                 265                 270
Glu Phe Cys Pro Phe Arg Glu Asp Pro Gly Ala His Arg Asn Leu Trp
        275                 280                 285
His Ile Ala Arg Leu Arg Val Leu Ser Pro Gly Val Trp Gln Leu Asp
    290                 295                 300
Ala Pro Cys Cys Leu Pro Gly Lys Val Thr Leu Cys Trp Gln Ala Pro
305                 310                 315                 320
Asp Gln Ser Pro Cys Gln Pro Leu Val Pro Pro Val Pro Gln Lys Asn
                325                 330                 335
Ala Thr Val Asn Glu Pro Gln Asp Phe Gln Leu Val Ala Gly His Pro
            340                 345                 350
Asn Leu Cys Val Gln Val Ser Thr Trp Glu Lys Val Gln Leu Gln Ala
        355                 360                 365
Cys Leu Trp Ala Asp Ser Leu Gly Pro Phe Lys Asp Asp Met Leu Leu
    370                 375                 380
Val Glu Met Lys Thr Gly Leu Asn Asn Thr Ser Val Cys Ala Leu Glu
385                 390                 395                 400
Pro Ser Gly Cys Thr Pro Leu Pro Ser Met Ala Ser Thr Arg Ala Ala
                405                 410                 415
Arg Leu Gly Glu Glu Leu Leu Gln Asp Phe Arg Ser His Gln Cys Met
            420                 425                 430
Gln Leu Trp Asn Asp Asp Asn Met Gly Ser Leu Trp Ala Cys Pro Met
        435                 440                 445
Asp Lys Tyr Ile His Arg Arg Trp Val Leu Val Trp Leu Ala Cys Leu
    450                 455                 460
Leu Leu Ala Ala Ala Leu Phe Phe Phe Leu Leu Leu Lys Lys Asp Arg
465                 470                 475                 480
Arg Lys Ala Ala Arg Gly Ser Arg Thr Ala Leu Leu Leu His Ser Ala
                485                 490                 495
Asp Gly Ala Gly Tyr Glu Arg Leu Val Gly Ala Leu Ala Ser Ala Leu
            500                 505                 510
Ser Gln Met Pro Leu Arg Val Ala Val Asp Leu Trp Ser Arg Arg Glu
        515                 520                 525
Leu Ser Ala His Gly Ala Leu Ala Trp Phe His His Gln Arg Arg Arg
    530                 535                 540
Ile Leu Gln Glu Gly Gly Val Val Ile Leu Leu Phe Ser Pro Ala Ala
545                 550                 555                 560
Val Ala Gln Cys Gln Gln Trp Leu Gln Leu Gln Thr Val Glu Pro Gly
                565                 570                 575
Pro His Asp Ala Leu Ala Ala Trp Leu Ser Cys Val Leu Pro Asp Phe
            580                 585                 590
Leu Gln Gly Arg Ala Thr Gly Arg Tyr Val Gly Val Tyr Phe Asp Gly
        595                 600                 605
Leu Leu His Pro Asp Ser Val Pro Ser Pro Phe Arg Val Ala Pro Leu
    610                 615                 620
Phe Ser Leu Pro Ser Gln Leu Pro Ala Phe Leu Asp Ala Leu Gln Gly
625                 630                 635                 640
Gly Cys Ser Thr Ser Ala Gly Arg Pro Ala Asp Arg Val Glu Arg Val
                645                 650                 655
Thr Gln Ala Leu Arg Ser Ala Leu Asp Ser Cys Thr Ser Ser Ser Glu
            660                 665                 670
Ala Pro Gly Cys Cys Glu Glu Trp Asp Leu Gly Pro Cys Thr Thr Leu
        675                 680                 685
Glu
```

<210> 31
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> oligonucleotide primer

<400> 31 21
tcccgtcccc cgccccaggt c

<210> 32
<211> 25
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> oligonucleotide primer

<400> 32 25
ctctccatcc ttatctttca tcaac

<210> 33
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> oligonucleotide primer

<400> 33 24
ctctctgctg gctaaacaaa acac

<210> 34
<211> 26
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> oligonucleotide primer

<400> 34 26
ctcatattgc tcaactgtgt gaaaag

<210> 35
<211> 25
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> oligonucleotide primer

<400> 35 25
tagaagccac ctgaacacaa atctg

<210> 36
<211> 28
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> oligonucleotide primer

<400> 36
atcttgcgtt gtatgttgaa aatcaatt 28

<210> 37
<211> 25
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> oligonucleotide primer

<400> 37
ttctccacca ggtaaacaag tctac 25

<210> 38
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> oligonucleotide primer

<400> 38
ctctccaggc ccaagtcgtg ctct 24

<210> 39
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> oligonucleotide primer

<400> 39
ttgtcctggg ggcctcgtgt ctcc 24

<210> 40
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> oligonucleotide primer

<400> 40
acgaagccca ggtaccagaa agag 24

<210> 41
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> oligonucleotide primer

<400> 41
aaaagcgccg cagccaagag tagg 24

<210> 42
<211> 1293
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 42
ctggagaggc ttgtggggcc tcaggacgct acccactgct ctccgggcct ctcctgccgc 60
ctctgggaca gtgacatact ctgcctgcct ggggacatcg tgcctgctcc gggccccgtg 120
ctggcgccta cgcacctgca gacagagctg gtgctgaggt gccagaagga gaccgactgt 180
gacctctgtc tgcgtgtggc tgtccacttg gccgtgcatg ggcactggga agagcctgaa 240
gatgaggaaa agtttggagg agcagctgac tcaggggtgg aggagcctag gaatgcctct 300
ctccaggccc aagtcgtgct ctccttccag gcctacccta ctgcccgctg cgtcctgctg 360
gaggtgcaag tgcctgctgc ccttgtgcag tttggtcagt ctgtgggctc tgtggtatat 420
gactgcttcg aggctgccct agggagtgag gtacgaatct ggtcctatac tcagcccagg 480
tacgagaagg aactcaacca cacacagcag ctgcctgccc tgccctggct caacgtgtca 540
gcagatggtg acaacgtgca tctggttctg aatgtctctg aggagcagca cttcggcctc 600
tccctgtact ggaatcaggt ccagggcccc ccaaaacccc ggtggcacaa aaacctgact 660
ggaccgcaga tcattacctt gaaccacaca gacctggttc cctgcctctg tattcaggtg 720
tggcctctgg aacctgactc cgttaggacg aacatctgcc ccttcaggga ggacccccgc 780
gcacaccaga acctctggca agccgcccga ctgcgactgc tgaccctgca gagctggctg 840
ctggacgcac cgtgctcgct gcccgcagaa gcggcactgt gctggcgggc tccgggtggg 900
gacccctgcc agccactggt cccaccgctt tcctgggaga acgtcactgt ggacaaggtt 960
ctcgagttcc cattgctgaa aggccaccct aacctctgtg ttcaggtgaa cagctcggag 1020
aagctgcagc tgcaggagtg cttgtgggct gactccctgg ggcctctcaa agacgatgtg 1080
ctactgttgg agacacgagg cccccaggac aacagatccc tctgtgcctt ggaacccagt 1140
ggctgtactt cactacccag caaagcctcc acgagggcag ctcgccttgg agagtactta 1200
ctacaagacc tgcagtcagg ccagtgtctg cagctatggg acgatgactt gggagcgcta 1260
tgggcctgcc ccatggacaa atacatccac aag 1293

<210> 43
<211> 431
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 43
Leu Glu Arg Leu Val Gly Pro Gln Asp Ala Thr His Cys Ser Pro Gly
 1   5   10   15
Leu Ser Cys Arg Leu Trp Asp Ser Asp Ile Leu Cys Leu Pro Gly Asp
            20   25   30
Ile Val Pro Ala Pro Gly Pro Val Leu Ala Pro Thr His Leu Gln Thr
        35   40   45
Glu Leu Val Leu Arg Cys Gln Lys Glu Thr Asp Cys Asp Leu Cys Leu
    50   55   60
Arg Val Ala Val His Leu Ala Val His Gly His Trp Glu Glu Pro Glu
65   70   75   80
Asp Glu Glu Lys Phe Gly Gly Ala Ala Asp Ser Gly Val Glu Glu Pro
                85   90   95
Arg Asn Ala Ser Leu Gln Ala Gln Val Val Leu Ser Phe Gln Ala Tyr
            100   105   110
Pro Thr Ala Arg Cys Val Leu Leu Glu Val Gln Val Pro Ala Ala Leu
        115   120   125
Val Gln Phe Gly Gln Ser Val Gly Ser Val Val Tyr Asp Cys Phe Glu
    130   135   140
Ala Ala Leu Gly Ser Glu Val Arg Ile Trp Ser Tyr Thr Gln Pro Arg
145   150   155   160
Tyr Glu Lys Glu Leu Asn His Thr Gln Gln Leu Pro Ala Leu Pro Trp
                165   170   175
Leu Asn Val Ser Ala Asp Gly Asp Asn Val His Leu Val Leu Asn Val
            180   185   190

```
Ser Glu Glu Gln His Phe Gly Leu Ser Leu Tyr Trp Asn Gln Val Gln
        195                 200                 205
Gly Pro Pro Lys Pro Arg Trp His Lys Asn Leu Thr Gly Pro Gln Ile
    210                 215                 220
Ile Thr Leu Asn His Thr Asp Leu Val Pro Cys Leu Cys Ile Gln Val
225                 230                 235                 240
Trp Pro Leu Glu Pro Asp Ser Val Arg Thr Asn Ile Cys Pro Phe Arg
                245                 250                 255
Glu Asp Pro Arg Ala His Gln Asn Leu Trp Gln Ala Ala Arg Leu Arg
            260                 265                 270
Leu Leu Thr Leu Gln Ser Trp Leu Leu Asp Ala Pro Cys Ser Leu Pro
        275                 280                 285
Ala Glu Ala Ala Leu Cys Trp Arg Ala Pro Gly Gly Asp Pro Cys Gln
    290                 295                 300
Pro Leu Val Pro Pro Leu Ser Trp Glu Asn Val Thr Val Asp Lys Val
305                 310                 315                 320
Leu Glu Phe Pro Leu Leu Lys Gly His Pro Asn Leu Cys Val Gln Val
                325                 330                 335
Asn Ser Ser Glu Lys Leu Gln Leu Gln Glu Cys Leu Trp Ala Asp Ser
            340                 345                 350
Leu Gly Pro Leu Lys Asp Asp Val Leu Leu Leu Glu Thr Arg Gly Pro
        355                 360                 365
Gln Asp Asn Arg Ser Leu Cys Ala Leu Glu Pro Ser Gly Cys Thr Ser
    370                 375                 380
Leu Pro Ser Lys Ala Ser Thr Arg Ala Ala Arg Leu Gly Glu Tyr Leu
385                 390                 395                 400
Leu Gln Asp Leu Gln Ser Gly Gln Cys Leu Gln Leu Trp Asp Asp Asp
                405                 410                 415
Leu Gly Ala Leu Trp Ala Cys Pro Met Asp Lys Tyr Ile His Lys
            420                 425                 430
```

<210> 44
<211> 699
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 44
gagcccagag ggcccacaat caagccctgt cctccatgca aatgcccagc acctaacctc 60
ttgggtggac catccgtctt catcttccct ccaaagatca aggatgtact catgatctcc 120
ctgagcccca tagtcacatg tgtggtggtg gatgtgagcg aggatgaccc agatgtccag 180
atcagctggt ttgtgaacaa cgtggaagta cacacagctc agacacaaac ccatagagag 240
gattacaaca gtactctccg ggtggtcagt gccctcccca tccagcacca ggactggatg 300
agtggcaagg agttcaaatg caaggtcaac aacaaagacc tcccagcgcc catcgagaga 360
accatctcaa aacccaaagg gtcagtaaga gctccacagg tatatgtctt gcctccacca 420
gaagaagaga tgactaagaa acaggtcact ctgacctgca tggtcacaga cttcatgcct 480
gaagacattt acgtggagtg gaccaacaac gggaaaacag agctaaacta caagaacact 540
gaaccagtcc tggactctga tggttcttac ttcatgtaca gcaagctgag agtggaaaag 600
aagaactggg tggaaagaaa tagctactcc tgttcagtgg tccacgaggg tctgcacaat 660
caccacacga ctaagagctt ctcccggact ccgggtaaa 699

<210> 45
<211> 233
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 45
```
Glu Pro Arg Gly Pro Thr Ile Lys Pro Cys Pro Pro Cys Lys Cys Pro
 1               5                  10                  15
Ala Pro Asn Leu Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Ile Phe Pro Pro Lys
```

```
            20                  25                  30
Ile Lys Asp Val Leu Met Ile Ser Leu Ser Pro Ile Val Thr Cys Val
        35                  40                  45
Val Val Asp Val Ser Glu Asp Asp Pro Asp Val Gln Ile Ser Trp Phe
    50                  55                  60
Val Asn Asn Val Glu Val His Thr Ala Gln Thr Gln Thr His Arg Glu
65                  70                  75                  80
Asp Tyr Asn Ser Thr Leu Arg Val Val Ser Ala Leu Pro Ile Gln His
                85                  90                  95
Gln Asp Trp Met Ser Gly Lys Glu Phe Lys Cys Lys Val Asn Asn Lys
            100                 105                 110
Asp Leu Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Arg Thr Ile Ser Lys Pro Lys Gly Ser
        115                 120                 125
Val Arg Ala Pro Gln Val Tyr Val Leu Pro Pro Pro Glu Glu Glu Met
    130                 135                 140
Thr Lys Lys Gln Val Thr Leu Thr Cys Met Val Thr Asp Phe Met Pro
145                 150                 155                 160
Glu Asp Ile Tyr Val Glu Trp Thr Asn Asn Gly Lys Thr Glu Leu Asn
                165                 170                 175
Tyr Lys Asn Thr Glu Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Tyr Phe Met
            180                 185                 190
Tyr Ser Lys Leu Arg Val Glu Lys Lys Asn Trp Val Glu Arg Asn Ser
        195                 200                 205
Tyr Ser Cys Ser Val Val His Glu Gly Leu His Asn His His Thr Thr
    210                 215                 220
Lys Ser Phe Ser Arg Thr Pro Gly Lys
225                 230
```

<210> 46
<211> 69
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> oligonucleotide primer

<400> 46
gtttcgctca gccaggaaat ccatgccgag ttgagacgct tccgtagact ggagaggctt 60
gtggggcct 69

<210> 47
<211> 36
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> oligonucleotide primer

<400> 47
tgtgggccct ctgggctcct tgtggatgta tttgtc 36

<210> 48
<211> 36
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> oligonucleotide primer

<400> 48
gacaaataca tccacaagga gcccagaggg cccaca 36

<210> 49
<211> 55
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> oligonucleotide primer

<400> 49
caaccccaga gctgttttaa ggcgcgcctc tagattattt acccggagtc cggga 55

<210> 50
<211> 76
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> oligonucleotide primer

<400> 50
caaccccaga gctgttttaa ggcgcgcctc tagattattc catgggcatg tattcttcct 60
tgtggatgta tttgtc 76

<210> 51
<211> 10
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> C-terminal his tag

<400> 51
Gly Ser Gly Gly His His His His His His
1 5 10

<210> 52
<211> 10
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> C-terminal FLAG tag

<400> 52
Gly Ser Asp Tyr Lys Asp Asp Asp Asp Lys
1 5 10

<210> 53
<211> 7
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Glu-Glu tag

<400> 53
Glu Glu Tyr Met Pro Met Glu
1 5

<210> 54
<211> 85
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> oligonucleotide primer

<400> 54
caaccccaga gctgttttaa ggcgcgcctc tagattagtg atggtgatgg tgatgtccac 60
cagatccctt gtggatgtat ttgtc 85

<210> 55
<211> 85
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> oligonucleotide primer

<400> 55
caaccccaga gctgttttaa ggcgcgcctc tagattactt atcatcatca tccttataat 60
cggatccctt gtggatgtat ttgtc 85

<210> 56
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> oligonucleotide primer

<400> 56
acgaagccca ggtaccagaa agag 24

<210> 57
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> oligonucleotide primer

<400> 57
aaaagcgccg cagccaagag tagg 24

<210> 58
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> oligonucleotide primer

<400> 58

cgtaagcggt ggcggttttc 20

<210> 59
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> oligonucleotide primer

<400> 59
tgggcagggc acagtcacag 20

<210> 60
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> oligonucleotide primer

<400> 60
acttgccatt ctgagggagg tagc 24

<210> 61
<211> 24
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> oligonucleotide primer

<400> 61
cacaggtgca gccaactttt agga 24

<210> 62
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> oligonucleotide primer

<400> 62
gtgggccgct ctaggcacca 20

<210> 63
<211> 25
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> oligonucleotide primer

<400> 63
cggttggcct tagggttcag ggggg 25

<210> 64
<211> 2127
<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 64
atggatgcaa tgaagagagg gctctgctgt gtgctgctgc tgtgtggcgc cgtcttcgtt 60
tcgctcagcc aggaaatcca tgccgagttg agacgcttcc gtagactgga gaggcttgtg 120
gggcctcagg acgctaccca ctgctctccg ggcctctcct gccgcctctg ggacagtgac 180
atactctgcc tgcctgggga catcgtgcct gctccgggcc ccgtgctggc gcctacgcac 240
ctgcagacag agctggtgct gaggtgccag aaggagaccg actgtgacct ctgtctgcgt 300
gtggctgtcc acttggccgt gcatgggcac tgggaagagc ctgaagatga ggaaaagttt 360
ggaggagcag ctgactcagg ggtggaggag cctaggaatg cctctctcca ggcccaagtc 420
gtgctctcct tccaggccta ccctactgcc cgctgcgtcc tgctggaggt gcaagtgcct 480
gctgcccttg tgcagtttgg tcagtctgtg ggctctgtgg tatatgactg cttcgaggct 540
gccctaggga gtgaggtacg aatctggtcc tatactcagc ccaggtacga gaaggaactc 600
aaccacacac agcagctgcc tgccctgccc tggctcaacg tgtcagcaga tggtgacaac 660
gtgcatctgg ttctgaatgt ctctgaggag cagcacttcg gcctctccct gtactggaat 720
caggtccagg gccccccaaa accccggtgg cacaaaaacc tgactggacc gcagatcatt 780
accttgaacc acacagacct ggttccctgc ctctgtattc aggtgtggcc tctggaacct 840
gactccgtta ggacgaacat ctgccccttc agggaggacc cccgcgcaca ccagaacctc 900
tggcaagccg cccgactgcg actgctgacc ctgcagagct ggctgctgga cgcaccgtgc 960
tcgctgcccg cagaagcggc actgtgctgg cgggctccgg gtggggaccc ctgccagcca 1020
ctggtcccac cgctttcctg ggagaacgtc actgtggaca aggttctcga gttcccattg 1080
ctgaaaggcc accctaacct ctgtgttcag gtgaacagct cggagaagct gcagctgcag 1140
gagtgcttgt gggctgactc cctggggcct ctcaaagacg atgtgctact gttggagaca 1200
cgaggccccc aggacaacag atccctctgt gccttggaac ccagtggctg tacttcacta 1260
cccagcaaag cctccacgag ggcagctcgc cttggagagt acttactaca agacctgcag 1320
tcaggccagt gtctgcagct atgggacgat gacttgggag cgctatgggc ctgccccatg 1380
gacaaataca tccacaaggg aggaagtggc ggaggaacag gaagtttggt ccctcgtgga 1440
agcgacaaaa ctcacacatg cccaccgtgc ccagcacctg aactcctggg gggaccgtca 1500
gtcttcctct tccccccaaa acccaaggac accctcatga tctcccggac ccctgaggtc 1560
acatgcgtgg tggtggacgt gagccacgaa gaccctgagg tcaagttcaa ctggtacgtg 1620
gacggcgtgg aggtgcataa tgccaagaca aagccgcggg aggagcagta caacagcacg 1680
taccgtgtgg tcagcgtcct caccgtcctg caccaggact ggctgaatgg caaggagtac 1740
aagtgcaagg tctccaacaa agccctccca gcccccatcg agaaaaccat ctccaaagcc 1800
aaagggcagc cccgagaacc acaggtgtac accctgcccc catcccggga tgagctgacc 1860
aagaaccagg tcagcctgac ctgcctggtc aaaggcttct atcccagcga catcgccgtg 1920
gagtgggaga gcaatgggca gccggagaac aactacaaga ccacgcctcc cgtgctggac 1980
tccgacggct ccttcttcct ctacagcaag ctcaccgtgg acaagagcag gtggcagcag 2040
gggaacgtct tctcatgctc cgtgatgcat gaggctctgc acaaccacta cacgcagaag 2100
agcctctccc tgtctccggg taaataa 2127

<210> 65
<211> 708
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 65
Met Asp Ala Met Lys Arg Gly Leu Cys Cys Val Leu Leu Leu Cys Gly
 1   5   10   15
Ala Val Phe Val Ser Leu Ser Gln Glu Ile His Ala Glu Leu Arg Arg
            20   25   30
Phe Arg Arg Leu Glu Arg Leu Val Gly Pro Gln Asp Ala Thr His Cys
        35   40   45
Ser Pro Gly Leu Ser Cys Arg Leu Trp Asp Ser Asp Ile Leu Cys Leu
    50   55   60
Pro Gly Asp Ile Val Pro Ala Pro Gly Pro Val Leu Ala Pro Thr His
65   70   75   80
Leu Gln Thr Glu Leu Val Leu Arg Cys Gln Lys Glu Thr Asp Cys Asp
                85   90   95
Leu Cys Leu Arg Val Ala Val His Leu Ala Val His Gly His Trp Glu
            100   105   110

```
Glu Pro Glu Asp Glu Glu Lys Phe Gly Gly Ala Ala Asp Ser Gly Val
        115                 120                 125
Glu Glu Pro Arg Asn Ala Ser Leu Gln Ala Gln Val Val Leu Ser Phe
    130                 135                 140
Gln Ala Tyr Pro Thr Ala Arg Cys Val Leu Leu Glu Val Gln Val Pro
145                 150                 155                 160
Ala Ala Leu Val Gln Phe Gly Gln Ser Val Gly Ser Val Val Tyr Asp
                165                 170                 175
Cys Phe Glu Ala Ala Leu Gly Ser Glu Val Arg Ile Trp Ser Tyr Thr
            180                 185                 190
Gln Pro Arg Tyr Glu Lys Glu Leu Asn His Thr Gln Gln Leu Pro Ala
        195                 200                 205
Leu Pro Trp Leu Asn Val Ser Ala Asp Gly Asp Asn Val His Leu Val
    210                 215                 220
Leu Asn Val Ser Glu Glu Gln His Phe Gly Leu Ser Leu Tyr Trp Asn
225                 230                 235                 240
Gln Val Gln Gly Pro Pro Lys Pro Arg Trp His Lys Asn Leu Thr Gly
                245                 250                 255
Pro Gln Ile Ile Thr Leu Asn His Thr Asp Leu Val Pro Cys Leu Cys
            260                 265                 270
Ile Gln Val Trp Pro Leu Glu Pro Asp Ser Val Arg Thr Asn Ile Cys
        275                 280                 285
Pro Phe Arg Glu Asp Pro Arg Ala His Gln Asn Leu Trp Gln Ala Ala
    290                 295                 300
Arg Leu Arg Leu Leu Thr Leu Gln Ser Trp Leu Leu Asp Ala Pro Cys
305                 310                 315                 320
Ser Leu Pro Ala Glu Ala Ala Leu Cys Trp Arg Ala Pro Gly Gly Asp
                325                 330                 335
Pro Cys Gln Pro Leu Val Pro Pro Leu Ser Trp Glu Asn Val Thr Val
            340                 345                 350
Asp Lys Val Leu Glu Phe Pro Leu Leu Lys Gly His Pro Asn Leu Cys
        355                 360                 365
Val Gln Val Asn Ser Ser Glu Lys Leu Gln Leu Gln Glu Cys Leu Trp
    370                 375                 380
Ala Asp Ser Leu Gly Pro Leu Lys Asp Asp Val Leu Leu Leu Glu Thr
385                 390                 395                 400
Arg Gly Pro Gln Asp Asn Arg Ser Leu Cys Ala Leu Glu Pro Ser Gly
                405                 410                 415
Cys Thr Ser Leu Pro Ser Lys Ala Ser Thr Arg Ala Ala Arg Leu Gly
            420                 425                 430
Glu Tyr Leu Leu Gln Asp Leu Gln Ser Gly Gln Cys Leu Gln Leu Trp
        435                 440                 445
Asp Asp Asp Leu Gly Ala Leu Trp Ala Cys Pro Met Asp Lys Tyr Ile
    450                 455                 460
His Lys Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Thr Gly Ser Leu Val Pro Arg Gly
465                 470                 475                 480
Ser Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala Pro Glu Leu Leu
                485                 490                 495
Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu
            500                 505                 510
Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val Val Val Asp Val Ser
        515                 520                 525
His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu
    530                 535                 540
Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr
545                 550                 555                 560
Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn
                565                 570                 575
Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn Lys Ala Leu Pro Ala Pro
            580                 585                 590
```

Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln
595 600 605
Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val
610 615 620
Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val
625 630 635 640
Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro
645 650 655
Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr
660 665 670
Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val
675 680 685
Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu
690 695 700
Ser Pro Gly Lys
705

<210> 66
<211> 1416
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> synthetic insert

<400> 66
agccaggaaa tccatgccga gttgagacgc ttccgtagac tggagaggct tgtggggcct 60
caggacgcta cccactgctc tccgggcctc tcctgccgcc tctgggacag tgacatactc 120
tgcctgcctg gggacatcgt gcctgctccg ggccccgtgc tggcgcctac gcacctgcag 180
acagagctgg tgctgaggtg ccagaaggag accgactgtg acctctgtct gcgtgtggct 240
gtccacttgg ccgtgcatgg gcactgggaa gagcctgaag atgaggaaaa gtttggagga 300
gcagctgact caggggtgga ggagcctagg aatgcctctc tccaggccca agtcgtgctc 360
tccttccagg cctaccctac tgcccgctgc gtcctgctgg aggtgcaagt gcctgctgcc 420
cttgtgcagt ttggtcagtc tgtgggctct gtggtatatg actgcttcga ggctgcccta 480
gggagtgagg tacgaatctg gtcctatact cagcccaggt acgagaagga actcaaccac 540
acacagcagc tgcctgccct gccctggctc aacgtgtcag cagatggtga caacgtgcat 600
ctggttctga atgtctctga ggagcagcac ttcggcctct ccctgtactg gaatcaggtc 660
cagggccccc caaaaccccg gtggcacaaa aacctgactg gaccgcagat cattaccttg 720
aaccacacag acctggttcc ctgcctctgt attcaggtgt ggcctctgga acctgactcc 780
gttaggacga acatctgccc cttcagggag gacccccgcg cacaccagaa cctctggcaa 840
gccgcccgac tgcgactgct gaccctgcag agctggctgc tggacgcacc gtgctcgctg 900
cccgcagaag cggcactgtg ctggcgggct ccgggtgggg acccctgcca gccactggtc 960
ccaccgcttt cctgggagaa cgtcactgtg gacaaggttc tcgagttccc attgctgaaa 1020
ggccacccta acctctgtgt tcaggtgaac agctcggaga agctgcagct gcaggagtgc 1080
ttgtgggctg actccctggg gcctctcaaa gacgatgtgc tactgttgga gacacgaggc 1140
ccccaggaca acagatccct ctgtgccttg gaacccagtg gctgtacttc actacccagc 1200
aaagcctcca cgagggcagc tcgccttgga gagtacttac tacaagacct gcagtcaggc 1260
cagtgtctgc agctatggga cgatgacttg ggagcgctat gggcctgccc catggacaaa 1320
tacatccaca agggaggaag tggcggagga acaggaagtt tggtccctcg tggaagcgac 1380
aaaactcaca catgcccacc gtgcccagca cctgaa 1416

<210> 67
<211> 2154
<212> DNA
<213> homo sapians

<400> 67
atggatgcaa tgaagagagg gctctgctgt gtgctgctgc tgtgtggcgc cgtcttcgtt 60
tcgctcagcc aggaaatcca tgccgagttg agacgcttcc gtagactgga gaggcttgtg 120

gggcctcagg acgctaccca ctgctctccg ggcctctcct gccgcctctg ggacagtgac 180
atactctgcc tgcctgggga catcgtgcct gctccgggcc ccgtgctggc gcctacgcac 240
ctgcagacag agctggtgct gaggtgccag aaggagaccg actgtgacct ctgtctgcgt 300
gtggctgtcc acttggccgt gcatgggcac tgggaagagc ctgaagatga ggaaaagttt 360
ggaggagcag ctgactcagg ggtggaggag cctaggaatg cctctctcca ggcccaagtc 420
gtgctctcct tccaggccta ccctactgcc cgctgcgtcc tgctggaggt gcaagtgcct 480
gctgcccttg tgcagtttgg tcagtctgtg ggctctgtgg tatatgactg cttcgaggct 540
gccctaggga gtgaggtacg aatctggtcc tatactcagc ccaggtacga gaaggaactc 600
aaccacacac agcagctgcc tgccctgccc tggctcaacg tgtcagcaga tggtgacaac 660
gtgcatctgg ttctgaatgt ctctgaggag cagcacttcg gcctctccct gtactggaat 720
caggtccagg gccccccaaa accccggtgg cacaaaaacc tgactggacc gcagatcatt 780
accttgaacc acacagacct ggttccctgc ctctgtattc aggtgtggcc tctggaacct 840
gactccgtta ggacgaacat ctgccccttc agggaggacc cccgcgcaca ccagaacctc 900
tggcaagccg cccgactgcg actgctgacc ctgcagagct ggctgctgga cgcaccgtgc 960
tcgctgcccg cagaagcggc actgtgctgg cgggctccgg gtggggaccc ctgccagcca 1020
ctggtcccac cgctttcctg ggagaacgtc actgtggaca aggttctcga gttcccattg 1080
ctgaaaggcc accctaacct ctgtgttcag gtgaacagct cggagaagct gcagctgcag 1140
gagtgcttgt gggctgactc cctggggcct ctcaaagacg atgtgctact gttggagaca 1200
cgaggccccc aggacaacag atccctctgt gccttggaac ccagtggctg tacttcacta 1260
cccagcaaag cctccacgag ggcagctcgc cttggagagt acttactaca agacctgcag 1320
tcaggccagt gtctgcagct atgggacgat gacttgggag cgctatgggc ctgccccatg 1380
gacaaataca tccacaaggg aggtgggggc tccggcgggg gtggaagcgg tggaggcggg 1440
tcgggggggcg gaggtagtga gcccaaatct tcagacaaaa ctcacacatg cccaccgtgc 1500
ccagcacctg aactcctggg gggaccgtca gtcttcctct tccccccaaa acccaaggac 1560
accctcatga tctcccggac ccctgaggtc acatgcgtgg tggtggacgt gagccacgaa 1620
gaccctgagg tcaagttcaa ctggtacgtg gacggcgtgg aggtgcataa tgccaagaca 1680
aagccgcggg aggagcagta caacagcacg taccgtgtgg tcagcgtcct caccgtcctg 1740
caccaggact ggctgaatgg caaggagtac aagtgcaagg tctccaacaa agccctccca 1800
gcccccatcg agaaaaccat ctccaaagcc aaagggcagc cccgagaacc acaggtgtac 1860
accctgcccc catcccggga tgagctgacc aagaaccagg tcagcctgac ctgcctggtc 1920
aaaggcttct atcccagcga catcgccgtg gagtgggaga gcaatgggca gccggagaac 1980
aactacaaga ccacgcctcc cgtgctggac tccgacggct ccttcttcct ctacagcaag 2040
ctcaccgtgg acaagagcag gtggcagcag gggaacgtct tctcatgctc cgtgatgcat 2100
gaggctctgc acaaccacta cacgcagaag agcctctccc tgtctccggg taaa 2154

<210> 68
<211> 718
<212> PRT
<213> homosapians

<400> 68
Met Asp Ala Met Lys Arg Gly Leu Cys Cys Val Leu Leu Leu Cys Gly
 1   5   10   15
Ala Val Phe Val Ser Leu Ser Gln Glu Ile His Ala Glu Leu Arg Arg
            20   25   30
Phe Arg Arg Leu Glu Arg Leu Val Gly Pro Gln Asp Ala Thr His Cys
        35   40   45
Ser Pro Gly Leu Ser Cys Arg Leu Trp Asp Ser Asp Ile Leu Cys Leu
    50   55   60
Pro Gly Asp Ile Val Pro Ala Pro Gly Pro Val Leu Ala Pro Thr His
65   70   75   80
Leu Gln Thr Glu Leu Val Leu Arg Cys Gln Lys Glu Thr Asp Cys Asp
                85   90   95
Leu Cys Leu Arg Val Ala Val His Leu Ala Val His Gly His Trp Glu
            100   105   110
Glu Pro Glu Asp Glu Glu Lys Phe Gly Gly Ala Ala Asp Ser Gly Val
        115   120   125
Glu Glu Pro Arg Asn Ala Ser Leu Gln Ala Gln Val Val Leu Ser Phe
    130   135   140
Gln Ala Tyr Pro Thr Ala Arg Cys Val Leu Leu Glu Val Gln Val Pro

```
145                 150                 155                 160
Ala Ala Leu Val Gln Phe Gly Gln Ser Val Gly Ser Val Val Tyr Asp
                165                 170                 175
Cys Phe Glu Ala Ala Leu Gly Ser Glu Val Arg Ile Trp Ser Tyr Thr
            180                 185                 190
Gln Pro Arg Tyr Glu Lys Glu Leu Asn His Thr Gln Gln Leu Pro Ala
        195                 200                 205
Leu Pro Trp Leu Asn Val Ser Ala Asp Gly Asp Asn Val His Leu Val
    210                 215                 220
Leu Asn Val Ser Glu Glu Gln His Phe Gly Leu Ser Leu Tyr Trp Asn
225                 230                 235                 240
Gln Val Gln Gly Pro Pro Lys Pro Arg Trp His Lys Asn Leu Thr Gly
                245                 250                 255
Pro Gln Ile Ile Thr Leu Asn His Thr Asp Leu Val Pro Cys Leu Cys
            260                 265                 270
Ile Gln Val Trp Pro Leu Glu Pro Asp Ser Val Arg Thr Asn Ile Cys
        275                 280                 285
Pro Phe Arg Glu Asp Pro Arg Ala His Gln Asn Leu Trp Gln Ala Ala
    290                 295                 300
Arg Leu Arg Leu Leu Thr Leu Gln Ser Trp Leu Leu Asp Ala Pro Cys
305                 310                 315                 320
Ser Leu Pro Ala Glu Ala Ala Leu Cys Trp Arg Ala Pro Gly Gly Asp
                325                 330                 335
Pro Cys Gln Pro Leu Val Pro Pro Leu Ser Trp Glu Asn Val Thr Val
            340                 345                 350
Asp Lys Val Leu Glu Phe Pro Leu Leu Lys Gly His Pro Asn Leu Cys
        355                 360                 365
Val Gln Val Asn Ser Ser Glu Lys Leu Gln Leu Gln Glu Cys Leu Trp
    370                 375                 380
Ala Asp Ser Leu Gly Pro Leu Lys Asp Asp Val Leu Leu Leu Glu Thr
385                 390                 395                 400
Arg Gly Pro Gln Asp Asn Arg Ser Leu Cys Ala Leu Glu Pro Ser Gly
                405                 410                 415
Cys Thr Ser Leu Pro Ser Lys Ala Ser Thr Arg Ala Ala Arg Leu Gly
            420                 425                 430
Glu Tyr Leu Leu Gln Asp Leu Gln Ser Gly Gln Cys Leu Gln Leu Trp
        435                 440                 445
Asp Asp Asp Leu Gly Ala Leu Trp Ala Cys Pro Met Asp Lys Tyr Ile
    450                 455                 460
His Lys Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly
465                 470                 475                 480
Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Glu Pro Lys Ser Ser Asp Lys Thr His Thr
                485                 490                 495
Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala Pro Glu Leu Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe
            500                 505                 510
Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro
        515                 520                 525
Glu Val Thr Cys Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val
    530                 535                 540
Lys Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr
545                 550                 555                 560
Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val
                565                 570                 575
Leu Thr Val Leu His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys
            580                 585                 590
Lys Val Ser Asn Lys Ala Leu Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser
        595                 600                 605
Lys Ala Lys Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro
    610                 615                 620
Ser Arg Asp Glu Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val
```

625 630 635 640
Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly
645 650 655
Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp
660 665 670
Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp
675 680 685
Gln Gln Gly Asn Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His
690 695 700
Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys
705 710 715

<210> 69
<211> 2052
<212> DNA
<213> homo sapians

<400> 69
atgcctgtgc cctggttctt gctgtccttg gcactgggcc gaagcccagt ggtcctttct 60
ctggagaggc ttgtggggcc tcaggacgct acccactgct ctccgggcct ctcctgccgc 120
ctctgggaca gtgacatact ctgcctgcct ggggacatcg tgcctgctcc gggccccgtg 180
ctggcgccta cgcacctgca gacagagctg gtgctgaggt gccagaagga gaccgactgt 240
gacctctgtc tgcgtgtggc tgtccacttg gccgtgcatg ggcactggga agagcctgaa 300
gatgaggaaa agtttggagg agcagctgac tcaggggtgg aggagcctag gaatgcctct 360
ctccaggccc aagtcgtgct ctccttccag gcctacccta ctgcccgctg cgtcctgctg 420
gaggtgcaag tgcctgctgc ccttgtgcag tttggtcagt ctgtgggctc tgtggtatat 480
gactgcttcg aggctgccct agggagtgag gtacgaatct ggtcctatac tcagcccagg 540
tacgagaagg aactcaacca cacacagcag ctgcctgccc tgccctggct caacgtgtca 600
gcagatggtg acaacgtgca tctggttctg aatgtctctg aggagcagca cttcggcctc 660
tccctgtact ggaatcaggt ccagggcccc ccaaaacccc ggtggcacaa aaacctgact 720
ggaccgcaga tcattacctt gaaccacaca gacctggttc cctgcctctg tattcaggtg 780
tggcctctgg aacctgactc cgttaggacg aacatctgcc ccttcaggga ggacccccgc 840
gcacaccaga acctctggca agccgcccga ctgcgactgc tgaccctgca gagctggctg 900
ctggacgcac cgtgctcgct gcccgcagaa gcggcactgt gctggcgggc tccgggtggg 960
gacccctgcc agccactggt cccaccgctt tcctgggaga acgtcactgt ggacaaggtt 1020
ctcgagttcc cattgctgaa aggccaccct aacctctgtg ttcaggtgaa cagctcggag 1080
aagctgcagc tgcaggagtg cttgtgggct gactccctgg ggcctctcaa agacgatgtg 1140
ctactgttgg agacacgagg cccccaggac aacagatccc tctgtgcctt ggaacccagt 1200
ggctgtactt cactacccag caaagcctcc acgagggcag ctcgccttgg agagtactta 1260
ctacaagacc tgcagtcagg ccagtgtctg cagctatggg acgatgactt gggagcgcta 1320
tgggcctgcc ccatggacaa atacatccac aaggagccca aatcttcaga caaaactcac 1380
acatgcccac cgtgcccagc acctgaagcc gaggggggcac cgtcagtctt cctcttcccc 1440
ccaaaaccca aggacaccct catgatctcc cggacccctg aggtcacatg cgtggtggtg 1500
gacgtgagcc acgaagaccc tgaggtcaag ttcaactggt acgtggacgg cgtggaggtg 1560
cataatgcca agacaaagcc gcgggaggag cagtacaaca gcacgtaccg tgtggtcagc 1620
gtcctcaccg tcctgcacca ggactggctg aatggcaagg agtacaagtg caaggtctcc 1680
aacaaagccc tcccatcctc catcgagaaa accatctcca aagccaaagg gcagccccga 1740
gaaccacagg tgtacaccct gcccccatcc cgggatgagc tgaccaagaa ccaggtcagc 1800
ctgacctgcc tggtcaaagg cttctatccc agcgacatcg ccgtggagtg ggagagcaat 1860
gggcagccgg agaacaacta caagaccacg cctcccgtgc tggactccga cggctccttc 1920
ttcctctaca gcaagctcac cgtggacaag agcaggtggc agcaggggaa cgtcttctca 1980
tgctccgtga tgcatgaggc tctgcacaac cactacacgc agaagagcct ctccctgtct 2040
ccgggtaaat aa 2052

<210> 70
<211> 683
<212> PRT
<213> homo sapians

<400> 70

```
Met Pro Val Pro Trp Phe Leu Leu Ser Leu Ala Leu Gly Arg Ser Pro
 1               5                  10                  15
Val Val Leu Ser Leu Glu Arg Leu Val Gly Pro Gln Asp Ala Thr His
            20                  25                  30
Cys Ser Pro Gly Leu Ser Cys Arg Leu Trp Asp Ser Asp Ile Leu Cys
        35                  40                  45
Leu Pro Gly Asp Ile Val Pro Ala Pro Gly Pro Val Leu Ala Pro Thr
    50                  55                  60
His Leu Gln Thr Glu Leu Val Leu Arg Cys Gln Lys Glu Thr Asp Cys
65                  70                  75                  80
Asp Leu Cys Leu Arg Val Ala Val His Leu Ala Val His Gly His Trp
                85                  90                  95
Glu Glu Pro Glu Asp Glu Glu Lys Phe Gly Gly Ala Ala Asp Ser Gly
            100                 105                 110
Val Glu Glu Pro Arg Asn Ala Ser Leu Gln Ala Gln Val Val Leu Ser
        115                 120                 125
Phe Gln Ala Tyr Pro Thr Ala Arg Cys Val Leu Leu Glu Val Gln Val
    130                 135                 140
Pro Ala Ala Leu Val Gln Phe Gly Gln Ser Val Gly Ser Val Val Tyr
145                 150                 155                 160
Asp Cys Phe Glu Ala Ala Leu Gly Ser Glu Val Arg Ile Trp Ser Tyr
                165                 170                 175
Thr Gln Pro Arg Tyr Glu Lys Glu Leu Asn His Thr Gln Gln Leu Pro
            180                 185                 190
Ala Leu Pro Trp Leu Asn Val Ser Ala Asp Gly Asp Asn Val His Leu
        195                 200                 205
Val Leu Asn Val Ser Glu Glu Gln His Phe Gly Leu Ser Leu Tyr Trp
    210                 215                 220
Asn Gln Val Gln Gly Pro Pro Lys Pro Arg Trp His Lys Asn Leu Thr
225                 230                 235                 240
Gly Pro Gln Ile Ile Thr Leu Asn His Thr Asp Leu Val Pro Cys Leu
                245                 250                 255
Cys Ile Gln Val Trp Pro Leu Glu Pro Asp Ser Val Arg Thr Asn Ile
            260                 265                 270
Cys Pro Phe Arg Glu Asp Pro Arg Ala His Gln Asn Leu Trp Gln Ala
        275                 280                 285
Ala Arg Leu Arg Leu Leu Thr Leu Gln Ser Trp Leu Leu Asp Ala Pro
    290                 295                 300
Cys Ser Leu Pro Ala Glu Ala Ala Leu Cys Trp Arg Ala Pro Gly Gly
305                 310                 315                 320
Asp Pro Cys Gln Pro Leu Val Pro Pro Leu Ser Trp Glu Asn Val Thr
                325                 330                 335
Val Asp Lys Val Leu Glu Phe Pro Leu Leu Lys Gly His Pro Asn Leu
            340                 345                 350
Cys Val Gln Val Asn Ser Ser Glu Lys Leu Gln Leu Gln Glu Cys Leu
        355                 360                 365
Trp Ala Asp Ser Leu Gly Pro Leu Lys Asp Asp Val Leu Leu Leu Glu
    370                 375                 380
Thr Arg Gly Pro Gln Asp Asn Arg Ser Leu Cys Ala Leu Glu Pro Ser
385                 390                 395                 400
Gly Cys Thr Ser Leu Pro Ser Lys Ala Ser Thr Arg Ala Ala Arg Leu
                405                 410                 415
Gly Glu Tyr Leu Leu Gln Asp Leu Gln Ser Gly Gln Cys Leu Gln Leu
            420                 425                 430
Trp Asp Asp Asp Leu Gly Ala Leu Trp Ala Cys Pro Met Asp Lys Tyr
        435                 440                 445
Ile His Lys Glu Pro Lys Ser Ser Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro
    450                 455                 460
Cys Pro Ala Pro Glu Ala Glu Gly Ala Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro
```

```
465                 470                 475                 480
Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr
                485                 490                 495
Cys Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn
            500                 505                 510
Trp Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg
        515                 520                 525
Glu Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val
    530                 535                 540
Leu His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser
545                 550                 555                 560
Asn Lys Ala Leu Pro Ser Ser Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys
                565                 570                 575
Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp
            580                 585                 590
Glu Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe
        595                 600                 605
Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu
    610                 615                 620
Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe
625                 630                 635                 640
Phe Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly
                645                 650                 655
Asn Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr
            660                 665                 670
Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys
        675                 680
```

<210> 71
<211> 2130
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Murine signal peptide and exons 1-6 of murine IL-17RA, exons 8-16 of human IL-17RC, linker and Fc10

<400> 71

```
atggcgattc ggcgctgctg gccacgggtc gtccccgggc ccgcgctggg atggctgctt 60
ctgctgctga acgttctggc cccgggccgc gcctccccgc gcctcctcga cttcccggct 120
ccggtctgcg cgcaggaggg gctgagctgc agagtcaaga atagtacttg tctggatgac 180
agctggatcc accccaaaaa cctgaccccg tcttccccaa aaaacatcta tatcaatctt 240
agtgtttcct ctacccagca cggagaatta gtccctgtgt tgcatgttga gtggaccctg 300
cagacagatg ccagcatcct gtacctcgag ggtgcagagc tgtccgtcct gcagctgaac 360
accaatgagc ggctgtgtgt caagttccag tttctgtcca tgctgcagca tcaccgtaag 420
cggtggcggt tttccttcag ccactttgtg gtagatcctg gccaggagta tgaagtgact 480
gttcaccacc tgccgaagcc catccctgat ggggacccaa accacaaatc caagatcatc 540
tttgtgcctg actgtgagga cagcaagatg aagatgacta cctcatgcgt gagctcagcc 600
ctgccctggc tcaacgtgtc agcagatggt gacaacgtgc atctggttct gaatgtctct 660
gaggagcagc acttcggcct ctccctgtac tggaatcagg tccagggccc cccaaaaccc 720
cggtggcaca aaaacctgac tggaccgcag atcattacct tgaaccacac agacctggtt 780
ccctgcctct gtattcaggt gtggcctctg gaacctgact ccgttaggac gaacatctgc 840
cccttcaggg aggacccccg cgcacaccag aacctctggc aagccgcccg actgcgactg 900
ctgaccctgc agagctggct gctggacgca ccgtgctcgc tgcccgcaga agcggcactg 960
tgctggcggg ctccgggtgg ggacccctgc cagccactgg tcccaccgct ttcctgggag 1020
aacgtcactg tggacaaggt tctcgagttc ccattgctga aaggccaccc taacctctgt 1080
gttcaggtga acagctcgga gaagctgcag ctgcaggagt gcttgtgggc tgactccctg 1140
gggcctctca aagacgatgt gctactgttg gagacacgag gcccccagga caacagatcc 1200
```

ctctgtgcct tggaacccag tggctgtact tcactaccca gcaaagcctc cacgagggca 1260
gctcgccttg gagagtactt actacaagac ctgcagtcag gccagtgtct gcagctatgg 1320
gacgatgact tgggagcgct atgggcctgc cccatggaca aatacatcca caagggaggt 1380
gggggctccg gcgggggtgg aagcggtgga ggcgggtcgg ggggcggagg tagtgagccc 1440
aaatcttcag acaaaactca cacatgccca ccgtgcccag cacctgaact cctgggggga 1500
ccgtcagtct tcctcttccc cccaaaaccc aaggacaccc tcatgatctc ccggacccct 1560
gaggtcacat gcgtggtggt ggacgtgagc cacgaagacc ctgaggtcaa gttcaactgg 1620
tacgtggacg gcgtggaggt gcataatgcc aagacaaagc cgcgggagga gcagtacaac 1680
agcacgtacc gtgtggtcag cgtcctcacc gtcctgcacc aggactggct gaatggcaag 1740
gagtacaagt gcaaggtctc caacaaagcc ctcccagccc ccatcgagaa aaccatctcc 1800
aaagccaaag ggcagccccg agaaccacag gtgtacaccc tgcccccatc ccgggatgag 1860
ctgaccaaga accaggtcag cctgacctgc ctggtcaaag gcttctatcc cagcgacatc 1920
gccgtggagt gggagagcaa tgggcagccg gagaacaact acaagaccac gcctcccgtg 1980
ctggactccg acggctcctt cttcctctac agcaagctca ccgtggacaa gagcaggtgg 2040
cagcagggga acgtcttctc atgctccgtg atgcatgagg ctctgcacaa ccactacacg 2100
cagaagagcc tctccctgtc tccgggtaaa 2130

<210> 72
<211> 710
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Murine signal peptide and exons 1-6 of murine IL-17RA, exons 8-16 of human IL-17RC, linker and Fc10

<400> 72

Met	Ala	Ile	Arg	Arg	Cys	Trp	Pro	Arg	Val	Val	Pro	Gly	Pro	Ala	Leu
1				5				10					15		
Gly	Trp	Leu	Leu	Leu	Leu	Leu	Asn	Val	Leu	Ala	Pro	Gly	Arg	Ala	Ser
			20					25					30		
Pro	Arg	Leu	Leu	Asp	Phe	Pro	Ala	Pro	Val	Cys	Ala	Gln	Glu	Gly	Leu
		35					40					45			
Ser	Cys	Arg	Val	Lys	Asn	Ser	Thr	Cys	Leu	Asp	Asp	Ser	Trp	Ile	His
	50					55					60				
Pro	Lys	Asn	Leu	Thr	Pro	Ser	Ser	Pro	Lys	Asn	Ile	Tyr	Ile	Asn	Leu
65					70					75					80
Ser	Val	Ser	Ser	Thr	Gln	His	Gly	Glu	Leu	Val	Pro	Val	Leu	His	Val
				85					90					95	
Glu	Trp	Thr	Leu	Gln	Thr	Asp	Ala	Ser	Ile	Leu	Tyr	Leu	Glu	Gly	Ala
			100					105					110		
Glu	Leu	Ser	Val	Leu	Gln	Leu	Asn	Thr	Asn	Glu	Arg	Leu	Cys	Val	Lys
		115					120					125			
Phe	Gln	Phe	Leu	Ser	Met	Leu	Gln	His	His	Arg	Lys	Arg	Trp	Arg	Phe
	130					135					140				
Ser	Phe	Ser	His	Phe	Val	Val	Asp	Pro	Gly	Gln	Glu	Tyr	Glu	Val	Thr
145					150					155					160
Val	His	His	Leu	Pro	Lys	Pro	Ile	Pro	Asp	Gly	Asp	Pro	Asn	His	Lys
				165					170					175	
Ser	Lys	Ile	Ile	Phe	Val	Pro	Asp	Cys	Glu	Asp	Ser	Lys	Met	Lys	Met
			180					185					190		
Thr	Thr	Ser	Cys	Val	Ser	Ser	Ala	Leu	Pro	Trp	Leu	Asn	Val	Ser	Ala
		195					200					205			
Asp	Gly	Asp	Asn	Val	His	Leu	Val	Leu	Asn	Val	Ser	Glu	Glu	Gln	His
	210					215					220				
Phe	Gly	Leu	Ser	Leu	Tyr	Trp	Asn	Gln	Val	Gln	Gly	Pro	Pro	Lys	Pro
225					230					235					240
Arg	Trp	His	Lys	Asn	Leu	Thr	Gly	Pro	Gln	Ile	Ile	Thr	Leu	Asn	His
				245					250					255	

```
Thr Asp Leu Val Pro Cys Leu Cys Ile Gln Val Trp Pro Leu Glu Pro
            260                 265                 270
Asp Ser Val Arg Thr Asn Ile Cys Pro Phe Arg Glu Asp Pro Arg Ala
        275                 280                 285
His Gln Asn Leu Trp Gln Ala Ala Arg Leu Arg Leu Leu Thr Leu Gln
    290                 295                 300
Ser Trp Leu Leu Asp Ala Pro Cys Ser Leu Pro Ala Glu Ala Ala Leu
305                 310                 315                 320
Cys Trp Arg Ala Pro Gly Gly Asp Pro Cys Gln Pro Leu Val Pro Pro
                325                 330                 335
Leu Ser Trp Glu Asn Val Thr Val Asp Lys Val Leu Glu Phe Pro Leu
            340                 345                 350
Leu Lys Gly His Pro Asn Leu Cys Val Gln Val Asn Ser Ser Glu Lys
        355                 360                 365
Leu Gln Leu Gln Glu Cys Leu Trp Ala Asp Ser Leu Gly Pro Leu Lys
    370                 375                 380
Asp Asp Val Leu Leu Leu Glu Thr Arg Gly Pro Gln Asp Asn Arg Ser
385                 390                 395                 400
Leu Cys Ala Leu Glu Pro Ser Gly Cys Thr Ser Leu Pro Ser Lys Ala
                405                 410                 415
Ser Thr Arg Ala Ala Arg Leu Gly Glu Tyr Leu Leu Gln Asp Leu Gln
            420                 425                 430
Ser Gly Gln Cys Leu Gln Leu Trp Asp Asp Asp Leu Gly Ala Leu Trp
        435                 440                 445
Ala Cys Pro Met Asp Lys Tyr Ile His Lys Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly
    450                 455                 460
Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Glu Pro
465                 470                 475                 480
Lys Ser Ser Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala Pro Glu
                485                 490                 495
Leu Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp
            500                 505                 510
Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val Val Val Asp
        515                 520                 525
Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val Asp Gly
    530                 535                 540
Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln Tyr Asn
545                 550                 555                 560
Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu His Gln Asp Trp
                565                 570                 575
Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn Lys Ala Leu Pro
            580                 585                 590
Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu
        595                 600                 605
Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu Leu Thr Lys Asn
    610                 615                 620
Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile
625                 630                 635                 640
Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr
                645                 650                 655
Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser Lys
            660                 665                 670
Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn Val Phe Ser Cys
        675                 680                 685
Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu
    690                 695                 700
Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys
705                 710
```

<210> 73
<211> 1638
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> otPA (optimized tissue Plasminogen Activator)
signal peptide and exons 8-16 of human IL-17RC,
linker and Fc10

<400> 73
atggatgcaa tgaagagagg gctctgctgt gtgctgctgc tgtgtggcgc cgtcttcgtt 60
tcgctcagcc aggaaatcca tgccgagttg agacgcttcc gtagagccct gccctggctc 120
aacgtgtcag cagatggtga caacgtgcat ctggttctga atgtctctga ggagcagcac 180
ttcggcctct ccctgtactg gaatcaggtc cagggccccc caaaaccccg gtggcacaaa 240
aacctgactg gaccgcagat cattaccttg aaccacacag acctggttcc ctgcctctgt 300
attcaggtgt ggcctctgga acctgactcc gttaggacga acatctgccc cttcagggag 360
gacccccgcg cacaccagaa cctctggcaa gccgcccgac tgcgactgct gaccctgcag 420
agctggctgc tggacgcacc gtgctcgctg cccgcagaag cggcactgtg ctggcgggct 480
ccgggtgggg acccctgcca gccactggtc ccaccgcttt cctgggagaa cgtcactgtg 540
gacaaggttc tcgagttccc attgctgaaa ggccacccta acctctgtgt tcaggtgaac 600
agctcggaga agctgcagct gcaggagtgc ttgtgggctg actccctggg gcctctcaaa 660
gacgatgtgc tactgttgga gacacgaggc ccccaggaca acagatccct ctgtgccttg 720
gaacccagtg gctgtacttc actacccagc aaagcctcca cgagggcagc tcgccttgga 780
gagtacttac tacaagacct gcagtcaggc cagtgtctgc agctatggga cgatgacttg 840
ggagcgctat gggcctgccc catggacaaa tacatccaca agggaggtgg gggctccggc 900
gggggtggaa gcggtggagg cgggtcgggg ggcggaggta gtgagcccaa atcttcagac 960
aaaactcaca catgcccacc gtgcccagca cctgaactcc tgggggggacc gtcagtcttc 1020
ctcttccccc caaaacccaa ggacaccctc atgatctccc ggacccctga ggtcacatgc 1080
gtggtggtgg acgtgagcca cgaagaccct gaggtcaagt tcaactggta cgtggacggc 1140
gtggaggtgc ataatgccaa gacaaagccg cgggaggagc agtacaacag cacgtaccgt 1200
gtggtcagcg tcctcaccgt cctgcaccag gactggctga atggcaagga gtacaagtgc 1260
aaggtctcca acaaagccct cccagccccc atcgagaaaa ccatctccaa agccaaaggg 1320
cagccccgag aaccacaggt gtacaccctg cccccatccc gggatgagct gaccaagaac 1380
caggtcagcc tgacctgcct ggtcaaaggc ttctatccca gcgacatcgc cgtggagtgg 1440
gagagcaatg ggcagccgga gaacaactac aagaccacgc ctcccgtgct ggactccgac 1500
ggctccttct tcctctacag caagctcacc gtggacaaga gcaggtggca gcaggggaac 1560
gtcttctcat gctccgtgat gcatgaggct ctgcacaacc actacacgca gaagagcctc 1620
tccctgtctc cgggtaaa 1638

<210> 74
<211> 546
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> otPA (optimized tissue Plasminogen Activator)
signal peptide and exons 8-16 of human IL-17RC,
linker and Fc10

<400> 74
Met Asp Ala Met Lys Arg Gly Leu Cys Cys Val Leu Leu Leu Cys Gly
1 5 10 15
Ala Val Phe Val Ser Leu Ser Gln Glu Ile His Ala Glu Leu Arg Arg
20 25 30
Phe Arg Arg Ala Leu Pro Trp Leu Asn Val Ser Ala Asp Gly Asp Asn
35 40 45
Val His Leu Val Leu Asn Val Ser Glu Glu Gln His Phe Gly Leu Ser
50 55 60
Leu Tyr Trp Asn Gln Val Gln Gly Pro Pro Lys Pro Arg Trp His Lys

65 70 75 80
Asn Leu Thr Gly Pro Gln Ile Ile Thr Leu Asn His Thr Asp Leu Val
85 90 95
Pro Cys Leu Cys Ile Gln Val Trp Pro Leu Glu Pro Asp Ser Val Arg
100 105 110
Thr Asn Ile Cys Pro Phe Arg Glu Asp Pro Arg Ala His Gln Asn Leu
115 120 125
Trp Gln Ala Ala Arg Leu Arg Leu Leu Thr Leu Gln Ser Trp Leu Leu
130 135 140
Asp Ala Pro Cys Ser Leu Pro Ala Glu Ala Ala Leu Cys Trp Arg Ala
145 150 155 160
Pro Gly Gly Asp Pro Cys Gln Pro Leu Val Pro Pro Leu Ser Trp Glu
165 170 175
Asn Val Thr Val Asp Lys Val Leu Glu Phe Pro Leu Leu Lys Gly His
180 185 190
Pro Asn Leu Cys Val Gln Val Asn Ser Ser Glu Lys Leu Gln Leu Gln
195 200 205
Glu Cys Leu Trp Ala Asp Ser Leu Gly Pro Leu Lys Asp Asp Val Leu
210 215 220
Leu Leu Glu Thr Arg Gly Pro Gln Asp Asn Arg Ser Leu Cys Ala Leu
225 230 235 240
Glu Pro Ser Gly Cys Thr Ser Leu Pro Ser Lys Ala Ser Thr Arg Ala
245 250 255
Ala Arg Leu Gly Glu Tyr Leu Leu Gln Asp Leu Gln Ser Gly Gln Cys
260 265 270
Leu Gln Leu Trp Asp Asp Asp Leu Gly Ala Leu Trp Ala Cys Pro Met
275 280 285
Asp Lys Tyr Ile His Lys Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser
290 295 300
Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Glu Pro Lys Ser Ser Asp
305 310 315 320
Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala Pro Glu Leu Leu Gly Gly
325 330 335
Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile
340 345 350
Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu
355 360 365
Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His
370 375 380
Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg
385 390 395 400
Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys
405 410 415
Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn Lys Ala Leu Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu
420 425 430
Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr
435 440 445
Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu
450 455 460
Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp
465 470 475 480
Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val
485 490 495
Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp
500 505 510
Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His
515 520 525
Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro
530 535 540
Gly Lys

545

<210> 75
<211> 622
<212> DNA
<213> homo sapians

<400> 75
atgcctgtgc cctggttctt gctgtccttg gcactgggcc gaagcccagt ggtcctttct 60
ctggagaggc ttgtggggcc tcaggacgct acccactgct ctccgggcct ctcctgccgc 120
ctctgggaca gtgacatact ctgcctgcct ggggacatcg tgcctgctcc gggccccgtg 180
ctggcgccta cgcacctgca gacagagctg gtgctgaggt gccagaagga gaccgactgt 240
gacctctgtc tgcgtgtggc tgtccacttg gccgtgcatg ggcactggga agagcctgaa 300
gatgaggaaa agtttggagg agcagctgac tcaggggtgg aggagcctag gaatgcctct 360
ctccaggccc aagtcgtgct ctccttccag gcctacccta ctgcccgctg cgtcctgctg 420
gaggtgcaag tgcctgctgc ccttgtgcag tttggtcagt ctgtgggctc tgtggtatat 480
gactgcttcg aggctgccct agggagtgag gtacgaatct ggtcctatac tcagcccagg 540
tacgagaagg aactcaacca cacacagcag ctgcctgact gcaggggct cgaagtctgg 600
aacagcatcc cgagctgctg gg 622

<210> 76
<211> 207
<212> PRT
<213> homo sapians

<400> 76
Met Pro Val Pro Trp Phe Leu Leu Ser Leu Ala Leu Gly Arg Ser Pro
 1   5   10   15
Val Val Leu Ser Leu Glu Arg Leu Val Gly Pro Gln Asp Ala Thr His
            20   25   30
Cys Ser Pro Gly Leu Ser Cys Arg Leu Trp Asp Ser Asp Ile Leu Cys
        35   40   45
Leu Pro Gly Asp Ile Val Pro Ala Pro Gly Pro Val Leu Ala Pro Thr
    50   55   60
His Leu Gln Thr Glu Leu Val Leu Arg Cys Gln Lys Glu Thr Asp Cys
65   70   75   80
Asp Leu Cys Leu Arg Val Ala Val His Leu Ala Val His Gly His Trp
                85   90   95
Glu Glu Pro Glu Asp Glu Glu Lys Phe Gly Gly Ala Ala Asp Ser Gly
            100   105   110
Val Glu Glu Pro Arg Asn Ala Ser Leu Gln Ala Gln Val Val Leu Ser
        115   120   125
Phe Gln Ala Tyr Pro Thr Ala Arg Cys Val Leu Leu Glu Val Gln Val
    130   135   140
Pro Ala Ala Leu Val Gln Phe Gly Gln Ser Val Gly Ser Val Val Tyr
145   150   155   160
Asp Cys Phe Glu Ala Ala Leu Gly Ser Glu Val Arg Ile Trp Ser Tyr
                165   170   175
Thr Gln Pro Arg Tyr Glu Lys Glu Leu Asn His Thr Gln Gln Leu Pro
            180   185   190
Asp Cys Arg Gly Leu Glu Val Trp Asn Ser Ile Pro Ser Cys Trp
        195   200   205

<210> 77
<211> 1318
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> IL-17RC signal peptide and exons 1-7 of human IL-17RC, and Fc5

<400> 77
atgcctgtgc cctggttctt gctgtccttg gcactgggcc gaagcccagt ggtcctttct 60
ctggagaggc ttgtggggcc tcaggacgct acccactgct ctccgggcct ctcctgccgc 120
ctctgggaca gtgacatact ctgcctgcct ggggacatcg tgcctgctcc gggccccgtg 180
ctggcgccta cgcacctgca gacagagctg gtgctgaggt gccagaagga gaccgactgt 240
gacctctgtc tgcgtgtggc tgtccacttg gccgtgcatg ggcactggga agagcctgaa 300
gatgaggaaa agtttggagg agcagctgac tcaggggtgg aggagcctag gaatgcctct 360
ctccaggccc aagtcgtgct ctccttccag gcctacccta ctgcccgctg cgtcctgctg 420
gaggtgcaag tgcctgctgc ccttgtgcag tttggtcagt ctgtgggctc tgtggtatat 480
gactgcttcg aggctgccct agggagtgag gtacgaatct ggtcctatac tcagcccagg 540
tacgagaagg aactcaacca cacacagcag ctgcctgact gcaggggggct cgaagtctgg 600
aacagcatcc cgagctgctg gggagcccaa atcttcagac aaaactcaca catgcccacc 660
gtgcccagca cctgaagccg agggggcacc gtcagtcttc ctcttccccc caaaacccaa 720
ggacaccctc atgatctccc ggacccctga ggtcacatgc gtggtggtgg acgtgagcca 780
cgaagaccct gaggtcaagt tcaactggta cgtggacggc gtggaggtgc ataatgccaa 840
gacaaagccg cgggaggagc agtacaacag cacgtaccgt gtggtcagcg tcctcaccgt 900
cctgcaccag gactggctga atggcaagga gtacaagtgc aaggtctcca acaaagccct 960
cccatcctcc atcgagaaaa ccatctccaa agccaaaggg cagccccgag aaccacaggt 1020
gtacaccctg cccccatccc gggatgagct gaccaagaac caggtcagcc tgacctgcct 1080
ggtcaaaggc ttctatccca gcgacatcgc cgtggagtgg gagagcaatg ggcagccgga 1140
gaacaactac aagaccacgc ctcccgtgct ggactccgac ggctccttct tcctctacag 1200
caagctcacc gtggacaaga gcaggtggca gcaggggaac gtcttctcat gctccgtgat 1260
gcatgaggct ctgcacaacc actacacgca gaagagcctc tccctgtctc cgggtaaa 1318

<210> 78
<211> 439
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> IL-17RC signal peptide and exons 1-7 of human IL-17RC, and Fc5

<400> 78
Met Pro Val Pro Trp Phe Leu Leu Ser Leu Ala Leu Gly Arg Ser Pro
1 5 10 15
Val Val Leu Ser Leu Glu Arg Leu Val Gly Pro Gln Asp Ala Thr His
20 25 30
Cys Ser Pro Gly Leu Ser Cys Arg Leu Trp Asp Ser Asp Ile Leu Cys
35 40 45
Leu Pro Gly Asp Ile Val Pro Ala Pro Gly Pro Val Leu Ala Pro Thr
50 55 60
His Leu Gln Thr Glu Leu Val Leu Arg Cys Gln Lys Glu Thr Asp Cys
65 70 75 80
Asp Leu Cys Leu Arg Val Ala Val His Leu Ala Val His Gly His Trp
85 90 95
Glu Glu Pro Glu Asp Glu Glu Lys Phe Gly Gly Ala Ala Asp Ser Gly
100 105 110
Val Glu Glu Pro Arg Asn Ala Ser Leu Gln Ala Gln Val Val Leu Ser
115 120 125
Phe Gln Ala Tyr Pro Thr Ala Arg Cys Val Leu Leu Glu Val Gln Val
130 135 140
Pro Ala Ala Leu Val Gln Phe Gly Gln Ser Val Gly Ser Val Val Tyr
145 150 155 160
Asp Cys Phe Glu Ala Ala Leu Gly Ser Glu Val Arg Ile Trp Ser Tyr
165 170 175

```
Thr Gln Pro Arg Tyr Glu Lys Glu Leu Asn His Thr Gln Gln Leu Pro
            180                 185                 190
Asp Cys Arg Gly Leu Glu Val Trp Asn Ser Ile Pro Ser Cys Trp Glu
        195                 200                 205
Pro Lys Ser Ser Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala Pro
    210                 215                 220
Glu Ala Glu Gly Ala Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys
225                 230                 235                 240
Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val Val Val
                245                 250                 255
Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val Asp
            260                 265                 270
Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln Tyr
        275                 280                 285
Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu His Gln Asp
    290                 295                 300
Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn Lys Ala Leu
305                 310                 315                 320
Pro Ser Ser Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly Gln Pro Arg
                325                 330                 335
Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu Leu Thr Lys
            340                 345                 350
Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp
        355                 360                 365
Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys
    370                 375                 380
Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser
385                 390                 395                 400
Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn Val Phe Ser
                405                 410                 415
Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser
            420                 425                 430
Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys
        435
```

<210> 79
<211> 762
<212> DNA
<213> homo sapians

<400> 79
atgcctgtgc cctggttctt gctgtccttg gcactgggcc gaagcccagt ggtcctttct 60
ctggagaggc ttgtggggcc tcaggacgct acccactgct ctccgggcct ctcctgccgc 120
ctctgggaca gtgacatact ctgcctgcct ggggacatcg tgcctgctcc gggccccgtg 180
ctggcgccta cgcacctgca gacagagctg gtgctgaggt gccagaagga gaccgactgt 240
gacctctgtc tgcgtgtggc tgtccacttg gccgtgcatg ggcactggga agagcctgaa 300
gatgaggaaa agtttggagg agcagctgac tcaggggtgg aggagcctag gaatgcctct 360
ctccaggccc aagtcgtgct ctccttccag gcctacccta ctgcccgctg cgtcctgctg 420
gaggtgcaag tgcctgctgc ccttgtgcag tttggtcagt ctgtgggctc tgtggtatat 480
gactgcttcg aggctgccct agggagtgag gtacgaatct ggtcctatac tcagcccagg 540
tacgagaagg aactcaacca cacacagcag ctgcctgact gcaggggggct cgaagtctgg 600
aacagcatcc cgagctgctg ggccctgccc tggctcaacg tgtcagcaga tggtgacaac 660
gtgcatctgg ttctgaatgt ctctgaggag cagcacttcg gcctctccct gtactggaat 720
caggtccagg gccccccaaa accccggtgg cacaaaaacc tg 762

<210> 80
<211> 254
<212> PRT
<213> homo sapians

<400> 80

```
Met Pro Val Pro Trp Phe Leu Leu Ser Leu Ala Leu Gly Arg Ser Pro
 1               5                  10                  15
Val Val Leu Ser Leu Glu Arg Leu Val Gly Pro Gln Asp Ala Thr His
            20                  25                  30
Cys Ser Pro Gly Leu Ser Cys Arg Leu Trp Asp Ser Asp Ile Leu Cys
        35                  40                  45
Leu Pro Gly Asp Ile Val Pro Ala Pro Gly Pro Val Leu Ala Pro Thr
    50                  55                  60
His Leu Gln Thr Glu Leu Val Leu Arg Cys Gln Lys Glu Thr Asp Cys
65                  70                  75                  80
Asp Leu Cys Leu Arg Val Ala Val His Leu Ala Val His Gly His Trp
                85                  90                  95
Glu Glu Pro Glu Asp Glu Glu Lys Phe Gly Gly Ala Ala Asp Ser Gly
            100                 105                 110
Val Glu Glu Pro Arg Asn Ala Ser Leu Gln Ala Gln Val Val Leu Ser
        115                 120                 125
Phe Gln Ala Tyr Pro Thr Ala Arg Cys Val Leu Leu Glu Val Gln Val
    130                 135                 140
Pro Ala Ala Leu Val Gln Phe Gly Gln Ser Val Gly Ser Val Val Tyr
145                 150                 155                 160
Asp Cys Phe Glu Ala Ala Leu Gly Ser Glu Val Arg Ile Trp Ser Tyr
                165                 170                 175
Thr Gln Pro Arg Tyr Glu Lys Glu Leu Asn His Thr Gln Gln Leu Pro
            180                 185                 190
Asp Cys Arg Gly Leu Glu Val Trp Asn Ser Ile Pro Ser Cys Trp Ala
        195                 200                 205
Leu Pro Trp Leu Asn Val Ser Ala Asp Gly Asp Asn Val His Leu Val
    210                 215                 220
Leu Asn Val Ser Glu Glu Gln His Phe Gly Leu Ser Leu Tyr Trp Asn
225                 230                 235                 240
Gln Val Gln Gly Pro Pro Lys Pro Arg Trp His Lys Asn Leu
                245                 250
```

<210> 81
<211> 1458
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> IL-17RC signal peptide and exons 1-8 of human IL-17RC, and Fc5

<400> 81

```
atgcctgtgc cctggttctt gctgtccttg gcactgggcc gaagcccagt ggtcctttct 60
ctggagaggc ttgtggggcc tcaggacgct acccactgct ctccgggcct ctcctgccgc 120
ctctgggaca gtgacatact ctgcctgcct ggggacatcg tgcctgctcc gggccccgtg 180
ctggcgccta cgcacctgca gacagagctg gtgctgaggt gccagaagga gaccgactgt 240
gacctctgtc tgcgtgtggc tgtccacttg gccgtgcatg ggcactggga agagcctgaa 300
gatgaggaaa agtttggagg agcagctgac tcaggggtgg aggagcctag gaatgcctct 360
ctccaggccc aagtcgtgct ctccttccag gcctacccta ctgcccgctg cgtcctgctg 420
gaggtgcaag tgcctgctgc ccttgtgcag tttggtcagt ctgtgggctc tgtggtatat 480
gactgcttcg aggctgccct agggagtgag gtacgaatct ggtcctatac tcagcccagg 540
tacgagaagg aactcaacca cacacagcag ctgcctgact gcaggggggct cgaagtctgg 600
aacagcatcc cgagctgctg ggccctgccc tggctcaacg tgtcagcaga tggtgacaac 660
gtgcatctgg ttctgaatgt ctctgaggag cagcacttcg gcctctccct gtactggaat 720
caggtccagg gccccccaaa accccggtgg cacaaaaacc tggagcccaa atcttcagac 780
aaaactcaca catgcccacc gtgcccagca cctgaagccg agggggcacc gtcagtcttc 840
```

```
ctcttccccc caaaacccaa ggacaccctc atgatctccc ggacccctga ggtcacatgc 900
gtggtggtgg acgtgagcca cgaagaccct gaggtcaagt tcaactggta cgtggacggc 960
gtggaggtgc ataatgccaa gacaaagccg cgggaggagc agtacaacag cacgtaccgt 1020
gtggtcagcg tcctcaccgt cctgcaccag gactggctga atggcaagga gtacaagtgc 1080
aaggtctcca acaaagccct cccatcctcc atcgagaaaa ccatctccaa agccaaaggg 1140
cagccccgag aaccacaggt gtacaccctg cccccatccc gggatgagct gaccaagaac 1200
caggtcagcc tgacctgcct ggtcaaaggc ttctatccca gcgacatcgc cgtggagtgg 1260
gagagcaatg ggcagccgga gaacaactac aagaccacgc ctcccgtgct ggactccgac 1320
ggctccttct tcctctacag caagctcacc gtggacaaga gcaggtggca gcaggggaac 1380
gtcttctcat gctccgtgat gcatgaggct ctgcacaacc actacacgca gaagagcctc 1440
tccctgtctc cgggtaaa                                              1458
```

<210> 82
<211> 486
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> IL-17RC signal peptide and exons 1-8 of human IL-17RC, and Fc5

<400> 82

```
Met Pro Val Pro Trp Phe Leu Leu Ser Leu Ala Leu Gly Arg Ser Pro
 1               5                  10                  15
Val Val Leu Ser Leu Glu Arg Leu Val Gly Pro Gln Asp Ala Thr His
            20                  25                  30
Cys Ser Pro Gly Leu Ser Cys Arg Leu Trp Asp Ser Asp Ile Leu Cys
        35                  40                  45
Leu Pro Gly Asp Ile Val Pro Ala Pro Gly Pro Val Leu Ala Pro Thr
    50                  55                  60
His Leu Gln Thr Glu Leu Val Leu Arg Cys Gln Lys Glu Thr Asp Cys
65                  70                  75                  80
Asp Leu Cys Leu Arg Val Ala Val His Leu Ala Val His Gly His Trp
                85                  90                  95
Glu Glu Pro Glu Asp Glu Glu Lys Phe Gly Gly Ala Ala Asp Ser Gly
            100                 105                 110
Val Glu Glu Pro Arg Asn Ala Ser Leu Gln Ala Gln Val Val Leu Ser
        115                 120                 125
Phe Gln Ala Tyr Pro Thr Ala Arg Cys Val Leu Leu Glu Val Gln Val
    130                 135                 140
Pro Ala Ala Leu Val Gln Phe Gly Gln Ser Val Gly Ser Val Val Tyr
145                 150                 155                 160
Asp Cys Phe Glu Ala Ala Leu Gly Ser Glu Val Arg Ile Trp Ser Tyr
                165                 170                 175
Thr Gln Pro Arg Tyr Glu Lys Glu Leu Asn His Thr Gln Gln Leu Pro
            180                 185                 190
Asp Cys Arg Gly Leu Glu Val Trp Asn Ser Ile Pro Ser Cys Trp Ala
        195                 200                 205
Leu Pro Trp Leu Asn Val Ser Ala Asp Gly Asp Asn Val His Leu Val
    210                 215                 220
Leu Asn Val Ser Glu Glu Gln His Phe Gly Leu Ser Leu Tyr Trp Asn
225                 230                 235                 240
Gln Val Gln Gly Pro Pro Lys Pro Arg Trp His Lys Asn Leu Glu Pro
                245                 250                 255
Lys Ser Ser Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala Pro Glu
            260                 265                 270
Ala Glu Gly Ala Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp
        275                 280                 285
Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val Val Val Asp
    290                 295                 300
```

```
Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val Asp Gly
305                 310                 315                 320
Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln Tyr Asn
                325                 330                 335
Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu His Gln Asp Trp
            340                 345                 350
Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn Lys Ala Leu Pro
        355                 360                 365
Ser Ser Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu
    370                 375                 380
Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu Leu Thr Lys Asn
385                 390                 395                 400
Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile
                405                 410                 415
Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr
            420                 425                 430
Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser Lys
        435                 440                 445
Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn Val Phe Ser Cys
    450                 455                 460
Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu
465                 470                 475                 480
Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys
                485
```

<210> 83
<211> 822
<212> DNA
<213> homo sapians

<400> 83
atgcctgtgc cctggttctt gctgtccttg gcactgggcc gaagcccagt ggtcctttct 60
ctggagaggc ttgtggggcc tcaggacgct acccactgct ctccgggcct ctcctgccgc 120
ctctgggaca gtgacatact ctgcctgcct ggggacatcg tgcctgctcc gggccccgtg 180
ctggcgccta cgcacctgca gacagagctg gtgctgaggt gccagaagga gaccgactgt 240
gacctctgtc tgcgtgtggc tgtccacttg gccgtgcatg ggcactggga agagcctgaa 300
gatgaggaaa agtttggagg agcagctgac tcaggggtgg aggagcctag gaatgcctct 360
ctccaggccc aagtcgtgct ctccttccag gcctacccta ctgcccgctg cgtcctgctg 420
gaggtgcaag tgcctgctgc ccttgtgcag tttggtcagt ctgtgggctc tgtggtatat 480
gactgcttcg aggctgccct agggagtgag gtacgaatct ggtcctatac tcagcccagg 540
tacgagaagg aactcaacca cacacagcag ctgcctgact gcaggggggct cgaagtctgg 600
aacagcatcc cgagctgctg ggccctgccc tggctcaacg tgtcagcaga tggtgacaac 660
gtgcatctgg ttctgaatgt ctctgaggag cagcacttcg gcctctccct gtactggaat 720
caggtccagg gccccccaaa accccggtgg cacaaaaacc tgactggacc gcagatcatt 780
accttgaacc acacagacct ggttccctgc ctctgtattc ag 822

<210> 84
<211> 274
<212> PRT
<213> homo sapians

<400> 84
```
Met Pro Val Pro Trp Phe Leu Leu Ser Leu Ala Leu Gly Arg Ser Pro
 1               5                  10                  15
Val Val Leu Ser Leu Glu Arg Leu Val Gly Pro Gln Asp Ala Thr His
            20                  25                  30
Cys Ser Pro Gly Leu Ser Cys Arg Leu Trp Asp Ser Asp Ile Leu Cys
        35                  40                  45
Leu Pro Gly Asp Ile Val Pro Ala Pro Gly Pro Val Leu Ala Pro Thr
```

```
    50                  55                  60
His Leu Gln Thr Glu Leu Val Leu Arg Cys Gln Lys Glu Thr Asp Cys
65                  70                  75                  80
Asp Leu Cys Leu Arg Val Ala Val His Leu Ala Val His Gly His Trp
                85                  90                  95
Glu Glu Pro Glu Asp Glu Glu Lys Phe Gly Gly Ala Ala Asp Ser Gly
            100                 105                 110
Val Glu Glu Pro Arg Asn Ala Ser Leu Gln Ala Gln Val Val Leu Ser
        115                 120                 125
Phe Gln Ala Tyr Pro Thr Ala Arg Cys Val Leu Leu Glu Val Gln Val
    130                 135                 140
Pro Ala Ala Leu Val Gln Phe Gly Gln Ser Val Gly Ser Val Val Tyr
145                 150                 155                 160
Asp Cys Phe Glu Ala Ala Leu Gly Ser Glu Val Arg Ile Trp Ser Tyr
                165                 170                 175
Thr Gln Pro Arg Tyr Glu Lys Glu Leu Asn His Thr Gln Gln Leu Pro
            180                 185                 190
Asp Cys Arg Gly Leu Glu Val Trp Asn Ser Ile Pro Ser Cys Trp Ala
        195                 200                 205
Leu Pro Trp Leu Asn Val Ser Ala Asp Gly Asp Asn Val His Leu Val
    210                 215                 220
Leu Asn Val Ser Glu Glu Gln His Phe Gly Leu Ser Leu Tyr Trp Asn
225                 230                 235                 240
Gln Val Gln Gly Pro Pro Lys Pro Arg Trp His Lys Asn Leu Thr Gly
                245                 250                 255
Pro Gln Ile Ile Thr Leu Asn His Thr Asp Leu Val Pro Cys Leu Cys
            260                 265                 270
Ile Gln
```

<210> 85
<211> 1518
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> IL-17RC signal peptide and exons 1-9 of human IL-17RC, and Fc5

<400> 85

```
atgcctgtgc cctggttctt gctgtccttg gcactgggcc gaagcccagt ggtcctttct 60
ctggagaggc ttgtggggcc tcaggacgct acccactgct ctccgggcct ctcctgccgc 120
ctctgggaca gtgacatact ctgcctgcct ggggacatcg tgcctgctcc gggccccgtg 180
ctggcgccta cgcacctgca gacagagctg gtgctgaggt gccagaagga gaccgactgt 240
gacctctgtc tgcgtgtggc tgtccacttg gccgtgcatg ggcactggga agagcctgaa 300
gatgaggaaa agtttggagg agcagctgac tcaggggtgg aggagcctag gaatgcctct 360
ctccaggccc aagtcgtgct ctccttccag gcctacccta ctgcccgctg cgtcctgctg 420
gaggtgcaag tgcctgctgc ccttgtgcag tttggtcagt ctgtgggctc tgtggtatat 480
gactgcttcg aggctgccct agggagtgag gtacgaatct ggtcctatac tcagcccagg 540
tacgagaagg aactcaacca cacacagcag ctgcctgact gcaggggct cgaagtctgg 600
aacagcatcc cgagctgctg ggccctgccc tggctcaacg tgtcagcaga tggtgacaac 660
gtgcatctgg ttctgaatgt ctctgaggag cagcacttcg gcctctccct gtactggaat 720
caggtccagg gccccccaaa accccggtgg cacaaaaacc tgactggacc gcagatcatt 780
accttgaacc acacagacct ggttccctgc ctctgtattc aggagcccaa atcttcagac 840
aaaactcaca catgcccacc gtgcccagca cctgaagccg agggggcacc gtcagtcttc 900
ctcttccccc caaaacccaa ggacaccctc atgatctccc ggacccctga ggtcacatgc 960
gtggtggtgg acgtgagcca cgaagaccct gaggtcaagt tcaactggta cgtggacggc 1020
gtggaggtgc ataatgccaa gacaaagccg cgggaggagc agtacaacag cacgtaccgt 1080
gtggtcagcg tcctcaccgt cctgcaccag gactggctga atggcaagga gtacaagtgc 1140
```

aaggtctcca acaaagccct cccatcctcc atcgagaaaa ccatctccaa agccaaaggg 1200
cagccccgag aaccacaggt gtacaccctg cccccatccc gggatgagct gaccaagaac 1260
caggtcagcc tgacctgcct ggtcaaaggc ttctatccca gcgacatcgc cgtggagtgg 1320
gagagcaatg ggcagccgga gaacaactac aagaccacgc ctcccgtgct ggactccgac 1380
ggctccttct tcctctacag caagctcacc gtggacaaga gcaggtggca gcaggggaac 1440
gtcttctcat gctccgtgat gcatgaggct ctgcacaacc actacacgca gaagagcctc 1500
tccctgtctc cgggtaaa 1518

<210> 86
<211> 506
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> IL-17RC signal peptide and exons 1-9 of human IL-17RC, and Fc5

<400> 86

Met	Pro	Val	Pro	Trp	Phe	Leu	Leu	Ser	Leu	Ala	Leu	Gly	Arg	Ser	Pro
1				5				10					15		
Val	Val	Leu	Ser	Leu	Glu	Arg	Leu	Val	Gly	Pro	Gln	Asp	Ala	Thr	His
			20					25					30		
Cys	Ser	Pro	Gly	Leu	Ser	Cys	Arg	Leu	Trp	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ile	Leu	Cys
		35					40					45			
Leu	Pro	Gly	Asp	Ile	Val	Pro	Ala	Pro	Gly	Pro	Val	Leu	Ala	Pro	Thr
	50					55					60				
His	Leu	Gln	Thr	Glu	Leu	Val	Leu	Arg	Cys	Gln	Lys	Glu	Thr	Asp	Cys
65					70					75					80
Asp	Leu	Cys	Leu	Arg	Val	Ala	Val	His	Leu	Ala	Val	His	Gly	His	Trp
				85					90					95	
Glu	Glu	Pro	Gln	Asp	Glu	Glu	Lys	Phe	Gly	Gly	Ala	Ala	Asp	Ser	Gly
			100					105					110		
Val	Glu	Glu	Pro	Arg	Asn	Ala	Ser	Leu	Gln	Ala	Gln	Val	Val	Leu	Ser
		115					120					125			
Phe	Gln	Ala	Tyr	Pro	Thr	Ala	Arg	Cys	Val	Leu	Leu	Glu	Val	Gln	Val
	130					135					140				
Pro	Ala	Ala	Leu	Val	Gln	Phe	Gly	Gln	Ser	Val	Gly	Ser	Val	Val	Tyr
145					150					155					160
Asp	Cys	Phe	Glu	Ala	Ala	Leu	Gly	Ser	Glu	Val	Arg	Ile	Trp	Ser	Tyr
				165					170					175	
Thr	Gln	Pro	Arg	Tyr	Glu	Lys	Glu	Leu	Asn	His	Thr	Gln	Gln	Leu	Pro
			180					185					190		
Asp	Cys	Arg	Gly	Leu	Glu	Val	Trp	Asn	Ser	Ile	Pro	Ser	Cys	Trp	Ala
		195					200					205			
Leu	Pro	Trp	Leu	Asn	Val	Ser	Ala	Asp	Gly	Asp	Asn	Val	His	Leu	Val
	210					215					220				
Leu	Asn	Val	Ser	Glu	Glu	Gln	His	Phe	Gly	Leu	Ser	Leu	Tyr	Trp	Asn
225					230					235					240
Gln	Val	Gln	Gly	Pro	Pro	Lys	Pro	Arg	Trp	His	Lys	Asn	Leu	Thr	Gly
				245					250					255	
Pro	Gln	Ile	Ile	Thr	Leu	Asn	His	Thr	Asp	Leu	Val	Pro	Cys	Leu	Cys
			260					265					270		
Ile	Gln	Glu	Pro	Lys	Ser	Ser	Asp	Lys	Thr	His	Thr	Cys	Pro	Pro	Cys
		275					280					285			
Pro	Ala	Pro	Glu	Ala	Glu	Gly	Ala	Pro	Ser	Val	Phe	Leu	Phe	Pro	Pro
	290					295					300				
Lys	Pro	Lys	Asp	Thr	Leu	Met	Ile	Ser	Arg	Thr	Pro	Glu	Val	Thr	Cys
305					310					315					320
Val	Val	Val	Asp	Val	Ser	His	Glu	Asp	Pro	Glu	Val	Lys	Phe	Asn	Trp
				325					330					335	

```
Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu
            340                 345                 350
Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu
        355                 360                 365
His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn
    370                 375                 380
Lys Ala Leu Pro Ser Ser Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly
385                 390                 395                 400
Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu
                405                 410                 415
Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr
            420                 425                 430
Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn
        435                 440                 445
Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe
    450                 455                 460
Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn
465                 470                 475                 480
Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr
                485                 490                 495
Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys
            500                 505
```

<210> 87
<211> 873
<212> DNA
<213> homo sapians

<400> 87
atgcctgtgc cctggttctt gctgtccttg gcactgggcc gaagcccagt ggtcctttct 60
ctggagaggc ttgtggggcc tcaggacgct acccactgct ctccgggcct ctcctgccgc 120
ctctgggaca gtgacatact ctgcctgcct ggggacatcg tgcctgctcc gggccccgtg 180
ctggcgccta cgcacctgca gacagagctg gtgctgaggt gccagaagga gaccgactgt 240
gacctctgtc tgcgtgtggc tgtccacttg gccgtgcatg ggcactggga agagcctgaa 300
gatgaggaaa agtttggagg agcagctgac tcaggggtgg aggagcctag gaatgcctct 360
ctccaggccc aagtcgtgct ctccttccag gcctacccta ctgcccgctg cgtcctgctg 420
gaggtgcaag tgcctgctgc ccttgtgcag tttggtcagt ctgtgggctc tgtggtatat 480
gactgcttcg aggctgccct agggagtgag gtacgaatct ggtcctatac tcagcccagg 540
tacgagaagg aactcaacca cacacagcag ctgcctgact gcaggggct cgaagtctgg 600
aacagcatcc cgagctgctg ggccctgccc tggctcaacg tgtcagcaga tggtgacaac 660
gtgcatctgg ttctgaatgt ctctgaggag cagcacttcg gcctctccct gtactggaat 720
caggtccagg gccccccaaa accccggtgg cacaaaaacc tgactggacc gcagatcatt 780
accttgaacc acacagacct ggttccctgc ctctgtattc aggtgtggcc tctggaacct 840
gactccgtta ggacgaacat ctgccccttc agg 873

<210> 88
<211> 291
<212> PRT
<213> homo sapians

<400> 88
```
Met Pro Val Pro Trp Phe Leu Leu Ser Leu Ala Leu Gly Arg Ser Pro
 1               5                  10                  15
Val Val Leu Ser Leu Glu Arg Leu Val Gly Pro Gln Asp Ala Thr His
            20                  25                  30
Cys Ser Pro Gly Leu Ser Cys Arg Leu Trp Asp Ser Asp Ile Leu Cys
        35                  40                  45
Leu Pro Gly Asp Ile Val Pro Ala Pro Gly Pro Val Leu Ala Pro Thr
    50                  55                  60
```

```
His Leu Gln Thr Glu Leu Val Leu Arg Cys Gln Lys Glu Thr Asp Cys
65                  70                  75                  80
Asp Leu Cys Leu Arg Val Ala Val His Leu Ala Val His Gly His Trp
                85                  90                  95
Glu Glu Pro Glu Asp Glu Glu Lys Phe Gly Gly Ala Ala Asp Ser Gly
            100                 105                 110
Val Glu Glu Pro Arg Asn Ala Ser Leu Gln Ala Gln Val Val Leu Ser
        115                 120                 125
Phe Gln Ala Tyr Pro Thr Ala Arg Cys Val Leu Leu Glu Val Gln Val
    130                 135                 140
Pro Ala Ala Leu Val Gln Phe Gly Gln Ser Val Gly Ser Val Val Tyr
145                 150                 155                 160
Asp Cys Phe Glu Ala Ala Leu Gly Ser Glu Val Arg Ile Trp Ser Tyr
                165                 170                 175
Thr Gln Pro Arg Tyr Glu Lys Glu Leu Asn His Thr Gln Gln Leu Pro
            180                 185                 190
Asp Cys Arg Gly Leu Glu Val Trp Asn Ser Ile Pro Ser Cys Trp Ala
        195                 200                 205
Leu Pro Trp Leu Asn Val Ser Ala Asp Gly Asp Asn Val His Leu Val
    210                 215                 220
Leu Asn Val Ser Glu Glu Gln His Phe Gly Leu Ser Leu Tyr Trp Asn
225                 230                 235                 240
Gln Val Gln Gly Pro Pro Lys Pro Arg Trp His Lys Asn Leu Thr Gly
                245                 250                 255
Pro Gln Ile Ile Thr Leu Asn His Thr Asp Leu Val Pro Cys Leu Cys
            260                 265                 270
Ile Gln Val Trp Pro Leu Glu Pro Asp Ser Val Arg Thr Asn Ile Cys
        275                 280                 285
Pro Phe Arg
    290
```

<210> 89
<211> 1569
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> IL-17RC signal peptide and exons 1-10 of human IL-17RC, and Fc5

<400> 89

```
atgcctgtgc cctggttctt gctgtccttg gcactgggcc gaagcccagt ggtcctttct 60
ctggagaggc ttgtggggcc tcaggacgct acccactgct ctccgggcct ctcctgccgc 120
ctctgggaca gtgacatact ctgcctgcct ggggacatcg tgcctgctcc gggccccgtg 180
ctggcgccta cgcacctgca gacagagctg gtgctgaggt gccagaagga gaccgactgt 240
gacctctgtc tgcgtgtggc tgtccacttg gccgtgcatg ggcactggga agagcctgaa 300
gatgaggaaa agtttggagg agcagctgac tcaggggtgg aggagcctag gaatgcctct 360
ctccaggccc aagtcgtgct ctccttccag gcctacccta ctgcccgctg cgtcctgctg 420
gaggtgcaag tgcctgctgc ccttgtgcag tttggtcagt ctgtgggctc tgtggtatat 480
gactgcttcg aggctgccct agggagtgag gtacgaatct ggtcctatac tcagcccagg 540
tacgagaagg aactcaacca cacacagcag ctgcctgact gcaggggggct cgaagtctgg 600
aacagcatcc cgagctgctg ggccctgccc tggctcaacg tgtcagcaga tggtgacaac 660
gtgcatctgg ttctgaatgt ctctgaggag cagcacttcg gcctctccct gtactggaat 720
caggtccagg gccccccaaa accccggtgg cacaaaaacc tgactggacc gcagatcatt 780
accttgaacc acacagacct ggttccctgc ctctgtattc aggtgtggcc tctggaacct 840
gactccgtta ggacgaacat ctgccccttc agggagccca aatcttcaga caaaactcac 900
acatgcccac cgtgcccagc acctgaagcc gaggggggcac cgtcagtctt cctcttcccc 960
ccaaaaccca aggacaccct catgatctcc cggacccctg aggtcacatg cgtggtggtg 1020
gacgtgagcc acgaagaccc tgaggtcaag ttcaactggt acgtggacgg cgtggaggtg 1080
```

```
cataatgcca agacaaagcc gcgggaggag cagtacaaca gcacgtaccg tgtggtcagc 1140
gtcctcaccg tcctgcacca ggactggctg aatggcaagg agtacaagtg caaggtctcc 1200
aacaaagccc tcccatcctc catcgagaaa accatctcca aagccaaagg gcagccccga 1260
gaaccacagg tgtacaccct gcccccatcc cgggatgagc tgaccaagaa ccaggtcagc 1320
ctgacctgcc tggtcaaagg cttctatccc agcgacatcg ccgtggagtg ggagagcaat 1380
gggcagccgg agaacaacta caagaccacg cctcccgtgc tggactccga cggctccttc 1440
ttcctctaca gcaagctcac cgtggacaag agcaggtggc agcaggggaa cgtcttctca 1500
tgctccgtga tgcatgaggc tctgcacaac cactacacgc agaagagcct ctccctgtct 1560
ccgggtaaa                                                          1569
```

<210> 90
<211> 523
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> IL-17RC signal peptide and exons 1-10 of human IL-17RC, and Fc5

<400> 90

```
Met Pro Val Pro Trp Phe Leu Leu Ser Leu Ala Leu Gly Arg Ser Pro
 1               5                  10                  15
Val Val Leu Ser Leu Glu Arg Leu Val Gly Pro Gln Asp Ala Thr His
            20                  25                  30
Cys Ser Pro Gly Leu Ser Cys Arg Leu Trp Asp Ser Asp Ile Leu Cys
        35                  40                  45
Leu Pro Gly Asp Ile Val Pro Ala Pro Gly Pro Val Leu Ala Pro Thr
    50                  55                  60
His Leu Gln Thr Glu Leu Val Leu Arg Cys Gln Lys Glu Thr Asp Cys
65                  70                  75                  80
Asp Leu Cys Leu Arg Val Ala Val His Leu Ala Val His Gly His Trp
                85                  90                  95
Glu Glu Pro Glu Asp Glu Glu Lys Phe Gly Gly Ala Ala Asp Ser Gly
            100                 105                 110
Val Glu Glu Pro Arg Asn Ala Ser Leu Gln Ala Gln Val Val Leu Ser
        115                 120                 125
Phe Gln Ala Tyr Pro Thr Ala Arg Cys Val Leu Leu Glu Val Gln Val
    130                 135                 140
Pro Ala Ala Leu Val Gln Phe Gly Gln Ser Val Gly Ser Val Val Tyr
145                 150                 155                 160
Asp Cys Phe Glu Ala Ala Leu Gly Ser Glu Val Arg Ile Trp Ser Tyr
                165                 170                 175
Thr Gln Pro Arg Tyr Glu Lys Glu Leu Asn His Thr Gln Gln Leu Pro
            180                 185                 190
Asp Cys Arg Gly Leu Glu Val Trp Asn Ser Ile Pro Ser Cys Trp Ala
        195                 200                 205
Leu Pro Trp Leu Asn Val Ser Ala Asp Gly Asp Asn Val His Leu Val
    210                 215                 220
Leu Asn Val Ser Glu Glu Gln His Phe Gly Leu Ser Leu Tyr Trp Asn
225                 230                 235                 240
Gln Val Gln Gly Pro Pro Lys Pro Arg Trp His Lys Asn Leu Thr Gly
                245                 250                 255
Pro Gln Ile Ile Thr Leu Asn His Thr Asp Leu Val Pro Cys Leu Cys
            260                 265                 270
Ile Gln Val Trp Pro Leu Glu Pro Asp Ser Val Arg Thr Asn Ile Cys
        275                 280                 285
Pro Phe Arg Glu Pro Lys Ser Ser Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro
    290                 295                 300
Cys Pro Ala Pro Glu Ala Glu Gly Ala Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro
305                 310                 315                 320
```

Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr
325 330 335
Cys Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn
340 345 350
Trp Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg
355 360 365
Glu Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val
370 375 380
Leu His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser
385 390 395 400
Asn Lys Ala Leu Pro Ser Ser Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys
405 410 415
Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp
420 425 430
Glu Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe
435 440 445
Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu
450 455 460
Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe
465 470 475 480
Phe Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly
485 490 495
Asn Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr
500 505 510
Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys
515 520

<210> 91
<211> 1059
<212> DNA
<213> homo sapians

<400> 91
atgcctgtgc cctggttctt gctgtccttg gcactgggcc gaagcccagt ggtcctttct 60
ctggagaggc ttgtggggcc tcaggacgct acccactgct ctccgggcct ctcctgccgc 120
ctctgggaca gtgacatact ctgcctgcct ggggacatcg tgcctgctcc gggccccgtg 180
ctggcgccta cgcacctgca gacagagctg gtgctgaggt gccagaagga gaccgactgt 240
gacctctgtc tgcgtgtggc tgtccacttg gccgtgcatg ggcactggga agagcctgaa 300
gatgaggaaa agtttggagg agcagctgac tcaggggtgg aggagcctag gaatgcctct 360
ctccaggccc aagtcgtgct ctccttccag gcctacccta ctgcccgctg cgtcctgctg 420
gaggtgcaag tgcctgctgc ccttgtgcag tttggtcagt ctgtgggctc tgtggtatat 480
gactgcttcg aggctgccct agggagtgag gtacgaatct ggtcctatac tcagcccagg 540
tacgagaagg aactcaacca cacacagcag ctgcctgact gcaggggggct cgaagtctgg 600
aacagcatcc cgagctgctg ggccctgccc tggctcaacg tgtcagcaga tggtgacaac 660
gtgcatctgg ttctgaatgt ctctgaggag cagcacttcg gcctctccct gtactggaat 720
caggtccagg gccccccaaa accccggtgg cacaaaaacc tgactggacc gcagatcatt 780
accttgaacc acacagacct ggttccctgc ctctgtattc aggtgtggcc tctggaacct 840
gactccgtta ggacgaacat ctgccccttc agggaggacc cccgcgcaca ccagaacctc 900
tggcaagccg cccgactgcg actgctgacc ctgcagagct ggctgctgga cgcaccgtgc 960
tcgctgcccg cagaagcggc actgtgctgg cgggctccgg gtggggaccc ctgccagcca 1020
ctggtcccac cgctttcctg ggagaacgtc actgtggac 1059

<210> 92
<211> 353
<212> PRT
<213> homo sapians

<400> 92
Met Pro Val Pro Trp Phe Leu Leu Ser Leu Ala Leu Gly Arg Ser Pro

```
 1               5                  10                  15
Val Val Leu Ser Leu Glu Arg Leu Val Gly Pro Gln Asp Ala Thr His
            20                  25                  30
Cys Ser Pro Gly Leu Ser Cys Arg Leu Trp Asp Ser Asp Ile Leu Cys
        35                  40                  45
Leu Pro Gly Asp Ile Val Pro Ala Pro Gly Pro Val Leu Ala Pro Thr
    50                  55                  60
His Leu Gln Thr Glu Leu Val Leu Arg Cys Gln Lys Glu Thr Asp Cys
65                  70                  75                  80
Asp Leu Cys Leu Arg Val Ala Val His Leu Ala Val His Gly His Trp
                85                  90                  95
Glu Glu Pro Glu Asp Glu Glu Lys Phe Gly Gly Ala Ala Asp Ser Gly
            100                 105                 110
Val Glu Glu Pro Arg Asn Ala Ser Leu Gln Ala Gln Val Val Leu Ser
        115                 120                 125
Phe Gln Ala Tyr Pro Thr Ala Arg Cys Val Leu Leu Glu Val Gln Val
    130                 135                 140
Pro Ala Ala Leu Val Gln Phe Gly Gln Ser Val Gly Ser Val Val Tyr
145                 150                 155                 160
Asp Cys Phe Glu Ala Ala Leu Gly Ser Glu Val Arg Ile Trp Ser Tyr
                165                 170                 175
Thr Gln Pro Arg Tyr Glu Lys Glu Leu Asn His Thr Gln Gln Leu Pro
            180                 185                 190
Asp Cys Arg Gly Leu Glu Val Trp Asn Ser Ile Pro Ser Cys Trp Ala
        195                 200                 205
Leu Pro Trp Leu Asn Val Ser Ala Asp Gly Asp Asn Val His Leu Val
    210                 215                 220
Leu Asn Val Ser Glu Glu Gln His Phe Gly Leu Ser Leu Tyr Trp Asn
225                 230                 235                 240
Gln Val Gln Gly Pro Pro Lys Pro Arg Trp His Lys Asn Leu Thr Gly
                245                 250                 255
Pro Gln Ile Ile Thr Leu Asn His Thr Asp Leu Val Pro Cys Leu Cys
            260                 265                 270
Ile Gln Val Trp Pro Leu Glu Pro Asp Ser Val Arg Thr Asn Ile Cys
        275                 280                 285
Pro Phe Arg Glu Asp Pro Arg Ala His Gln Asn Leu Trp Gln Ala Ala
    290                 295                 300
Arg Leu Arg Leu Leu Thr Leu Gln Ser Trp Leu Leu Asp Ala Pro Cys
305                 310                 315                 320
Ser Leu Pro Ala Glu Ala Ala Leu Cys Trp Arg Ala Pro Gly Gly Asp
                325                 330                 335
Pro Cys Gln Pro Leu Val Pro Pro Leu Ser Trp Glu Asn Val Thr Val
            340                 345                 350
Asp
```

<210> 93
<211> 1755
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> IL-17RC signal peptide and exons 1-11 of human IL-17RC, and Fc5

<400> 93
atgcctgtgc cctggttctt gctgtccttg gcactgggcc gaagcccagt ggtcctttct 60
ctggagaggc ttgtggggcc tcaggacgct acccactgct ctccgggcct ctcctgccgc 120
ctctgggaca gtgacatact ctgcctgcct ggggacatcg tgcctgctcc gggccccgtg 180

ctggcgccta cgcacctgca gacagagctg gtgctgaggt gccagaagga gaccgactgt 240
gacctctgtc tgcgtgtggc tgtccacttg gccgtgcatg ggcactggga agagcctgaa 300
gatgaggaaa agtttggagg agcagctgac tcaggggtgg aggagcctag gaatgcctct 360
ctccaggccc aagtcgtgct ctccttccag gcctacccta ctgcccgctg cgtcctgctg 420
gaggtgcaag tgcctgctgc ccttgtgcag tttggtcagt ctgtgggctc tgtggtatat 480
gactgcttcg aggctgccct agggagtgag gtacgaatct ggtcctatac tcagcccagg 540
tacgagaagg aactcaacca cacacagcag ctgcctgact gcaggggggct cgaagtctgg 600
aacagcatcc cgagctgctg ggccctgccc tggctcaacg tgtcagcaga tggtgacaac 660
gtgcatctgg ttctgaatgt ctctgaggag cagcacttcg gcctctccct gtactggaat 720
caggtccagg gccccccaaa accccggtgg cacaaaaacc tgactggacc gcagatcatt 780
accttgaacc acacagacct ggttccctgc ctctgtattc aggtgtggcc tctggaacct 840
gactccgtta ggacgaacat ctgccccttc agggaggacc cccgcgcaca ccagaacctc 900
tggcaagccg cccgactgcg actgctgacc ctgcagagct ggctgctgga cgcaccgtgc 960
tcgctgcccg cagaagcggc actgtgctgg cgggctccgg gtggggaccc ctgccagcca 1020
ctggtcccac cgctttcctg ggagaacgtc actgtggacg agcccaaatc ttcagacaaa 1080
actcacacat gcccaccgtg cccagcacct gaagccgagg gggcaccgtc agtcttcctc 1140
ttcccccaa aacccaagga caccctcatg atctcccgga cccctgaggt cacatgcgtg 1200
gtggtggacg tgagccacga agaccctgag gtcaagttca actggtacgt ggacggcgtg 1260
gaggtgcata atgccaagac aaagccgcgg gaggagcagt acaacagcac gtaccgtgtg 1320
gtcagcgtcc tcaccgtcct gcaccaggac tggctgaatg gcaaggagta caagtgcaag 1380
gtctccaaca aagccctccc atcctccatc gagaaaacca tctccaaagc caaagggcag 1440
ccccgagaac cacaggtgta caccctgccc ccatcccggg atgagctgac caagaaccag 1500
gtcagcctga cctgcctggt caaaggcttc tatcccagcg acatcgccgt ggagtgggag 1560
agcaatgggc agccggagaa caactacaag accacgcctc ccgtgctgga ctccgacggc 1620
tccttcttcc tctacagcaa gctcaccgtg gacaagagca ggtggcagca ggggaacgtc 1680
ttctcatgct ccgtgatgca tgaggctctg cacaaccact acacgcagaa gagcctctcc 1740
ctgtctccgg gtaaa 1755

<210> 94
<211> 585
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> IL-17RC signal peptide and exons 1-11 of human
IL-17RC, and Fc5

<400> 94

Met	Pro	Val	Pro	Trp	Phe	Leu	Leu	Ser	Leu	Ala	Leu	Gly	Arg	Ser	Pro
1			5				10						15		
Val	Val	Leu	Ser	Leu	Glu	Arg	Leu	Val	Gly	Pro	Gln	Asp	Ala	Thr	His
		20					25					30			
Cys	Ser	Pro	Gly	Leu	Ser	Cys	Arg	Leu	Trp	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ile	Leu	Cys
	35					40					45				
Leu	Pro	Gly	Asp	Ile	Val	Pro	Ala	Pro	Gly	Pro	Val	Leu	Ala	Pro	Thr
50					55					60					
His	Leu	Gln	Thr	Glu	Leu	Val	Leu	Arg	Cys	Gln	Lys	Glu	Thr	Asp	Cys
65				70					75					80	
Asp	Leu	Cys	Leu	Arg	Val	Ala	Val	His	Leu	Ala	Val	His	Gly	His	Trp
			85					90					95		
Glu	Glu	Pro	Glu	Asp	Glu	Glu	Lys	Phe	Gly	Gly	Ala	Ala	Asp	Ser	Gly
		100					105					110			
Val	Glu	Glu	Pro	Arg	Asn	Ala	Ser	Leu	Gln	Ala	Gln	Val	Val	Leu	Ser
	115					120					125				
Phe	Gln	Ala	Tyr	Pro	Thr	Ala	Arg	Cys	Val	Leu	Leu	Glu	Val	Gln	Val
130					135					140					
Pro	Ala	Ala	Leu	Val	Gln	Phe	Gly	Gln	Ser	Val	Gly	Ser	Val	Val	Tyr
145				150					155					160	
Asp	Cys	Phe	Glu	Ala	Ala	Leu	Gly	Ser	Glu	Val	Arg	Ile	Trp	Ser	Tyr
			165					170					175		

```
Thr Gln Pro Arg Tyr Glu Lys Glu Leu Asn His Thr Gln Gln Leu Pro
            180                 185                 190
Asp Cys Arg Gly Leu Glu Val Trp Asn Ser Ile Pro Ser Cys Trp Ala
        195                 200                 205
Leu Pro Trp Leu Asn Val Ser Ala Asp Gly Asp Asn Val His Leu Val
    210                 215                 220
Leu Asn Val Ser Glu Glu Gln His Phe Gly Leu Ser Leu Tyr Trp Asn
225                 230                 235                 240
Gln Val Gln Gly Pro Pro Lys Pro Arg Trp His Lys Asn Leu Thr Gly
                245                 250                 255
Pro Gln Ile Ile Thr Leu Asn His Thr Asp Leu Val Pro Cys Leu Cys
            260                 265                 270
Ile Gln Val Trp Pro Leu Glu Pro Asp Ser Val Arg Thr Asn Ile Cys
        275                 280                 285
Pro Phe Arg Glu Asp Pro Arg Ala His Gln Asn Leu Trp Gln Ala Ala
    290                 295                 300
Arg Leu Arg Leu Leu Thr Leu Gln Ser Trp Leu Leu Asp Ala Pro Cys
305                 310                 315                 320
Ser Leu Pro Ala Glu Ala Ala Leu Cys Trp Arg Ala Pro Gly Gly Asp
                325                 330                 335
Pro Cys Gln Pro Leu Val Pro Pro Leu Ser Trp Glu Asn Val Thr Val
            340                 345                 350
Asp Glu Pro Lys Ser Ser Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro
        355                 360                 365
Ala Pro Glu Ala Glu Gly Ala Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys
    370                 375                 380
Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val
385                 390                 395                 400
Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp Tyr
                405                 410                 415
Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu
            420                 425                 430
Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu His
        435                 440                 445
Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn Lys
    450                 455                 460
Ala Leu Pro Ser Ser Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly Gln
465                 470                 475                 480
Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu Leu
                485                 490                 495
Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro
            500                 505                 510
Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn
        515                 520                 525
Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu
    530                 535                 540
Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn Val
545                 550                 555                 560
Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln
                565                 570                 575
Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys
            580                 585
```

<210> 95
<211> 303
<212> DNA
<213> homo sapians

<400> 95

atgcctgtgc cctggttctt gctgtccttg gcactgggcc gaagcccagt ggtcctttct 60
gactccctgg ggcctctcaa agacgatgtg ctactgttgg agacacgagg cccccaggac 120
aacagatccc tctgtgcctt ggaacccagt ggctgtactt cactacccag caaagcctcc 180
acgagggcag ctcgccttgg agagtactta ctacaagacc tgcagtcagg ccagtgtctg 240
cagctatggg acgatgactt gggagcgcta tgggcctgcc ccatggacaa atacatccac 300
aag 303

<210> 96
<211> 101
<212> PRT
<213> homo sapians

<400> 96
Met Pro Val Pro Trp Phe Leu Leu Ser Leu Ala Leu Gly Arg Ser Pro
1 5 10 15
Val Val Leu Ser Asp Ser Leu Gly Pro Leu Lys Asp Asp Val Leu Leu
20 25 30
Leu Glu Thr Arg Gly Pro Gln Asp Asn Arg Ser Leu Cys Ala Leu Glu
35 40 45
Pro Ser Gly Cys Thr Ser Leu Pro Ser Lys Ala Ser Thr Arg Ala Ala
50 55 60
Arg Leu Gly Glu Tyr Leu Leu Gln Asp Leu Gln Ser Gly Gln Cys Leu
65 70 75 80
Gln Leu Trp Asp Asp Asp Leu Gly Ala Leu Trp Ala Cys Pro Met Asp
85 90 95
Lys Tyr Ile His Lys
100

<210> 97
<211> 999
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> IL-17RC signal peptide and exons 14-16 of human IL-17RC, and Fc5

<400> 97
atgcctgtgc cctggttctt gctgtccttg gcactgggcc gaagcccagt ggtcctttct 60
gactccctgg ggcctctcaa agacgatgtg ctactgttgg agacacgagg cccccaggac 120
aacagatccc tctgtgcctt ggaacccagt ggctgtactt cactacccag caaagcctcc 180
acgagggcag ctcgccttgg agagtactta ctacaagacc tgcagtcagg ccagtgtctg 240
cagctatggg acgatgactt gggagcgcta tgggcctgcc ccatggacaa atacatccac 300
aaggagccca aatcttcaga caaaactcac acatgcccac cgtgcccagc acctgaagcc 360
gaggggggcac cgtcagtctt cctcttcccc ccaaaaccca aggacaccct catgatctcc 420
cggacccctg aggtcacatg cgtggtggtg gacgtgagcc acgaagaccc tgaggtcaag 480
ttcaactggt acgtggacgg cgtggaggtg cataatgcca agacaaagcc gcgggaggag 540
cagtacaaca gcacgtaccg tgtggtcagc gtcctcaccg tcctgcacca ggactggctg 600
aatggcaagg agtacaagtg caaggtctcc aacaaagccc tcccatcctc catcgagaaa 660
accatctcca aagccaaagg gcagccccga gaaccacagg tgtacaccct gcccccatcc 720
cgggatgagc tgaccaagaa ccaggtcagc ctgacctgcc tggtcaaagg cttctatccc 780
agcgacatcg ccgtggagtg ggagagcaat gggcagccgg agaacaacta caagaccacg 840
cctcccgtgc tggactccga cggctccttc ttcctctaca gcaagctcac cgtggacaag 900
agcaggtggc agcaggggaa cgtcttctca tgctccgtga tgcatgaggc tctgcacaac 960
cactacacgc agaagagcct ctccctgtct ccgggtaaa 999

<210> 98
<211> 333
<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> IL-17RC signal peptide and exons 14-16 of human IL-17RC, and Fc5

<400> 98
Met Pro Val Pro Trp Phe Leu Leu Ser Leu Ala Leu Gly Arg Ser Pro
1 5 10 15
Val Val Leu Ser Asp Ser Leu Gly Pro Leu Lys Asp Asp Val Leu Leu
20 25 30
Leu Glu Thr Arg Gly Pro Gln Asp Asn Arg Ser Leu Cys Ala Leu Glu
35 40 45
Pro Ser Gly Cys Thr Ser Leu Pro Ser Lys Ala Ser Thr Arg Ala Ala
50 55 60
Arg Leu Gly Glu Tyr Leu Leu Gln Asp Leu Gln Ser Gly Gln Cys Leu
65 70 75 80
Gln Leu Trp Asp Asp Asp Leu Gly Ala Leu Trp Ala Cys Pro Met Asp
85 90 95
Lys Tyr Ile His Lys Glu Pro Lys Ser Ser Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys
100 105 110
Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala Pro Glu Ala Glu Gly Ala Pro Ser Val Phe Leu
115 120 125
Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu
130 135 140
Val Thr Cys Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys
145 150 155 160
Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys
165 170 175
Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu
180 185 190
Thr Val Leu His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys
195 200 205
Val Ser Asn Lys Ala Leu Pro Ser Ser Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys
210 215 220
Ala Lys Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser
225 230 235 240
Arg Asp Glu Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys
245 250 255
Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln
260 265 270
Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly
275 280 285
Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln
290 295 300
Gln Gly Asn Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn
305 310 315 320
His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys
325 330

<210> 99
<211> 585
<212> DNA
<213> homo sapians

<400> 99
atgcctgtgc cctggttctt gctgtccttg gcactgggcc gaagcccagt ggtcctttct 60
gaggaccccc gcgcacacca gaacctctgg caagccgccc gactgcgact gctgaccctg 120
cagagctggc tgctggacgc accgtgctcg ctgcccgcag aagcggcact gtgctggcgg 180

gctccgggtg gggacccctg ccagccactg gtcccaccgc tttcctggga gaacgtcact 240
gtggacaagg ttctcgagtt cccattgctg aaaggccacc ctaacctctg tgttcaggtg 300
aacagctcgg agaagctgca gctgcaggag tgcttgtggg ctgactccct ggggcctctc 360
aaagacgatg tgctactgtt ggagacacga ggcccccagg acaacagatc cctctgtgcc 420
ttggaaccca gtggctgtac ttcactaccc agcaaagcct ccacgagggc agctcgcctt 480
ggagagtact tactacaaga cctgcagtca ggccagtgtc tgcagctatg ggacgatgac 540
ttgggagcgc tatgggcctg ccccatggac aaatacatcc acaag 585

<210> 100
<211> 195
<212> PRT
<213> homo sapians

<400> 100

Met	Pro	Val	Pro	Trp	Phe	Leu	Leu	Ser	Leu	Ala	Leu	Gly	Arg	Ser	Pro
1			5					10					15		
Val	Val	Leu	Ser	Glu	Asp	Pro	Arg	Ala	His	Gln	Asn	Leu	Trp	Gln	Ala
		20					25					30			
Ala	Arg	Leu	Arg	Leu	Leu	Thr	Leu	Gln	Ser	Trp	Leu	Leu	Asp	Ala	Pro
	35					40					45				
Cys	Ser	Leu	Pro	Ala	Glu	Ala	Ala	Leu	Cys	Trp	Arg	Ala	Pro	Gly	Gly
	50				55					60					
Asp	Pro	Cys	Gln	Pro	Leu	Val	Pro	Pro	Leu	Ser	Trp	Glu	Asn	Val	Thr
65				70					75					80	
Val	Asp	Lys	Val	Leu	Glu	Phe	Pro	Leu	Leu	Lys	Gly	His	Pro	Asn	Leu
			85					90					95		
Cys	Val	Gln	Val	Asn	Ser	Ser	Glu	Lys	Leu	Gln	Leu	Gln	Glu	Cys	Leu
		100					105					110			
Trp	Ala	Asp	Ser	Leu	Gly	Pro	Leu	Lys	Asp	Asp	Val	Leu	Leu	Leu	Glu
	115					120					125				
Thr	Arg	Gly	Pro	Gln	Asp	Asn	Arg	Ser	Leu	Cys	Ala	Leu	Glu	Pro	Ser
	130				135					140					
Gly	Cys	Thr	Ser	Leu	Pro	Ser	Lys	Ala	Ser	Thr	Arg	Ala	Ala	Arg	Leu
145				150					155					160	
Gly	Glu	Tyr	Leu	Leu	Gln	Asp	Leu	Gln	Ser	Gly	Gln	Cys	Leu	Gln	Leu
			165					170					175		
Trp	Asp	Asp	Asp	Leu	Gly	Ala	Leu	Trp	Ala	Cys	Pro	Met	Asp	Lys	Tyr
		180					185					190			
Ile	His	Lys													
	195														

<210> 101
<211> 1281
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> IL-17RC signal peptide and exons 11-16 of human IL-17RC, and Fc5

<400> 101
atgcctgtgc cctggttctt gctgtccttg gcactgggcc gaagcccagt ggtcctttct 60
gaggaccccc gcgcacacca gaacctctgg caagccgccc gactgcgact gctgaccctg 120
cagagctggc tgctggacgc accgtgctcg ctgcccgcag aagcggcact gtgctggcgg 180
gctccgggtg gggacccctg ccagccactg gtcccaccgc tttcctggga gaacgtcact 240
gtggacaagg ttctcgagtt cccattgctg aaaggccacc ctaacctctg tgttcaggtg 300
aacagctcgg agaagctgca gctgcaggag tgcttgtggg ctgactccct ggggcctctc 360
aaagacgatg tgctactgtt ggagacacga ggcccccagg acaacagatc cctctgtgcc 420
ttggaaccca gtggctgtac ttcactaccc agcaaagcct ccacgagggc agctcgcctt 480

ggagagtact tactacaaga cctgcagtca ggccagtgtc tgcagctatg ggacgatgac 540
ttgggagcgc tatgggcctg ccccatggac aaatacatcc acaaggagcc caaatcttca 600
gacaaaactc acacatgccc accgtgccca gcacctgaag ccgaggggggc accgtcagtc 660
ttcctcttcc ccccaaaacc caaggacacc ctcatgatct cccggacccc tgaggtcaca 720
tgcgtggtgg tggacgtgag ccacgaagac cctgaggtca agttcaactg gtacgtggac 780
ggcgtggagg tgcataatgc caagacaaag ccgcgggagg agcagtacaa cagcacgtac 840
cgtgtggtca gcgtcctcac cgtcctgcac caggactggc tgaatggcaa ggagtacaag 900
tgcaaggtct ccaacaaagc cctcccatcc tccatcgaga aaaccatctc caaagccaaa 960
gggcagcccc gagaaccaca ggtgtacacc ctgcccccat cccgggatga gctgaccaag 1020
aaccaggtca gcctgacctg cctggtcaaa ggcttctatc ccagcgacat cgccgtggag 1080
tgggagagca atgggcagcc ggagaacaac tacaagacca cgcctcccgt gctggactcc 1140
gacggctcct tcttcctcta cagcaagctc accgtggaca agagcaggtg gcagcagggg 1200
aacgtcttct catgctccgt gatgcatgag gctctgcaca accactacac gcagaagagc 1260
ctctccctgt ctccgggtaa a 1281

<210> 102
<211> 427
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> IL-17RC signal peptide and exons 11-16 of human IL-17RC, and Fc5

<400> 102
Met Pro Val Pro Trp Phe Leu Leu Ser Leu Ala Leu Gly Arg Ser Pro
1 5 10 15
Val Val Leu Ser Glu Asp Pro Arg Ala His Gln Asn Leu Trp Gln Ala
20 25 30
Ala Arg Leu Arg Leu Leu Thr Leu Gln Ser Trp Leu Leu Asp Ala Pro
35 40 45
Cys Ser Leu Pro Ala Glu Ala Ala Leu Cys Trp Arg Ala Pro Gly Gly
50 55 60
Asp Pro Cys Gln Pro Leu Val Pro Pro Leu Ser Trp Glu Asn Val Thr
65 70 75 80
Val Asp Lys Val Leu Glu Phe Pro Leu Leu Lys Gly His Pro Asn Leu
85 90 95
Cys Val Gln Val Asn Ser Ser Glu Lys Leu Gln Leu Gln Glu Cys Leu
100 105 110
Trp Ala Asp Ser Leu Gly Pro Leu Lys Asp Asp Val Leu Leu Leu Glu
115 120 125
Thr Arg Gly Pro Gln Asp Asn Arg Ser Leu Cys Ala Leu Glu Pro Ser
130 135 140
Gly Cys Thr Ser Leu Pro Ser Lys Ala Ser Thr Arg Ala Ala Arg Leu
145 150 155 160
Gly Glu Tyr Leu Leu Gln Asp Leu Gln Ser Gly Gln Cys Leu Gln Leu
165 170 175
Trp Asp Asp Asp Leu Gly Ala Leu Trp Ala Cys Pro Met Asp Lys Tyr
180 185 190
Ile His Lys Glu Pro Lys Ser Ser Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro
195 200 205
Cys Pro Ala Pro Glu Ala Glu Gly Ala Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro
210 215 220
Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr
225 230 235 240
Cys Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn
245 250 255
Trp Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg
260 265 270
Glu Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val

```
        275                 280                 285
Leu His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser
    290                 295                 300
Asn Lys Ala Leu Pro Ser Ser Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys
305                 310                 315                 320
Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp
                325                 330                 335
Glu Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe
            340                 345                 350
Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu
        355                 360                 365
Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe
    370                 375                 380
Phe Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly
385                 390                 395                 400
Asn Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr
                405                 410                 415
Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys
            420                 425
```

<210> 103
<211> 882
<212> DNA
<213> homo sapians

<400> 103

```
atgcctgtgc cctggttctt gctgtccttg gcactgggcc gaagcccagt ggtcctttct 60
gactgcaggg ggctcgaagt ctggaacagc atcccgagct gctgggccct gccctggctc 120
aacgtgtcag cagatggtga caacgtgcat ctggttctga atgtctctga ggagcagcac 180
ttcggcctct ccctgtactg gaatcaggtc cagggccccc caaaaccccg gtggcacaaa 240
aacctgactg gaccgcagat cattaccttg aaccacacag acctggttcc ctgcctctgt 300
attcaggtgt ggcctctgga acctgactcc gttaggacga acatctgccc cttcagggag 360
gacccccgcg cacaccagaa cctctggcaa gccgcccgac tgcgactgct gaccctgcag 420
agctggctgc tggacgcacc gtgctcgctg cccgcagaag cggcactgtg ctggcgggct 480
ccgggtgggg acccctgcca gccactggtc ccaccgcttt cctgggagaa cgtcactgtg 540
gacaaggttc tcgagttccc attgctgaaa ggccacccta acctctgtgt tcaggtgaac 600
agctcggaga agctgcagct gcaggagtgc ttgtgggctg actccctggg gcctctcaaa 660
gacgatgtgc tactgttgga gacacgaggc ccccaggaca acagatccct ctgtgccttg 720
gaacccagtg gctgtacttc actacccagc aaagcctcca cgagggcagc tcgccttgga 780
gagtacttac tacaagacct gcagtcaggc cagtgtctgc agctatggga cgatgacttg 840
ggagcgctat gggcctgccc catggacaaa tacatccaca ag                    882
```

<210> 104
<211> 294
<212> PRT
<213> homo sapians

<400> 104

```
Met Pro Val Pro Trp Phe Leu Leu Ser Leu Ala Leu Gly Arg Ser Pro
 1               5                  10                  15
Val Val Leu Ser Asp Cys Arg Gly Leu Glu Val Trp Asn Ser Ile Pro
            20                  25                  30
Ser Cys Trp Ala Leu Pro Trp Leu Asn Val Ser Ala Asp Gly Asp Asn
        35                  40                  45
Val His Leu Val Leu Asn Val Ser Glu Glu Gln His Phe Gly Leu Ser
    50                  55                  60
Leu Tyr Trp Asn Gln Val Gln Gly Pro Pro Lys Pro Arg Trp His Lys
65                  70                  75                  80
Asn Leu Thr Gly Pro Gln Ile Ile Thr Leu Asn His Thr Asp Leu Val
```

```
                85                  90                  95
Pro Cys Leu Cys Ile Gln Val Trp Pro Leu Glu Pro Asp Ser Val Arg
            100                 105                 110
Thr Asn Ile Cys Pro Phe Arg Glu Asp Pro Arg Ala His Gln Asn Leu
        115                 120                 125
Trp Gln Ala Ala Arg Leu Arg Leu Leu Thr Leu Gln Ser Trp Leu Leu
    130                 135                 140
Asp Ala Pro Cys Ser Leu Pro Ala Glu Ala Ala Leu Cys Trp Arg Ala
145                 150                 155                 160
Pro Gly Gly Asp Pro Cys Gln Pro Leu Val Pro Pro Leu Ser Trp Glu
                165                 170                 175
Asn Val Thr Val Asp Lys Val Leu Glu Phe Pro Leu Leu Lys Gly His
            180                 185                 190
Pro Asn Leu Cys Val Gln Val Asn Ser Ser Glu Lys Leu Gln Leu Gln
        195                 200                 205
Glu Cys Leu Trp Ala Asp Ser Leu Gly Pro Leu Lys Asp Asp Val Leu
    210                 215                 220
Leu Leu Glu Thr Arg Gly Pro Gln Asp Asn Arg Ser Leu Cys Ala Leu
225                 230                 235                 240
Glu Pro Ser Gly Cys Thr Ser Leu Pro Ser Lys Ala Ser Thr Arg Ala
                245                 250                 255
Ala Arg Leu Gly Glu Tyr Leu Leu Gln Asp Leu Gln Ser Gly Gln Cys
            260                 265                 270
Leu Gln Leu Trp Asp Asp Asp Leu Gly Ala Leu Trp Ala Cys Pro Met
        275                 280                 285
Asp Lys Tyr Ile His Lys
    290
```

<210> 105
<211> 1578
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> IL-17RC signal peptide and exons 7-16 of human IL-17RC, and Fc5

<400> 105

```
atgcctgtgc cctggttctt gctgtccttg gcactgggcc gaagcccagt ggtcctttct 60
gactgcaggg ggctcgaagt ctggaacagc atcccgagct gctgggccct gccctggctc 120
aacgtgtcag cagatggtga caacgtgcat ctggttctga atgtctctga ggagcagcac 180
ttcggcctct ccctgtactg gaatcaggtc cagggccccc caaaaccccg gtggcacaaa 240
aacctgactg gaccgcagat cattaccttg aaccacacag acctggttcc ctgcctctgt 300
attcaggtgt ggcctctgga acctgactcc gttaggacga acatctgccc cttcagggag 360
gacccccgcg cacaccagaa cctctggcaa gccgcccgac tgcgactgct gaccctgcag 420
agctggctgc tggacgcacc gtgctcgctg cccgcagaag cggcactgtg ctggcgggct 480
ccgggtgggg acccctgcca gccactggtc ccaccgcttt cctgggagaa cgtcactgtg 540
gacaaggttc tcgagttccc attgctgaaa ggccacccta acctctgtgt tcaggtgaac 600
agctcggaga agctgcagct gcaggagtgc ttgtgggctg actccctggg gcctctcaaa 660
gacgatgtgc tactgttgga gacacgaggc ccccaggaca acagatccct ctgtgccttg 720
gaacccagtg gctgtacttc actacccagc aaagcctcca cgagggcagc tcgccttgga 780
gagtacttac tacaagacct gcagtcaggc cagtgtctgc agctatggga cgatgacttg 840
ggagcgctat gggcctgccc catggacaaa tacatccaca aggagcccaa atcttcagac 900
aaaactcaca catgcccacc gtgcccagca cctgaagccg aggggcacc gtcagtcttc 960
ctcttccccc caaaacccaa ggacaccctc atgatctccc ggacccctga ggtcacatgc 1020
gtggtggtgg acgtgagcca cgaagaccct gaggtcaagt tcaactggta cgtggacggc 1080
gtggaggtgc ataatgccaa gacaaagccg cgggaggagc agtacaacag cacgtaccgt 1140
gtggtcagcg tcctcaccgt cctgcaccag gactggctga atggcaagga gtacaagtgc 1200
aaggtctcca acaaagccct cccatcctcc atcgagaaaa ccatctccaa agccaaaggg 1260
```

cagccccgag aaccacaggt gtacaccctg cccccatccc gggatgagct gaccaagaac 1320
caggtcagcc tgacctgcct ggtcaaaggc ttctatccca gcgacatcgc cgtggagtgg 1380
gagagcaatg ggcagccgga gaacaactac aagaccacgc ctcccgtgct ggactccgac 1440
ggctccttct tcctctacag caagctcacc gtggacaaga gcaggtggca gcaggggaac 1500
gtcttctcat gctccgtgat gcatgaggct ctgcacaacc actacacgca gaagagcctc 1560
tccctgtctc cgggtaaa 1578

<210> 106
<211> 526
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> IL-17RC signal peptide and exons 7-16 of human
IL-17RC, and Fc5

<400> 106
Met Pro Val Pro Trp Phe Leu Leu Ser Leu Ala Leu Gly Arg Ser Pro
1 5 10 15
Val Val Leu Ser Asp Cys Arg Gly Leu Glu Val Trp Asn Ser Ile Pro
20 25 30
Ser Cys Trp Ala Leu Pro Trp Leu Asn Val Ser Ala Asp Gly Asp Asn
35 40 45
Val His Leu Val Leu Asn Val Ser Glu Glu Gln His Phe Gly Leu Ser
50 55 60
Leu Tyr Trp Asn Gln Val Gln Gly Pro Pro Lys Pro Arg Trp His Lys
65 70 75 80
Asn Leu Thr Gly Pro Gln Ile Ile Thr Leu Asn His Thr Asp Leu Val
85 90 95
Pro Cys Leu Cys Ile Gln Val Trp Pro Leu Glu Pro Asp Ser Val Arg
100 105 110
Thr Asn Ile Cys Pro Phe Arg Glu Asp Pro Arg Ala His Gln Asn Leu
115 120 125
Trp Gln Ala Ala Arg Leu Arg Leu Leu Thr Leu Gln Ser Trp Leu Leu
130 135 140
Asp Ala Pro Cys Ser Leu Pro Ala Glu Ala Ala Leu Cys Trp Arg Ala
145 150 155 160
Pro Gly Gly Asp Pro Cys Gln Pro Leu Val Pro Pro Leu Ser Trp Glu
165 170 175
Asn Val Thr Val Asp Lys Val Leu Glu Phe Pro Leu Leu Lys Gly His
180 185 190
Pro Asn Leu Cys Val Gln Val Asn Ser Ser Glu Lys Leu Gln Leu Gln
195 200 205
Glu Cys Leu Trp Ala Asp Ser Leu Gly Pro Leu Lys Asp Asp Val Leu
210 215 220
Leu Leu Glu Thr Arg Gly Pro Gln Asp Asn Arg Ser Leu Cys Ala Leu
225 230 235 240
Glu Pro Ser Gly Cys Thr Ser Leu Pro Ser Lys Ala Ser Thr Arg Ala
245 250 255
Ala Arg Leu Gly Glu Tyr Leu Leu Gln Asp Leu Gln Ser Gly Gln Cys
260 265 270
Leu Gln Leu Trp Asp Asp Asp Leu Gly Ala Leu Trp Ala Cys Pro Met
275 280 285
Asp Lys Tyr Ile His Lys Glu Pro Lys Ser Ser Asp Lys Thr His Thr
290 295 300
Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala Pro Glu Ala Glu Gly Ala Pro Ser Val Phe
305 310 315 320
Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro
325 330 335
Glu Val Thr Cys Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val

```
            340                 345                 350
Lys Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr
        355                 360                 365
Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val
    370                 375                 380
Leu Thr Val Leu His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys
385                 390                 395                 400
Lys Val Ser Asn Lys Ala Leu Pro Ser Ser Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser
                405                 410                 415
Lys Ala Lys Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro
            420                 425                 430
Ser Arg Asp Glu Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val
        435                 440                 445
Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly
    450                 455                 460
Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp
465                 470                 475                 480
Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp
                485                 490                 495
Gln Gln Gly Asn Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His
            500                 505                 510
Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys
        515                 520                 525
```

<210> 107
<211> 864
<212> DNA
<213> homo sapians

<400> 107

```
atgcctgtgc cctggttctt gctgtccttg gcactgggcc gaagcccagt ggtcctttct 60
ctggagaggc ttgtggggcc tcaggacgct acccactgct ctccgggcct ctcctgccgc 120
ctctgggaca gtgacatact ctgcctgcct ggggacatcg tgcctgctcc gggccccgtg 180
ctggcgccta cgcacctgca gacagagctg gtgctgaggt gccagaagga gaccgactgt 240
gacctctgtc tgcgtgtggc tgtccacttg gccgtgcatg ggcactggga agagcctgaa 300
gatgaggaaa agtttggagg agcagctgac tcaggggtgg aggagcctag gaatgcctct 360
ctccaggccc aagtcgtgct ctccttccag gcctacccta ctgcccgctg cgtcctgctg 420
gaggtgcaag tgcctgctgc ccttgtgcag tttggtcagt ctgtgggctc tgtggtatat 480
gactgcttcg aggctgccct agggagtgag gtacgaatct ggtcctatac tcagcccagg 540
tacgagaagg aactcaacca cacacagcag ctgcctgact gcaggggct cgaagtctgg 600
aacagcatcc cgagctgctg ggactccctg gggcctctca aagacgatgt gctactgttg 660
gagacacgag gcccccagga caacagatcc ctctgtgcct tggaacccag tggctgtact 720
tcactaccca gcaaagcctc cacgagggca gctcgccttg gagagtactt actacaagac 780
ctgcagtcag gccagtgtct gcagctatgg gacgatgact tgggagcgct atgggcctgc 840
cccatggaca aatacatcca caag                                        864
```

<210> 108
<211> 288
<212> PRT
<213> homo sapians

<400> 108

```
Met Pro Val Pro Trp Phe Leu Leu Ser Leu Ala Leu Gly Arg Ser Pro
 1               5                  10                  15
Val Val Leu Ser Leu Glu Arg Leu Val Gly Pro Gln Asp Ala Thr His
            20                  25                  30
Cys Ser Pro Gly Leu Ser Cys Arg Leu Trp Asp Ser Asp Ile Leu Cys
        35                  40                  45
Leu Pro Gly Asp Ile Val Pro Ala Pro Gly Pro Val Leu Ala Pro Thr
```

```
    50                  55                  60
His Leu Gln Thr Glu Leu Val Leu Arg Cys Gln Lys Glu Thr Asp Cys
65                  70                  75                  80
Asp Leu Cys Leu Arg Val Ala Val His Leu Ala Val His Gly His Trp
                85                  90                  95
Glu Glu Pro Glu Asp Glu Glu Lys Phe Gly Gly Ala Ala Asp Ser Gly
            100                 105                 110
Val Glu Glu Pro Arg Asn Ala Ser Leu Gln Ala Gln Val Val Leu Ser
        115                 120                 125
Phe Gln Ala Tyr Pro Thr Ala Arg Cys Val Leu Leu Glu Val Gln Val
    130                 135                 140
Pro Ala Ala Leu Val Gln Phe Gly Gln Ser Val Gly Ser Val Val Tyr
145                 150                 155                 160
Asp Cys Phe Glu Ala Ala Leu Gly Ser Glu Val Arg Ile Trp Ser Tyr
                165                 170                 175
Thr Gln Pro Arg Tyr Glu Lys Glu Leu Asn His Thr Gln Gln Leu Pro
            180                 185                 190
Asp Cys Arg Gly Leu Glu Val Trp Asn Ser Ile Pro Ser Cys Trp Asp
        195                 200                 205
Ser Leu Gly Pro Leu Lys Asp Asp Val Leu Leu Leu Glu Thr Arg Gly
    210                 215                 220
Pro Gln Asp Asn Arg Ser Leu Cys Ala Leu Glu Pro Ser Gly Cys Thr
225                 230                 235                 240
Ser Leu Pro Ser Lys Ala Ser Thr Arg Ala Ala Arg Leu Gly Glu Tyr
                245                 250                 255
Leu Leu Gln Asp Leu Gln Ser Gly Gln Cys Leu Gln Leu Trp Asp Asp
            260                 265                 270
Asp Leu Gly Ala Leu Trp Ala Cys Pro Met Asp Lys Tyr Ile His Lys
        275                 280                 285
```

<210> 109
<211> 1560
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> IL-17RC signal peptide and exons 1-7 and 14-16 of human IL-17RC, and Fc5

<400> 109

```
atgcctgtgc cctggttctt gctgtccttg gcactgggcc gaagcccagt ggtcctttct 60
ctggagaggc ttgtggggcc tcaggacgct acccactgct ctccgggcct ctcctgccgc 120
ctctgggaca gtgacatact ctgcctgcct ggggacatcg tgcctgctcc gggccccgtg 180
ctggcgccta cgcacctgca gacagagctg gtgctgaggt gccagaagga gaccgactgt 240
gacctctgtc tgcgtgtggc tgtccacttg gccgtgcatg ggcactggga agagcctgaa 300
gatgaggaaa agtttggagg agcagctgac tcaggggtgg aggagcctag gaatgcctct 360
ctccaggccc aagtcgtgct ctccttccag gcctacccta ctgcccgctg cgtcctgctg 420
gaggtgcaag tgcctgctgc ccttgtgcag tttggtcagt ctgtgggctc tgtggtatat 480
gactgcttcg aggctgccct agggagtgag gtacgaatct ggtcctatac tcagcccagg 540
tacgagaagg aactcaacca cacacagcag ctgcctgact gcaggggget cgaagtctgg 600
aacagcatcc cgagctgctg ggactccctg gggcctctca aagacgatgt gctactgttg 660
gagacacgag gcccccagga caacagatcc ctctgtgcct tggaacccag tggctgtact 720
tcactaccca gcaaagcctc cacgagggca gctcgccttg gagagtactt actacaagac 780
ctgcagtcag gccagtgtct gcagctatgg gacgatgact tgggagcgct atgggcctgc 840
cccatggaca aatacatcca caaggagccc aaatcttcag acaaaactca cacatgccca 900
ccgtgcccag cacctgaagc cgaggggggca ccgtcagtct tcctcttccc cccaaaaccc 960
aaggacaccc tcatgatctc ccggacccct gaggtcacat gcgtggtggt ggacgtgagc 1020
cacgaagacc ctgaggtcaa gttcaactgg tacgtggacg gcgtggaggt gcataatgcc 1080
aagacaaagc cgcgggagga gcagtacaac agcacgtacc gtgtggtcag cgtcctcacc 1140
```

gtcctgcacc aggactggct gaatggcaag gagtacaagt gcaaggtctc caacaaagcc 1200
ctcccatcct ccatcgagaa aaccatctcc aaagccaaag ggcagccccg agaaccacag 1260
gtgtacaccc tgcccccatc ccgggatgag ctgaccaaga accaggtcag cctgacctgc 1320
ctggtcaaag gcttctatcc cagcgacatc gccgtggagt gggagagcaa tgggcagccg 1380
gagaacaact acaagaccac gcctcccgtg ctggactccg acggctcctt cttcctctac 1440
agcaagctca ccgtggacaa gagcaggtgg cagcagggga acgtcttctc atgctccgtg 1500
atgcatgagg ctctgcacaa ccactacacg cagaagagcc tctccctgtc tccgggtaaa 1560

<210> 110
<211> 520
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> IL-17RC signal peptide and exons 1-7 and 14-16 of human IL-17RC, and Fc5

<400> 110
Met Pro Val Pro Trp Phe Leu Leu Ser Leu Ala Leu Gly Arg Ser Pro
1 5 10 15
Val Val Leu Ser Leu Glu Arg Leu Val Gly Pro Gln Asp Ala Thr His
20 25 30
Cys Ser Pro Gly Leu Ser Cys Arg Leu Trp Asp Ser Asp Ile Leu Cys
35 40 45
Leu Pro Gly Asp Ile Val Pro Ala Pro Gly Pro Val Leu Ala Pro Thr
50 55 60
His Leu Gln Thr Glu Leu Val Leu Arg Cys Gln Lys Glu Thr Asp Cys
65 70 75 80
Asp Leu Cys Leu Arg Val Ala Val His Leu Ala Val His Gly His Trp
85 90 95
Glu Glu Pro Glu Asp Glu Glu Lys Phe Gly Gly Ala Ala Asp Ser Gly
100 105 110
Val Glu Glu Pro Arg Asn Ala Ser Leu Gln Ala Gln Val Val Leu Ser
115 120 125
Phe Gln Ala Tyr Pro Thr Ala Arg Cys Val Leu Leu Glu Val Gln Val
130 135 140
Pro Ala Ala Leu Val Gln Phe Gly Gln Ser Val Gly Ser Val Val Tyr
145 150 155 160
Asp Cys Phe Glu Ala Ala Leu Gly Ser Glu Val Arg Ile Trp Ser Tyr
165 170 175
Thr Gln Pro Arg Tyr Glu Lys Glu Leu Asn His Thr Gln Gln Leu Pro
180 185 190
Asp Cys Arg Gly Leu Glu Val Trp Asn Ser Ile Pro Ser Cys Trp Asp
195 200 205
Ser Leu Gly Pro Leu Lys Asp Asp Val Leu Leu Leu Glu Thr Arg Gly
210 215 220
Pro Gln Asp Asn Arg Ser Leu Cys Ala Leu Glu Pro Ser Gly Cys Thr
225 230 235 240
Ser Leu Pro Ser Lys Ala Ser Thr Arg Ala Ala Arg Leu Gly Glu Tyr
245 250 255
Leu Leu Gln Asp Leu Gln Ser Gly Gln Cys Leu Gln Leu Trp Asp Asp
260 265 270
Asp Leu Gly Ala Leu Trp Ala Cys Pro Met Asp Lys Tyr Ile His Lys
275 280 285
Glu Pro Lys Ser Ser Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala
290 295 300
Pro Glu Ala Glu Gly Ala Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro
305 310 315 320
Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val Val

```
                325                 330                 335
Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val
            340                 345                 350
Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln
        355                 360                 365
Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu His Gln
    370                 375                 380
Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn Lys Ala
385                 390                 395                 400
Leu Pro Ser Ser Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly Gln Pro
                405                 410                 415
Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu Leu Thr
            420                 425                 430
Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser
        435                 440                 445
Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr
    450                 455                 460
Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr
465                 470                 475                 480
Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn Val Phe
                485                 490                 495
Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys
            500                 505                 510
Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys
        515                 520
```

<210> 111
<211> 1146
<212> DNA
<213> homo sapians

<400> 111
atgcctgtgc cctggttctt gctgtccttg gcactgggcc gaagcccagt ggtcctttct 60
ctggagaggc ttgtggggcc tcaggacgct acccactgct ctccgggcct ctcctgccgc 120
ctctgggaca gtgacatact ctgcctgcct ggggacatcg tgcctgctcc gggccccgtg 180
ctggcgccta cgcacctgca gacagagctg gtgctgaggt gccagaagga gaccgactgt 240
gacctctgtc tgcgtgtggc tgtccacttg gccgtgcatg ggcactggga agagcctgaa 300
gatgaggaaa agtttggagg agcagctgac tcaggggtgg aggagcctag gaatgcctct 360
ctccaggccc aagtcgtgct ctccttccag gcctacccta ctgcccgctg cgtcctgctg 420
gaggtgcaag tgcctgctgc ccttgtgcag tttggtcagt ctgtgggctc tgtggtatat 480
gactgcttcg aggctgccct agggagtgag gtacgaatct ggtcctatac tcagcccagg 540
tacgagaagg aactcaacca cacacagcag ctgcctgact gcaggggggct cgaagtctgg 600
aacagcatcc cgagctgctg ggaggacccc cgcgcacacc agaacctctg gcaagccgcc 660
cgactgcgac tgctgaccct gcagagctgg ctgctggacg caccgtgctc gctgcccgca 720
gaagcggcac tgtgctggcg ggctccgggt ggggacccct gccagccact ggtcccaccg 780
ctttcctggg agaacgtcac tgtggacaag gttctcgagt tcccattgct gaaaggccac 840
cctaacctct gtgttcaggt gaacagctcg gagaagctgc agctgcagga gtgcttgtgg 900
gctgactccc tggggcctct caaagacgat gtgctactgt tggagacacg aggcccccag 960
gacaacagat ccctctgtgc cttggaaccc agtggctgta cttcactacc cagcaaagcc 1020
tccacgaggg cagctcgcct tggagagtac ttactacaag acctgcagtc aggccagtgt 1080
ctgcagctat gggacgatga cttgggagcg ctatgggcct gccccatgga caaatacatc 1140
cacaag 1146

<210> 112
<211> 382
<212> PRT
<213> homo sapians

<400> 112

```
Met Pro Val Pro Trp Phe Leu Leu Ser Leu Ala Leu Gly Arg Ser Pro
 1               5                  10                  15
Val Val Leu Ser Leu Glu Arg Leu Val Gly Pro Gln Asp Ala Thr His
            20                  25                  30
Cys Ser Pro Gly Leu Ser Cys Arg Leu Trp Asp Ser Asp Ile Leu Cys
        35                  40                  45
Leu Pro Gly Asp Ile Val Pro Ala Pro Gly Pro Val Leu Ala Pro Thr
    50                  55                  60
His Leu Gln Thr Glu Leu Val Leu Arg Cys Gln Lys Glu Thr Asp Cys
65                  70                  75                  80
Asp Leu Cys Leu Arg Val Ala Val His Leu Ala Val His Gly His Trp
                85                  90                  95
Glu Glu Pro Glu Asp Glu Glu Lys Phe Gly Gly Ala Ala Asp Ser Gly
            100                 105                 110
Val Glu Glu Pro Arg Asn Ala Ser Leu Gln Ala Gln Val Val Leu Ser
        115                 120                 125
Phe Gln Ala Tyr Pro Thr Ala Arg Cys Val Leu Leu Glu Val Gln Val
    130                 135                 140
Pro Ala Ala Leu Val Gln Phe Gly Gln Ser Val Gly Ser Val Val Tyr
145                 150                 155                 160
Asp Cys Phe Glu Ala Ala Leu Gly Ser Glu Val Arg Ile Trp Ser Tyr
                165                 170                 175
Thr Gln Pro Arg Tyr Glu Lys Glu Leu Asn His Thr Gln Gln Leu Pro
            180                 185                 190
Asp Cys Arg Gly Leu Glu Val Trp Asn Ser Ile Pro Ser Cys Trp Glu
        195                 200                 205
Asp Pro Arg Ala His Gln Asn Leu Trp Gln Ala Ala Arg Leu Arg Leu
    210                 215                 220
Leu Thr Leu Gln Ser Trp Leu Leu Asp Ala Pro Cys Ser Leu Pro Ala
225                 230                 235                 240
Glu Ala Ala Leu Cys Trp Arg Ala Pro Gly Gly Asp Pro Cys Gln Pro
                245                 250                 255
Leu Val Pro Pro Leu Ser Trp Glu Asn Val Thr Val Asp Lys Val Leu
            260                 265                 270
Glu Phe Pro Leu Leu Lys Gly His Pro Asn Leu Cys Val Gln Val Asn
        275                 280                 285
Ser Ser Glu Lys Leu Gln Leu Gln Glu Cys Leu Trp Ala Asp Ser Leu
    290                 295                 300
Gly Pro Leu Lys Asp Asp Val Leu Leu Leu Glu Thr Arg Gly Pro Gln
305                 310                 315                 320
Asp Asn Arg Ser Leu Cys Ala Leu Glu Pro Ser Gly Cys Thr Ser Leu
                325                 330                 335
Pro Ser Lys Ala Ser Thr Arg Ala Ala Arg Leu Gly Glu Tyr Leu Leu
            340                 345                 350
Gln Asp Leu Gln Ser Gly Gln Cys Leu Gln Leu Trp Asp Asp Asp Leu
        355                 360                 365
Gly Ala Leu Trp Ala Cys Pro Met Asp Lys Tyr Ile His Lys
    370                 375                 380
```

<210> 113
<211> 1842
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> IL-17RC signal peptide and exons 1-7 and 11-16 of human IL-17RC, and Fc5

<400> 113

```
atgcctgtgc cctggttctt gctgtccttg gcactgggcc gaagcccagt ggtcctttct 60
ctggagaggc ttgtggggcc tcaggacgct acccactgct ctccgggcct ctcctgccgc 120
ctctgggaca gtgacatact ctgcctgcct ggggacatcg tgcctgctcc gggccccgtg 180
ctggcgccta cgcacctgca gacagagctg gtgctgaggt gccagaagga gaccgactgt 240
gacctctgtc tgcgtgtggc tgtccacttg gccgtgcatg ggcactggga agagcctgaa 300
gatgaggaaa agtttggagg agcagctgac tcaggggtgg aggagcctag gaatgcctct 360
ctccaggccc aagtcgtgct ctccttccag gcctacccta ctgcccgctg cgtcctgctg 420
gaggtgcaag tgcctgctgc ccttgtgcag tttggtcagt ctgtgggctc tgtggtatat 480
gactgcttcg aggctgccct agggagtgag gtacgaatct ggtcctatac tcagcccagg 540
tacgagaagg aactcaacca cacacagcag ctgcctgact gcaggggct cgaagtctgg 600
aacagcatcc cgagctgctg ggaggacccc cgcgcacacc agaacctctg gcaagccgcc 660
cgactgcgac tgctgaccct gcagagctgg ctgctggacg caccgtgctc gctgcccgca 720
gaagcggcac tgtgctggcg ggctccgggt ggggacccct gccagccact ggtcccaccg 780
ctttcctggg agaacgtcac tgtggacaag gttctcgagt tcccattgct gaaaggccac 840
cctaacctct gtgttcaggt gaacagctcg gagaagctgc agctgcagga gtgcttgtgg 900
gctgactccc tggggcctct caaagacgat gtgctactgt tggagacacg aggcccccag 960
gacaacagat ccctctgtgc cttggaaccc agtggctgta cttcactacc cagcaaagcc 1020
tccacgaggg cagctcgcct tggagagtac ttactacaag acctgcagtc aggccagtgt 1080
ctgcagctat gggacgatga cttgggagcg ctatgggcct gccccatgga caaatacatc 1140
cacaaggagc ccaaatcttc agacaaaact cacacatgcc caccgtgccc agcacctgaa 1200
gccgaggggg caccgtcagt cttcctcttc cccccaaaac ccaaggacac cctcatgatc 1260
tcccggaccc ctgaggtcac atgcgtggtg gtggacgtga gccacgaaga ccctgaggtc 1320
aagttcaact ggtacgtgga cggcgtggag gtgcataatg ccaagacaaa gccgcgggag 1380
gagcagtaca acagcacgta ccgtgtggtc agcgtcctca ccgtcctgca ccaggactgg 1440
ctgaatggca aggagtacaa gtgcaaggtc tccaacaaag ccctcccatc ctccatcgag 1500
aaaaccatct ccaaagccaa agggcagccc cgagaaccac aggtgtacac cctgccccca 1560
tcccgggatg agctgaccaa gaaccaggtc agcctgacct gcctggtcaa aggcttctat 1620
cccagcgaca tcgccgtgga gtgggagagc aatgggcagc cggagaacaa ctacaagacc 1680
acgcctcccg tgctggactc cgacggctcc ttcttcctct acagcaagct caccgtggac 1740
aagagcaggt ggcagcaggg gaacgtcttc tcatgctccg tgatgcatga ggctctgcac 1800
aaccactaca cgcagaagag cctctccctg tctccgggta aa                    1842
```

<210> 114
<211> 614
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> IL-17RC signal peptide and exons 1-7 and 11-16 of human IL-17RC, and Fc5

<400> 114

```
Met Pro Val Pro Trp Phe Leu Leu Ser Leu Ala Leu Gly Arg Ser Pro
 1               5                  10                  15
Val Val Leu Ser Leu Glu Arg Leu Val Gly Pro Gln Asp Ala Thr His
            20                  25                  30
Cys Ser Pro Gly Leu Ser Cys Arg Leu Trp Asp Ser Asp Ile Leu Cys
        35                  40                  45
Leu Pro Gly Asp Ile Val Pro Ala Pro Gly Pro Val Leu Ala Pro Thr
    50                  55                  60
His Leu Gln Thr Glu Leu Val Leu Arg Cys Gln Lys Glu Thr Asp Cys
65                  70                  75                  80
Asp Leu Cys Leu Arg Val Ala Val His Leu Ala Val His Gly His Trp
                85                  90                  95
Glu Glu Pro Glu Asp Glu Glu Lys Phe Gly Gly Ala Ala Asp Ser Gly
            100                 105                 110
Val Glu Glu Pro Arg Asn Ala Ser Leu Gln Ala Gln Val Val Leu Ser
        115                 120                 125
Phe Gln Ala Tyr Pro Thr Ala Arg Cys Val Leu Leu Glu Val Gln Val
    130                 135                 140
```

Pro Ala Ala Leu Val Gln Phe Gly Gln Ser Val Gly Ser Val Val Tyr
145 150 155 160
Asp Cys Phe Glu Ala Ala Leu Gly Ser Glu Val Arg Ile Trp Ser Tyr
165 170 175
Thr Gln Pro Arg Tyr Glu Lys Glu Leu Asn His Thr Gln Gln Leu Pro
180 185 190
Asp Cys Arg Gly Leu Glu Val Trp Asn Ser Ile Pro Ser Cys Trp Glu
195 200 205
Asp Pro Arg Ala His Gln Asn Leu Trp Gln Ala Ala Arg Leu Arg Leu
210 215 220
Leu Thr Leu Gln Ser Trp Leu Leu Asp Ala Pro Cys Ser Leu Pro Ala
225 230 235 240
Glu Ala Ala Leu Cys Trp Arg Ala Pro Gly Gly Asp Pro Cys Gln Pro
245 250 255
Leu Val Pro Pro Leu Ser Trp Glu Asn Val Thr Val Asp Lys Val Leu
260 265 270
Glu Phe Pro Leu Leu Lys Gly His Pro Asn Leu Cys Val Gln Val Asn
275 280 285
Ser Ser Glu Lys Leu Gln Leu Gln Glu Cys Leu Trp Ala Asp Ser Leu
290 295 300
Gly Pro Leu Lys Asp Asp Val Leu Leu Leu Glu Thr Arg Gly Pro Gln
305 310 315 320
Asp Asn Arg Ser Leu Cys Ala Leu Glu Pro Ser Gly Cys Thr Ser Leu
325 330 335
Pro Ser Lys Ala Ser Thr Arg Ala Ala Arg Leu Gly Glu Tyr Leu Leu
340 345 350
Gln Asp Leu Gln Ser Gly Gln Cys Leu Gln Leu Trp Asp Asp Asp Leu
355 360 365
Gly Ala Leu Trp Ala Cys Pro Met Asp Lys Tyr Ile His Lys Glu Pro
370 375 380
Lys Ser Ser Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala Pro Glu
385 390 395 400
Ala Glu Gly Ala Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp
405 410 415
Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val Val Val Asp
420 425 430
Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val Asp Gly
435 440 445
Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln Tyr Asn
450 455 460
Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu His Gln Asp Trp
465 470 475 480
Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn Lys Ala Leu Pro
485 490 495
Ser Ser Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu
500 505 510
Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu Leu Thr Lys Asn
515 520 525
Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile
530 535 540
Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr
545 550 555 560
Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser Lys
565 570 575
Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn Val Phe Ser Cys
580 585 590
Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu
595 600 605
Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys
610

<210> 115
<211> 1524
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> IL-17RC signal peptide and exons 1-13 of human IL-17RC, and exons 7-9 of human IL-17RA

<400> 115
atgcctgtgc cctggttctt gctgtccttg gcactgggcc gaagcccagt ggtcctttct 60
ctggagaggc ttgtggggcc tcaggacgct acccactgct ctccgggcct ctcctgccgc 120
ctctgggaca gtgacatact ctgcctgcct ggggacatcg tgcctgctcc gggccccgtg 180
ctggcgccta cgcacctgca gacagagctg gtgctgaggt gccagaagga gaccgactgt 240
gacctctgtc tgcgtgtggc tgtccacttg gccgtgcatg ggcactggga agagcctgaa 300
gatgaggaaa agtttggagg agcagctgac tcaggggtgg aggagcctag gaatgcctct 360
ctccaggccc aagtcgtgct ctccttccag gcctacccta ctgcccgctg cgtcctgctg 420
gaggtgcaag tgcctgctgc ccttgtgcag tttggtcagt ctgtgggctc tgtggtatat 480
gactgcttcg aggctgccct agggagtgag gtacgaatct ggtcctatac tcagcccagg 540
tacgagaagg aactcaacca cacacagcag ctgcctgact gcaggggggct cgaagtctgg 600
aacagcatcc cgagctgctg ggccctgccc tggctcaacg tgtcagcaga tggtgacaac 660
gtgcatctgg ttctgaatgt ctctgaggag cagcacttcg gcctctccct gtactggaat 720
caggtccagg gccccccaaa accccggtgg cacaaaaacc tgactggacc gcagatcatt 780
accttgaacc acacagacct ggttccctgc ctctgtattc aggtgtggcc tctggaacct 840
gactccgtta ggacgaacat ctgccccttc agggaggacc cccgcgcaca ccagaacctc 900
tggcaagccg cccgactgcg actgctgacc ctgcagagct ggctgctgga cgcaccgtgc 960
tcgctgcccg cagaagcggc actgtgctgg cgggctccgg gtggggaccc ctgccagcca 1020
ctggtcccac cgctttcctg ggagaacgtc actgtggaca aggttctcga gttcccattg 1080
ctgaaaggcc accctaacct ctgtgttcag gtgaacagct cggagaagct gcagctgcag 1140
gagtgcttgt gggctggcag cctttgggat cccaacatca ctgtggagac cttggacaca 1200
cagcatctgc gagtggactt caccctgtgg aatgaatcca ccccctacca ggtcctgctg 1260
gaaagtttct ccgactcaga gaaccacagc tgctttgatg tcgttaaaca aatatttgcg 1320
cccaggcaag aagaattcca tcagcgagct aatgtcacat tcactctaag caagtttcac 1380
tggtgctgcc atcaccacgt gcaggtccag cccttcttca gcagctgcct aaatgactgt 1440
ttgagacacg ctgtgactgt gccctgccca gtaatctcaa ataccacagt tcccaagcca 1500
gttgcagact acattccccc gtgg 1524

<210> 116
<211> 508
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> IL-17RC signal peptide and exons 1-13 of human IL-17RC, and exons 7-9 of human IL-17RA

<400> 116
Met Pro Val Pro Trp Phe Leu Leu Ser Leu Ala Leu Gly Arg Ser Pro
1 5 10 15
Val Val Leu Ser Leu Glu Arg Leu Val Gly Pro Gln Asp Ala Thr His
20 25 30
Cys Ser Pro Gly Leu Ser Cys Arg Leu Trp Asp Ser Asp Ile Leu Cys
35 40 45
Leu Pro Gly Asp Ile Val Pro Ala Pro Gly Pro Val Leu Ala Pro Thr
50 55 60
His Leu Gln Thr Glu Leu Val Leu Arg Cys Gln Lys Glu Thr Asp Cys
65 70 75 80
Asp Leu Cys Leu Arg Val Ala Val His Leu Ala Val His Gly His Trp

```
                85                  90                  95
Glu Glu Pro Glu Asp Glu Glu Lys Phe Gly Gly Ala Ala Asp Ser Gly
            100                 105                 110
Val Glu Glu Pro Arg Asn Ala Ser Leu Gln Ala Gln Val Val Leu Ser
        115                 120                 125
Phe Gln Ala Tyr Pro Thr Ala Arg Cys Val Leu Leu Glu Val Gln Val
    130                 135                 140
Pro Ala Ala Leu Val Gln Phe Gly Gln Ser Val Gly Ser Val Val Tyr
145                 150                 155                 160
Asp Cys Phe Glu Ala Ala Leu Gly Ser Glu Val Arg Ile Trp Ser Tyr
                165                 170                 175
Thr Gln Pro Arg Tyr Glu Lys Glu Leu Asn His Thr Gln Gln Leu Pro
            180                 185                 190
Asp Cys Arg Gly Leu Glu Val Trp Asn Ser Ile Pro Ser Cys Trp Ala
        195                 200                 205
Leu Pro Trp Leu Asn Val Ser Ala Asp Gly Asp Asn Val His Leu Val
    210                 215                 220
Leu Asn Val Ser Glu Glu Gln His Phe Gly Leu Ser Leu Tyr Trp Asn
225                 230                 235                 240
Gln Val Gln Gly Pro Pro Lys Pro Arg Trp His Lys Asn Leu Thr Gly
                245                 250                 255
Pro Gln Ile Ile Thr Leu Asn His Thr Asp Leu Val Pro Cys Leu Cys
            260                 265                 270
Ile Gln Val Trp Pro Leu Glu Pro Asp Ser Val Arg Thr Asn Ile Cys
        275                 280                 285
Pro Phe Arg Glu Asp Pro Arg Ala His Gln Asn Leu Trp Gln Ala Ala
    290                 295                 300
Arg Leu Arg Leu Leu Thr Leu Gln Ser Trp Leu Leu Asp Ala Pro Cys
305                 310                 315                 320
Ser Leu Pro Ala Glu Ala Ala Leu Cys Trp Arg Ala Pro Gly Gly Asp
                325                 330                 335
Pro Cys Gln Pro Leu Val Pro Pro Leu Ser Trp Glu Asn Val Thr Val
            340                 345                 350
Asp Lys Val Leu Glu Phe Pro Leu Leu Lys Gly His Pro Asn Leu Cys
        355                 360                 365
Val Gln Val Asn Ser Ser Glu Lys Leu Gln Leu Gln Glu Cys Leu Trp
    370                 375                 380
Ala Gly Ser Leu Trp Asp Pro Asn Ile Thr Val Glu Thr Leu Asp Thr
385                 390                 395                 400
Gln His Leu Arg Val Asp Phe Thr Leu Trp Asn Glu Ser Thr Pro Tyr
                405                 410                 415
Gln Val Leu Leu Glu Ser Phe Ser Asp Ser Glu Asn His Ser Cys Phe
            420                 425                 430
Asp Val Val Lys Gln Ile Phe Ala Pro Arg Gln Glu Glu Phe His Gln
        435                 440                 445
Arg Ala Asn Val Thr Phe Thr Leu Ser Lys Phe His Trp Cys Cys His
    450                 455                 460
His His Val Gln Val Gln Pro Phe Phe Ser Ser Cys Leu Asn Asp Cys
465                 470                 475                 480
Leu Arg His Ala Val Thr Val Pro Cys Pro Val Ile Ser Asn Thr Thr
                485                 490                 495
Val Pro Lys Pro Val Ala Asp Tyr Ile Pro Leu Trp
            500                 505
```

<210> 117
<211> 2220
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> IL-17RC signal peptide and exons 1-13 of human
IL-17RC, and exons 7-9 of human IL-17RA, and Fc5

<400> 117
atgcctgtgc cctggttctt gctgtccttg gcactgggcc gaagcccagt ggtcctttct 60
ctggagaggc ttgtggggcc tcaggacgct acccactgct ctccgggcct ctcctgccgc 120
ctctgggaca gtgacatact ctgcctgcct ggggacatcg tgcctgctcc gggccccgtg 180
ctggcgccta cgcacctgca gacagagctg gtgctgaggt gccagaagga gaccgactgt 240
gacctctgtc tgcgtgtggc tgtccacttg gccgtgcatg ggcactggga agagcctgaa 300
gatgaggaaa agtttggagg agcagctgac tcaggggtgg aggagcctag gaatgcctct 360
ctccaggccc aagtcgtgct ctccttccag gcctacccta ctgcccgctg cgtcctgctg 420
gaggtgcaag tgcctgctgc ccttgtgcag tttggtcagt ctgtgggctc tgtggtatat 480
gactgcttcg aggctgccct agggagtgag gtacgaatct ggtcctatac tcagcccagg 540
tacgagaagg aactcaacca cacacagcag ctgcctgact gcaggggggct cgaagtctgg 600
aacagcatcc cgagctgctg ggccctgccc tggctcaacg tgtcagcaga tggtgacaac 660
gtgcatctgg ttctgaatgt ctctgaggag cagcacttcg gcctctccct gtactggaat 720
caggtccagg gccccccaaa accccggtgg cacaaaaacc tgactggacc gcagatcatt 780
accttgaacc acacagacct ggttccctgc ctctgtattc aggtgtggcc tctggaacct 840
gactccgtta ggacgaacat ctgccccttc agggaggacc cccgcgcaca ccagaacctc 900
tggcaagccg cccgactgcg actgctgacc ctgcagagct ggctgctgga cgcaccgtgc 960
tcgctgcccg cagaagcggc actgtgctgg cgggctccgg gtggggaccc ctgccagcca 1020
ctggtcccac cgctttcctg ggagaacgtc actgtggaca aggttctcga gttcccattg 1080
ctgaaaggcc accctaacct ctgtgttcag gtgaacagct cggagaagct gcagctgcag 1140
gagtgcttgt gggctggcag cctttgggat cccaacatca ctgtggagac cttggacaca 1200
cagcatctgc gagtggactt caccctgtgg aatgaatcca ccccctacca ggtcctgctg 1260
gaaagtttct ccgactcaga gaaccacagc tgctttgatg tcgttaaaca aatatttgcg 1320
cccaggcaag aagaattcca tcagcgagct aatgtcacat tcactctaag caagtttcac 1380
tggtgctgcc atcaccacgt gcaggtccag cccttcttca gcagctgcct aaatgactgt 1440
ttgagacacg ctgtgactgt gccctgccca gtaatctcaa ataccacagt tcccaagcca 1500
gttgcagact acattccccct gtgggagccc aaatcttcag acaaaactca cacatgccca 1560
ccgtgcccag cacctgaagc cgaggggggca ccgtcagtct tcctcttccc cccaaaaccc 1620
aaggacaccc tcatgatctc ccggacccct gaggtcacat gcgtggtggt ggacgtgagc 1680
cacgaagacc ctgaggtcaa gttcaactgg tacgtggacg gcgtggaggt gcataatgcc 1740
aagacaaagc cgcgggagga gcagtacaac agcacgtacc gtgtggtcag cgtcctcacc 1800
gtcctgcacc aggactggct gaatggcaag gagtacaagt gcaaggtctc caacaaagcc 1860
ctcccatcct ccatcgagaa aaccatctcc aaagccaaag ggcagccccg agaaccacag 1920
gtgtacaccc tgcccccatc ccgggatgag ctgaccaaga accaggtcag cctgacctgc 1980
ctggtcaaag gcttctatcc cagcgacatc gccgtggagt gggagagcaa tgggcagccg 2040
gagaacaact acaagaccac gcctcccgtg ctggactccg acggctcctt cttcctctac 2100
agcaagctca ccgtggacaa gagcaggtgg cagcagggga acgtcttctc atgctccgtg 2160
atgcatgagg ctctgcacaa ccactacacg cagaagagcc tctccctgtc tccgggtaaa 2220

<210> 118
<211> 740
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> IL-17RC signal peptide and exons 1-13 of human
IL-17RC, and exons 7-9 of human IL-17RA, and Fc5

<400> 118
Met Pro Val Pro Trp Phe Leu Leu Ser Leu Ala Leu Gly Arg Ser Pro
1 5 10 15
Val Val Leu Ser Leu Glu Arg Leu Val Gly Pro Gln Asp Ala Thr His
20 25 30
Cys Ser Pro Gly Leu Ser Cys Arg Leu Trp Asp Ser Asp Ile Leu Cys
35 40 45

Leu Pro Gly Asp Ile Val Pro Ala Pro Gly Pro Val Leu Ala Pro Thr
50 55 60
His Leu Gln Thr Glu Leu Val Leu Arg Cys Gln Lys Glu Thr Asp Cys
65 70 75 80
Asp Leu Cys Leu Arg Val Ala Val His Leu Ala Val His Gly His Trp
85 90 95
Glu Glu Pro Glu Asp Glu Glu Lys Phe Gly Gly Ala Ala Asp Ser Gly
100 105 110
Val Glu Glu Pro Arg Asn Ala Ser Leu Gln Ala Gln Val Val Leu Ser
115 120 125
Phe Gln Ala Tyr Pro Thr Ala Arg Cys Val Leu Leu Glu Val Gln Val
130 135 140
Pro Ala Ala Leu Val Gln Phe Gly Gln Ser Val Gly Ser Val Val Tyr
145 150 155 160
Asp Cys Phe Glu Ala Ala Leu Gly Ser Glu Val Arg Ile Trp Ser Tyr
165 170 175
Thr Gln Pro Arg Tyr Glu Lys Glu Leu Asn His Thr Gln Gln Leu Pro
180 185 190
Asp Cys Arg Gly Leu Glu Val Trp Asn Ser Ile Pro Ser Cys Trp Ala
195 200 205
Leu Pro Trp Leu Asn Val Ser Ala Asp Gly Asp Asn Val His Leu Val
210 215 220
Leu Asn Val Ser Glu Glu Gln His Phe Gly Leu Ser Leu Tyr Trp Asn
225 230 235 240
Gln Val Gln Gly Pro Pro Lys Pro Arg Trp His Lys Asn Leu Thr Gly
245 250 255
Pro Gln Ile Ile Thr Leu Asn His Thr Asp Leu Val Pro Cys Leu Cys
260 265 270
Ile Gln Val Trp Pro Leu Glu Pro Asp Ser Val Arg Thr Asn Ile Cys
275 280 285
Pro Phe Arg Glu Asp Pro Arg Ala His Gln Asn Leu Trp Gln Ala Ala
290 295 300
Arg Leu Arg Leu Leu Thr Leu Gln Ser Trp Leu Leu Asp Ala Pro Cys
305 310 315 320
Ser Leu Pro Ala Glu Ala Ala Leu Cys Trp Arg Ala Pro Gly Gly Asp
325 330 335
Pro Cys Gln Pro Leu Val Pro Pro Leu Ser Trp Glu Asn Val Thr Val
340 345 350
Asp Lys Val Leu Glu Phe Pro Leu Leu Lys Gly His Pro Asn Leu Cys
355 360 365
Val Gln Val Asn Ser Ser Glu Lys Leu Gln Leu Gln Glu Cys Leu Trp
370 375 380
Ala Gly Ser Leu Trp Asp Pro Asn Ile Thr Val Glu Thr Leu Asp Thr
385 390 395 400
Gln His Leu Arg Val Asp Phe Thr Leu Trp Asn Glu Ser Thr Pro Tyr
405 410 415
Gln Val Leu Leu Glu Ser Phe Ser Asp Ser Glu Asn His Ser Cys Phe
420 425 430
Asp Val Val Lys Gln Ile Phe Ala Pro Arg Gln Glu Glu Phe His Gln
435 440 445
Arg Ala Asn Val Thr Phe Thr Leu Ser Lys Phe His Trp Cys Cys His
450 455 460
His His Val Gln Val Gln Pro Phe Phe Ser Ser Cys Leu Asn Asp Cys
465 470 475 480
Leu Arg His Ala Val Thr Val Pro Cys Pro Val Ile Ser Asn Thr Thr
485 490 495
Val Pro Lys Pro Val Ala Asp Tyr Ile Pro Leu Trp Glu Pro Lys Ser
500 505 510
Ser Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala Pro Glu Ala Glu
515 520 525

Gly Ala Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu
530 535 540
Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val Val Val Asp Val Ser
545 550 555 560
His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu
565 570 575
Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr
580 585 590
Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn
595 600 605
Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn Lys Ala Leu Pro Ser Ser
610 615 620
Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln
625 630 635 640
Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val
645 650 655
Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val
660 665 670
Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro
675 680 685
Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr
690 695 700
Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val
705 710 715 720
Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu
725 730 735
Ser Pro Gly Lys
740

<210> 119
<211> 1500
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Murine IL-17RA signal peptide and exons 1-6 of
murine IL-17RA, exons 8-13 of human IL-17RC, and
exons 7-9 of murine Il-17RA

<400> 119
atggcgattc ggcgctgctg gccacgggtc gtccccgggc ccgcgctggg atggctgctt 60
ctgctgctga acgttctggc cccgggccgc gcctccccgc gcctcctcga cttcccggct 120
ccggtctgcg cgcaggaggg gctgagctgc agagtcaaga atagtacttg tctggatgac 180
agctggatcc accccaaaaa cctgaccccg tcttccccaa aaaacatcta tatcaatctt 240
agtgtttcct ctacccagca cggagaatta gtccctgtgt tgcatgttga gtggaccctg 300
cagacagatg ccagcatcct gtacctcgag ggtgcagagc tgtccgtcct gcagctgaac 360
accaatgagc ggctgtgtgt caagttccag tttctgtcca tgctgcagca tcaccgtaag 420
cggtggcggt tttccttcag ccactttgtg gtagatcctg gccaggagta tgaagtgact 480
gttcaccacc tgccgaagcc catccctgat ggggacccaa accacaaatc caagatcatc 540
tttgtgcctg actgtgagga cagcaagatg aagatgacta cctcatgcgt gagctcagcc 600
ctgccctggc tcaacgtgtc agcagatggt gacaacgtgc atctggttct gaatgtctct 660
gaggagcagc acttcggcct ctccctgtac tggaatcagg tccagggccc cccaaaaccc 720
cggtggcaca aaaacctgac tggaccgcag atcattacct tgaaccacac agacctggtt 780
ccctgcctct gtattcaggt gtggcctctg gaacctgact ccgttaggac gaacatctgc 840
cccttcaggg aggacccccg cgcacaccag aacctctggc aagccgcccg actgcgactg 900
ctgaccctgc agagctggct gctggacgca ccgtgctcgc tgcccgcaga agcggcactg 960
tgctggcggg ctccgggtgg ggacccctgc cagccactgg tcccaccgct ttcctgggag 1020
aacgtcactg tggacaaggt tctcgagttc ccattgctga aaggccaccc taacctctgt 1080
gttcaggtga acagctcgga gaagctgcag ctgcaggagt gcttgtgggc tggcagcctt 1140

tgggatccca acatcactgt ggagaccttg gacacacagc atctgcgagt ggacttcacc 1200
ctgtggaatg aatccacccc ctaccaggtc ctgctggaaa gtttctccga ctcagagaac 1260
cacagctgct ttgatgtcgt taaacaaata tttgcgccca ggcaagaaga attccatcag 1320
cgagctaatg tcacattcac tctaagcaag tttcactggt gctgccatca ccacgtgcag 1380
gtccagccct tcttcagcag ctgcctaaat gactgtttga gacacgctgt gactgtgccc 1440
tgcccagtaa tctcaaatac cacagttccc aagccagttg cagactacat tcccctgtgg 1500

<210> 120
<211> 500
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Murine IL-17RA signal peptide and exons 1-6 of murine IL-17RA, exons 8-13 of human IL-17RC, and exons 7-9 of murine Il-17RA

<400> 120
Met Ala Ile Arg Arg Cys Trp Pro Arg Val Val Pro Gly Pro Ala Leu
1 5 10 15
Gly Trp Leu Leu Leu Leu Leu Asn Val Leu Ala Pro Gly Arg Ala Ser
20 25 30
Pro Arg Leu Leu Asp Phe Pro Ala Pro Val Cys Ala Gln Glu Gly Leu
35 40 45
Ser Cys Arg Val Lys Asn Ser Thr Cys Leu Asp Asp Ser Trp Ile His
50 55 60
Pro Lys Asn Leu Thr Pro Ser Ser Pro Lys Asn Ile Tyr Ile Asn Leu
65 70 75 80
Ser Val Ser Ser Thr Gln His Gly Glu Leu Val Pro Val Leu His Val
85 90 95
Glu Trp Thr Leu Gln Thr Asp Ala Ser Ile Leu Tyr Leu Glu Gly Ala
100 105 110
Glu Leu Ser Val Leu Gln Leu Asn Thr Asn Glu Arg Leu Cys Val Lys
115 120 125
Phe Gln Phe Leu Ser Met Leu Gln His His Arg Lys Arg Trp Arg Phe
130 135 140
Ser Phe Ser His Phe Val Val Asp Pro Gly Gln Glu Tyr Glu Val Thr
145 150 155 160
Val His His Leu Pro Lys Pro Ile Pro Asp Gly Asp Pro Asn His Lys
165 170 175
Ser Lys Ile Ile Phe Val Pro Asp Cys Glu Asp Ser Lys Met Lys Met
180 185 190
Thr Thr Ser Cys Val Ser Ser Ala Leu Pro Trp Leu Asn Val Ser Ala
195 200 205
Asp Gly Asp Asn Val His Leu Val Leu Asn Val Ser Glu Glu Gln His
210 215 220
Phe Gly Leu Ser Leu Tyr Trp Asn Gln Val Gln Gly Pro Pro Lys Pro
225 230 235 240
Arg Trp His Lys Asn Leu Thr Gly Pro Gln Ile Ile Thr Leu Asn His
245 250 255
Thr Asp Leu Val Pro Cys Leu Cys Ile Gln Val Trp Pro Leu Glu Pro
260 265 270
Asp Ser Val Arg Thr Asn Ile Cys Pro Phe Arg Glu Asp Pro Arg Ala
275 280 285
His Gln Asn Leu Trp Gln Ala Ala Arg Leu Arg Leu Leu Thr Leu Gln
290 295 300
Ser Trp Leu Leu Asp Ala Pro Cys Ser Leu Pro Ala Glu Ala Ala Leu
305 310 315 320
Cys Trp Arg Ala Pro Gly Gly Asp Pro Cys Gln Pro Leu Val Pro Pro

```
                325                 330                 335
Leu Ser Trp Glu Asn Val Thr Val Asp Lys Val Leu Glu Phe Pro Leu
            340                 345                 350
Leu Lys Gly His Pro Asn Leu Cys Val Gln Val Asn Ser Ser Glu Lys
        355                 360                 365
Leu Gln Leu Gln Glu Cys Leu Trp Ala Gly Ser Leu Trp Asp Pro Asn
    370                 375                 380
Ile Thr Val Glu Thr Leu Asp Thr Gln His Leu Arg Val Asp Phe Thr
385                 390                 395                 400
Leu Trp Asn Glu Ser Thr Pro Tyr Gln Val Leu Leu Glu Ser Phe Ser
                405                 410                 415
Asp Ser Glu Asn His Ser Cys Phe Asp Val Val Lys Gln Ile Phe Ala
            420                 425                 430
Pro Arg Gln Glu Glu Phe His Gln Arg Ala Asn Val Thr Phe Thr Leu
        435                 440                 445
Ser Lys Phe His Trp Cys Cys His His His Val Gln Val Gln Pro Phe
    450                 455                 460
Phe Ser Ser Cys Leu Asn Asp Cys Leu Arg His Ala Val Thr Val Pro
465                 470                 475                 480
Cys Pro Val Ile Ser Asn Thr Thr Val Pro Lys Pro Val Ala Asp Tyr
                485                 490                 495
Ile Pro Leu Trp
            500
```

<210> 121
<211> 2196
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Murine IL-17RA signal peptide and exons 1-6 of murine IL-17RA, exons 8-13 of human IL-17RC, and exons 7-9 of murine Il-17RA and Fc5

<400> 121

```
atggcgattc ggcgctgctg gccacgggtc gtccccgggc ccgcgctggg atggctgctt 60
ctgctgctga acgttctggc cccgggccgc gcctccccgc gcctcctcga cttcccggct 120
ccggtctgcg cgcaggaggg gctgagctgc agagtcaaga atagtacttg tctggatgac 180
agctggatcc accccaaaaa cctgaccccg tcttccccaa aaaacatcta tatcaatctt 240
agtgtttcct ctacccagca cggagaatta gtccctgtgt tgcatgttga gtggaccctg 300
cagacagatg ccagcatcct gtacctcgag ggtgcagagc tgtccgtcct gcagctgaac 360
accaatgagc ggctgtgtgt caagttccag tttctgtcca tgctgcagca tcaccgtaag 420
cggtggcggt tttccttcag ccactttgtg gtagatcctg gccaggagta tgaagtgact 480
gttcaccacc tgccgaagcc catccctgat ggggacccaa accacaaatc caagatcatc 540
tttgtgcctg actgtgagga cagcaagatg aagatgacta cctcatgcgt gagctcagcc 600
ctgccctggc tcaacgtgtc agcagatggt gacaacgtgc atctggttct gaatgtctct 660
gaggagcagc acttcggcct ctccctgtac tggaatcagg tccagggccc cccaaaaccc 720
cggtggcaca aaaacctgac tggaccgcag atcattacct tgaaccacac agacctggtt 780
ccctgcctct gtattcaggt gtggcctctg gaacctgact ccgttaggac gaacatctgc 840
cccttcaggg aggacccccg cgcacaccag aacctctggc aagccgcccg actgcgactg 900
ctgaccctgc agagctggct gctggacgca ccgtgctcgc tgcccgcaga agcggcactg 960
tgctggcggg ctccgggtgg ggacccctgc cagccactgg tcccaccgct ttcctgggag 1020
aacgtcactg tggacaaggt tctcgagttc ccattgctga aaggccaccc taacctctgt 1080
gttcaggtga acagctcgga gaagctgcag ctgcaggagt gcttgtgggc tggcagcctt 1140
tgggatccca acatcactgt ggagaccttg gacacacagc atctgcgagt ggacttcacc 1200
ctgtggaatg aatccacccc ctaccaggtc ctgctggaaa gtttctccga ctcagagaac 1260
cacagctgct ttgatgtcgt taaacaaata tttgcgccca ggcaagaaga attccatcag 1320
cgagctaatg tcacattcac tctaagcaag tttcactggt gctgccatca ccacgtgcag 1380
gtccagccct tcttcagcag ctgcctaaat gactgtttga gacacgctgt gactgtgccc 1440
```

tgcccagtaa tctcaaatac cacagttccc aagccagttg cagactacat tcccctgtgg 1500
gagcccaaat cttcagacaa aactcacaca tgcccaccgt gcccagcacc tgaagccgag 1560
ggggcaccgt cagtcttcct cttcccccca aaacccaagg acaccctcat gatctcccgg 1620
acccctgagg tcacatgcgt ggtggtggac gtgagccacg aagaccctga ggtcaagttc 1680
aactggtacg tggacggcgt ggaggtgcat aatgccaaga caaagccgcg ggaggagcag 1740
tacaacagca cgtaccgtgt ggtcagcgtc ctcaccgtcc tgcaccagga ctggctgaat 1800
ggcaaggagt acaagtgcaa ggtctccaac aaagccctcc catcctccat cgagaaaacc 1860
atctccaaag ccaaagggca gccccgagaa ccacaggtgt acaccctgcc cccatcccgg 1920
gatgagctga ccaagaacca ggtcagcctg acctgcctgg tcaaaggctt ctatcccagc 1980
gacatcgccg tggagtggga gagcaatggg cagccggaga acaactacaa gaccacgcct 2040
cccgtgctgg actccgacgg ctccttcttc ctctacagca agctcaccgt ggacaagagc 2100
aggtggcagc aggggaacgt cttctcatgc tccgtgatgc atgaggctct gcacaaccac 2160
tacacgcaga agagcctctc cctgtctccg ggtaaa 2196

<210> 122
<211> 2196
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Murine IL-17RA signal peptide and exons 1-6 of
murine IL-17RA, exons 8-13 of human IL-17RC, and
exons 7-9 of murine Il-17RA and Fc5

<400> 122
Ala Thr Gly Gly Cys Gly Ala Thr Thr Cys Gly Gly Cys Gly Cys Thr
1 5 10 15
Gly Cys Thr Gly Gly Cys Cys Ala Cys Gly Gly Gly Thr Cys Gly Thr
20 25 30
Cys Cys Cys Cys Gly Gly Gly Cys Cys Cys Gly Cys Gly Cys Thr Gly
35 40 45
Gly Gly Ala Thr Gly Gly Cys Thr Gly Cys Thr Thr Cys Thr Gly Cys
50 55 60
Thr Gly Cys Thr Gly Ala Ala Cys Gly Thr Thr Cys Thr Gly Gly Cys
65 70 75 80
Cys Cys Cys Gly Gly Gly Cys Cys Gly Cys Gly Cys Cys Thr Cys Cys
85 90 95
Cys Cys Gly Cys Gly Cys Cys Thr Cys Cys Thr Cys Gly Ala Cys Thr
100 105 110
Thr Cys Cys Cys Gly Gly Cys Thr Cys Cys Gly Gly Thr Cys Thr Gly
115 120 125
Cys Gly Cys Gly Cys Ala Gly Gly Ala Gly Gly Gly Gly Cys Thr Gly
130 135 140
Ala Gly Cys Thr Gly Cys Ala Gly Ala Gly Thr Cys Ala Ala Gly Ala
145 150 155 160
Ala Thr Ala Gly Thr Ala Cys Thr Thr Gly Thr Cys Thr Gly Gly Ala
165 170 175
Thr Gly Ala Cys Ala Gly Cys Thr Gly Gly Ala Thr Cys Cys Ala Cys
180 185 190
Cys Cys Cys Ala Ala Ala Ala Ala Cys Cys Thr Gly Ala Cys Cys Cys
195 200 205
Cys Gly Thr Cys Thr Thr Cys Cys Cys Cys Ala Ala Ala Ala Ala Ala
210 215 220
Cys Ala Thr Cys Thr Ala Thr Ala Thr Cys Ala Ala Thr Cys Thr Thr
225 230 235 240
Ala Gly Thr Gly Thr Thr Thr Cys Cys Thr Cys Thr Ala Cys Cys Cys
245 250 255
Ala Gly Cys Ala Cys Gly Gly Ala Gly Ala Ala Thr Thr Ala Gly Thr
260 265 270
Cys Cys Cys Thr Gly Thr Gly Thr Thr Gly Cys Ala Thr Gly Thr Thr

```
        275                 280                 285
Gly Ala Gly Thr Gly Gly Ala Cys Cys Cys Thr Gly Cys Ala Gly Ala
    290                 295                 300
Cys Ala Gly Ala Thr Gly Cys Cys Ala Gly Cys Ala Thr Cys Cys Thr
305                 310                 315                 320
Gly Thr Ala Cys Cys Thr Cys Gly Ala Gly Gly Gly Thr Gly Cys Ala
                325                 330                 335
Gly Ala Gly Cys Thr Gly Thr Cys Cys Gly Thr Cys Cys Thr Gly Cys
            340                 345                 350
Ala Gly Cys Thr Gly Ala Ala Cys Ala Cys Cys Ala Ala Thr Gly Ala
        355                 360                 365
Gly Cys Gly Gly Cys Thr Gly Thr Gly Thr Gly Thr Cys Ala Ala Gly
    370                 375                 380
Thr Thr Cys Cys Ala Gly Thr Thr Thr Cys Thr Gly Thr Cys Cys Ala
385                 390                 395                 400
Thr Gly Cys Thr Gly Cys Ala Gly Cys Ala Thr Cys Ala Cys Cys Gly
                405                 410                 415
Thr Ala Ala Gly Cys Gly Gly Thr Gly Gly Cys Gly Gly Thr Thr Thr
            420                 425                 430
Thr Cys Cys Thr Thr Cys Ala Gly Cys Cys Ala Cys Thr Thr Thr Gly
        435                 440                 445
Thr Gly Gly Thr Ala Gly Ala Thr Cys Cys Thr Gly Gly Cys Cys Ala
    450                 455                 460
Gly Gly Ala Gly Thr Ala Thr Gly Ala Ala Gly Thr Gly Ala Cys Thr
465                 470                 475                 480
Gly Thr Thr Cys Ala Cys Cys Ala Cys Cys Thr Gly Cys Cys Gly Ala
                485                 490                 495
Ala Gly Cys Cys Cys Ala Thr Cys Cys Cys Thr Gly Ala Thr Gly Gly
            500                 505                 510
Gly Gly Ala Cys Cys Cys Ala Ala Ala Cys Cys Ala Cys Ala Ala Ala
        515                 520                 525
Thr Cys Cys Ala Ala Gly Ala Thr Cys Ala Thr Cys Thr Thr Thr Gly
    530                 535                 540
Thr Gly Cys Cys Thr Gly Ala Cys Thr Gly Thr Gly Ala Gly Gly Ala
545                 550                 555                 560
Cys Ala Gly Cys Ala Ala Gly Ala Thr Gly Ala Ala Gly Ala Thr Gly
                565                 570                 575
Ala Cys Thr Ala Cys Cys Thr Cys Ala Thr Gly Cys Gly Thr Gly Ala
            580                 585                 590
Gly Cys Thr Cys Ala Gly Cys Cys Cys Thr Gly Cys Cys Cys Thr Gly
        595                 600                 605
Gly Cys Thr Cys Ala Ala Cys Gly Thr Gly Thr Cys Ala Gly Cys Ala
    610                 615                 620
Gly Ala Thr Gly Gly Thr Gly Ala Cys Ala Ala Cys Gly Thr Gly Cys
625                 630                 635                 640
Ala Thr Cys Thr Gly Gly Thr Thr Cys Thr Gly Ala Ala Thr Gly Thr
                645                 650                 655
Cys Thr Cys Thr Gly Ala Gly Gly Ala Gly Cys Ala Gly Cys Ala Cys
            660                 665                 670
Thr Thr Cys Gly Gly Cys Cys Thr Cys Thr Cys Cys Cys Thr Gly Thr
        675                 680                 685
Ala Cys Thr Gly Gly Ala Ala Thr Cys Ala Gly Gly Thr Cys Cys Ala
    690                 695                 700
Gly Gly Gly Cys Cys Cys Cys Cys Cys Ala Ala Ala Ala Cys Cys Cys
705                 710                 715                 720
Cys Gly Gly Thr Gly Gly Cys Ala Cys Ala Ala Ala Ala Ala Cys Cys
                725                 730                 735
Thr Gly Ala Cys Thr Gly Gly Ala Cys Cys Gly Cys Ala Gly Ala Thr
            740                 745                 750
Cys Ala Thr Thr Ala Cys Cys Thr Thr Gly Ala Ala Cys Cys Ala Cys
```

```
        755                 760                 765
Ala Cys Ala Gly Ala Cys Cys Thr Gly Gly Thr Thr Cys Cys Cys Thr
    770                 775                 780
Gly Cys Cys Thr Cys Thr Gly Thr Ala Thr Thr Cys Ala Gly Gly Thr
785                 790                 795                 800
Gly Thr Gly Gly Cys Cys Thr Cys Thr Gly Gly Ala Ala Cys Cys Thr
                805                 810                 815
Gly Ala Cys Thr Cys Cys Gly Thr Thr Ala Gly Gly Ala Cys Gly Ala
            820                 825                 830
Ala Cys Ala Thr Cys Thr Gly Cys Cys Cys Cys Thr Thr Cys Ala Gly
        835                 840                 845
Gly Gly Ala Gly Gly Ala Cys Cys Cys Cys Cys Gly Cys Gly Cys Ala
    850                 855                 860
Cys Ala Cys Cys Ala Gly Ala Ala Cys Cys Thr Cys Thr Gly Gly Cys
865                 870                 875                 880
Ala Ala Gly Cys Cys Gly Cys Cys Cys Gly Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Gly
                885                 890                 895
Ala Cys Thr Gly Cys Thr Gly Ala Cys Cys Cys Thr Gly Cys Ala Gly
            900                 905                 910
Ala Gly Cys Thr Gly Gly Cys Thr Gly Cys Thr Gly Gly Ala Cys Gly
        915                 920                 925
Cys Ala Cys Cys Gly Thr Gly Cys Thr Cys Gly Cys Thr Gly Cys Cys
    930                 935                 940
Cys Gly Cys Ala Gly Ala Ala Gly Cys Gly Gly Cys Ala Cys Thr Gly
945                 950                 955                 960
Thr Gly Cys Thr Gly Gly Cys Gly Gly Gly Cys Thr Cys Cys Gly Gly
                965                 970                 975
Gly Thr Gly Gly Gly Gly Ala Cys Cys Cys Cys Thr Gly Cys Cys Ala
            980                 985                 990
Gly Cys Cys Ala Cys Thr Gly Gly Thr Cys Cys Cys Ala Cys Cys Gly
        995                 1000                1005
Cys Thr Thr Thr Cys Cys Thr Gly Gly Gly Ala Gly Ala Ala Cys Gly
    1010                1015                1020
Thr Cys Ala Cys Thr Gly Thr Gly Gly Ala Cys Ala Ala Gly Gly Thr
1025                1030                1035                1040
Thr Cys Thr Cys Gly Ala Gly Thr Thr Cys Cys Cys Ala Thr Thr Gly
                1045                1050                1055
Cys Thr Gly Ala Ala Ala Gly Gly Cys Cys Ala Cys Cys Cys Thr Ala
            1060                1065                1070
Ala Cys Cys Thr Cys Thr Gly Thr Gly Thr Thr Cys Ala Gly Gly Thr
        1075                1080                1085
Gly Ala Ala Cys Ala Gly Cys Thr Cys Gly Gly Ala Gly Ala Ala Gly
    1090                1095                1100
Cys Thr Gly Cys Ala Gly Cys Thr Gly Cys Ala Gly Gly Ala Gly Thr
1105                1110                1115                1120
Gly Cys Thr Thr Gly Thr Gly Gly Gly Cys Thr Gly Gly Cys Ala Gly
                1125                1130                1135
Cys Cys Thr Thr Thr Gly Gly Gly Ala Thr Cys Cys Cys Ala Ala Cys
            1140                1145                1150
Ala Thr Cys Ala Cys Thr Gly Thr Gly Gly Ala Gly Ala Cys Cys Thr
        1155                1160                1165
Thr Gly Gly Ala Cys Ala Cys Ala Cys Ala Gly Cys Ala Thr Cys Thr
    1170                1175                1180
Gly Cys Gly Ala Gly Thr Gly Gly Ala Cys Thr Thr Cys Ala Cys Cys
1185                1190                1195                1200
Cys Thr Gly Thr Gly Gly Ala Ala Thr Gly Ala Ala Thr Cys Cys Ala
                1205                1210                1215
Cys Cys Cys Cys Cys Thr Ala Cys Cys Ala Gly Gly Thr Cys Cys Thr
            1220                1225                1230
Gly Cys Thr Gly Gly Ala Ala Ala Gly Thr Thr Thr Cys Thr Cys Cys
```

```
        1235                1240                1245
Gly Ala Cys Thr Cys Ala Gly Ala Gly Ala Ala Cys Cys Ala Cys Ala
    1250                1255                1260
Gly Cys Thr Gly Cys Thr Thr Thr Gly Ala Thr Gly Thr Cys Gly Thr
1265                1270                1275                1280
Thr Ala Ala Ala Cys Ala Ala Ala Thr Ala Thr Thr Thr Gly Cys Gly
                1285                1290                1295
Cys Cys Cys Ala Gly Gly Cys Ala Ala Gly Ala Ala Gly Ala Ala Thr
            1300                1305                1310
Thr Cys Cys Ala Thr Cys Ala Gly Cys Gly Ala Gly Cys Thr Ala Ala
        1315                1320                1325
Thr Gly Thr Cys Ala Cys Ala Thr Thr Cys Ala Cys Thr Cys Thr Ala
    1330                1335                1340
Ala Gly Cys Ala Ala Gly Thr Thr Thr Cys Ala Cys Thr Gly Gly Thr
1345                1350                1355                1360
Gly Cys Thr Gly Cys Cys Ala Thr Cys Ala Cys Cys Ala Cys Gly Thr
                1365                1370                1375
Gly Cys Ala Gly Gly Thr Cys Cys Ala Gly Cys Cys Cys Thr Thr Cys
            1380                1385                1390
Thr Thr Cys Ala Gly Cys Ala Gly Cys Thr Gly Cys Cys Thr Ala Ala
        1395                1400                1405
Ala Thr Gly Ala Cys Thr Gly Thr Thr Thr Gly Ala Gly Ala Cys Ala
    1410                1415                1420
Cys Gly Cys Thr Gly Thr Gly Ala Cys Thr Gly Thr Gly Cys Cys Cys
1425                1430                1435                1440
Thr Gly Cys Cys Cys Ala Gly Thr Ala Ala Thr Cys Thr Cys Ala Ala
                1445                1450                1455
Ala Thr Ala Cys Cys Ala Cys Ala Gly Thr Thr Cys Cys Cys Ala Ala
            1460                1465                1470
Gly Cys Cys Ala Gly Thr Thr Gly Cys Ala Gly Ala Cys Thr Ala Cys
        1475                1480                1485
Ala Thr Thr Cys Cys Cys Cys Thr Gly Thr Gly Gly Gly Ala Gly Cys
    1490                1495                1500
Cys Cys Ala Ala Ala Thr Cys Thr Thr Cys Ala Gly Ala Cys Ala Ala
1505                1510                1515                1520
Ala Ala Cys Thr Cys Ala Cys Ala Cys Ala Thr Gly Cys Cys Cys Ala
                1525                1530                1535
Cys Cys Gly Thr Gly Cys Cys Cys Ala Gly Cys Ala Cys Cys Thr Gly
            1540                1545                1550
Ala Ala Gly Cys Cys Gly Ala Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Cys Ala Cys Cys
        1555                1560                1565
Gly Thr Cys Ala Gly Thr Cys Thr Thr Cys Cys Thr Cys Thr Thr Cys
    1570                1575                1580
Cys Cys Cys Cys Cys Ala Ala Ala Ala Cys Cys Cys Ala Ala Gly Gly
1585                1590                1595                1600
Ala Cys Ala Cys Cys Cys Thr Cys Ala Thr Gly Ala Thr Cys Thr Cys
                1605                1610                1615
Cys Cys Gly Gly Ala Cys Cys Cys Cys Thr Gly Ala Gly Gly Thr Cys
            1620                1625                1630
Ala Cys Ala Thr Gly Cys Gly Thr Gly Gly Thr Gly Gly Thr Gly Gly
        1635                1640                1645
Ala Cys Gly Thr Gly Ala Gly Cys Cys Ala Cys Gly Ala Ala Gly Ala
    1650                1655                1660
Cys Cys Cys Thr Gly Ala Gly Gly Thr Cys Ala Ala Gly Thr Thr Cys
1665                1670                1675                1680
Ala Ala Cys Thr Gly Gly Thr Ala Cys Gly Thr Gly Gly Ala Cys Gly
                1685                1690                1695
Gly Cys Gly Thr Gly Gly Ala Gly Gly Thr Gly Cys Ala Thr Ala Ala
            1700                1705                1710
Thr Gly Cys Cys Ala Ala Gly Ala Cys Ala Ala Ala Gly Cys Cys Gly
```

1715 1720 1725
Cys Gly Gly Gly Ala Gly Gly Ala Gly Cys Ala Gly Thr Ala Cys Ala
1730 1735 1740
Ala Cys Ala Gly Cys Ala Cys Gly Thr Ala Cys Cys Gly Thr Gly Thr
1745 1750 1755 1760
Gly Gly Thr Cys Ala Gly Cys Gly Thr Cys Cys Thr Cys Ala Cys Cys
1765 1770 1775
Gly Thr Cys Cys Thr Gly Cys Ala Cys Cys Ala Gly Gly Ala Cys Thr
1780 1785 1790
Gly Gly Cys Thr Gly Ala Ala Thr Gly Gly Cys Ala Ala Gly Gly Ala
1795 1800 1805
Gly Thr Ala Cys Ala Ala Gly Thr Gly Cys Ala Ala Gly Gly Thr Cys
1810 1815 1820
Thr Cys Cys Ala Ala Cys Ala Ala Ala Gly Cys Cys Cys Thr Cys Cys
1825 1830 1835 1840
Cys Ala Thr Cys Cys Thr Cys Cys Ala Thr Cys Gly Ala Gly Ala Ala
1845 1850 1855
Ala Ala Cys Cys Ala Thr Cys Thr Cys Cys Ala Ala Ala Gly Cys Cys
1860 1865 1870
Ala Ala Ala Gly Gly Gly Cys Ala Gly Cys Cys Cys Cys Gly Ala Gly
1875 1880 1885
Ala Ala Cys Cys Ala Cys Ala Gly Gly Thr Gly Thr Ala Cys Ala Cys
1890 1895 1900
Cys Cys Thr Gly Cys Cys Cys Cys Cys Ala Thr Cys Cys Cys Gly Gly
1905 1910 1915 1920
Gly Ala Thr Gly Ala Gly Cys Thr Gly Ala Cys Cys Ala Ala Gly Ala
1925 1930 1935
Ala Cys Cys Ala Gly Gly Thr Cys Ala Gly Cys Cys Thr Gly Ala Cys
1940 1945 1950
Cys Thr Gly Cys Cys Thr Gly Gly Thr Cys Ala Ala Ala Gly Gly Cys
1955 1960 1965
Thr Thr Cys Thr Ala Thr Cys Cys Cys Ala Gly Cys Gly Ala Cys Ala
1970 1975 1980
Thr Cys Gly Cys Cys Gly Thr Gly Gly Ala Gly Thr Gly Gly Gly Ala
1985 1990 1995 2000
Gly Ala Gly Cys Ala Ala Thr Gly Gly Gly Cys Ala Gly Cys Cys Gly
2005 2010 2015
Gly Ala Gly Ala Ala Cys Ala Ala Cys Thr Ala Cys Ala Ala Gly Ala
2020 2025 2030
Cys Cys Ala Cys Gly Cys Cys Thr Cys Cys Cys Gly Thr Gly Cys Thr
2035 2040 2045
Gly Gly Ala Cys Thr Cys Cys Gly Ala Cys Gly Gly Cys Thr Cys Cys
2050 2055 2060
Thr Thr Cys Thr Thr Cys Cys Thr Cys Thr Ala Cys Ala Gly Cys Ala
2065 2070 2075 2080
Ala Gly Cys Thr Cys Ala Cys Cys Gly Thr Gly Gly Ala Cys Ala Ala
2085 2090 2095
Gly Ala Gly Cys Ala Gly Gly Thr Gly Gly Cys Ala Gly Cys Ala Gly
2100 2105 2110
Gly Gly Gly Ala Ala Cys Gly Thr Cys Thr Thr Cys Thr Cys Ala Thr
2115 2120 2125
Gly Cys Thr Cys Cys Gly Thr Gly Ala Thr Gly Cys Ala Thr Gly Ala
2130 2135 2140
Gly Gly Cys Thr Cys Thr Gly Cys Ala Cys Ala Ala Cys Cys Ala Cys
2145 2150 2155 2160
Thr Ala Cys Ala Cys Gly Cys Ala Gly Ala Ala Gly Ala Gly Cys Cys
2165 2170 2175
Thr Cys Thr Cys Cys Cys Thr Gly Thr Cys Thr Cys Cys Gly Gly Gly
2180 2185 2190
Thr Ala Ala Ala

2195

<210> 123
<211> 1272
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> IL-17RC signal peptide and exons 1-6 of human IL-17RC, and Fc5

<400> 123
atgcctgtgc cctggttctt gctgtccttg gcactgggcc gaagcccagt ggtcctttct 60
ctggagaggc ttgtggggcc tcaggacgct acccactgct ctccgggcct ctcctgccgc 120
ctctgggaca gtgacatact ctgcctgcct ggggacatcg tgcctgctcc gggccccgtg 180
ctggcgccta cgcacctgca gacagagctg gtgctgaggt gccagaagga gaccgactgt 240
gacctctgtc tgcgtgtggc tgtccacttg gccgtgcatg ggcactggga agagcctgaa 300
gatgaggaaa agtttggagg agcagctgac tcaggggtgg aggagcctag gaatgcctct 360
ctccaggccc aagtcgtgct ctccttccag gcctacccta ctgcccgctg cgtcctgctg 420
gaggtgcaag tgcctgctgc ccttgtgcag tttggtcagt ctgtgggctc tgtggtatat 480
gactgcttcg aggctgccct agggagtgag gtacgaatct ggtcctatac tcagcccagg 540
tacgagaagg aactcaacca cacacagcag ctgcctgagc ccaaatcttc agacaaaact 600
cacacatgcc caccgtgccc agcacctgaa gccgaggggg caccgtcagt cttcctcttc 660
cccccaaaac ccaaggacac cctcatgatc tcccggaccc ctgaggtcac atgcgtggtg 720
gtggacgtga gccacgaaga ccctgaggtc aagttcaact ggtacgtgga cggcgtggag 780
gtgcataatg ccaagacaaa gccgcgggag gagcagtaca acagcacgta ccgtgtggtc 840
agcgtcctca ccgtcctgca ccaggactgg ctgaatggca aggagtacaa gtgcaaggtc 900
tccaacaaag ccctcccatc ctccatcgag aaaaccatct ccaaagccaa agggcagccc 960
cgagaaccac aggtgtacac cctgccccca tcccgggatg agctgaccaa gaaccaggtc 1020
agcctgacct gcctggtcaa aggcttctat cccagcgaca tcgccgtgga gtgggagagc 1080
aatgggcagc cggagaacaa ctacaagacc acgcctcccg tgctggactc cgacggctcc 1140
ttcttcctct acagcaagct caccgtggac aagagcaggt ggcagcaggg gaacgtcttc 1200
tcatgctccg tgatgcatga ggctctgcac aaccactaca cgcagaagag cctctccctg 1260
tctccgggta aa 1272

<210> 124
<211> 424
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> IL-17RC signal peptide and exons 1-6 of human IL-17RC, and Fc5

<400> 124
Met Pro Val Pro Trp Phe Leu Leu Ser Leu Ala Leu Gly Arg Ser Pro
1 5 10 15
Val Val Leu Ser Leu Glu Arg Leu Val Gly Pro Gln Asp Ala Thr His
20 25 30
Cys Ser Pro Gly Leu Ser Cys Arg Leu Trp Asp Ser Asp Ile Leu Cys
35 40 45
Leu Pro Gly Asp Ile Val Pro Ala Pro Gly Pro Val Leu Ala Pro Thr
50 55 60
His Leu Gln Thr Glu Leu Val Leu Arg Cys Gln Lys Glu Thr Asp Cys
65 70 75 80
Asp Leu Cys Leu Arg Val Ala Val His Leu Ala Val His Gly His Trp
85 90 95
Glu Glu Pro Glu Asp Glu Glu Lys Phe Gly Gly Ala Ala Asp Ser Gly
100 105 110

```
Val Glu Glu Pro Arg Asn Ala Ser Leu Gln Ala Gln Val Val Leu Ser
        115                 120                 125
Phe Gln Ala Tyr Pro Thr Ala Arg Cys Val Leu Leu Glu Val Gln Val
    130                 135                 140
Pro Ala Ala Leu Val Gln Phe Gly Gln Ser Val Gly Ser Val Val Tyr
145                 150                 155                 160
Asp Cys Phe Glu Ala Ala Leu Gly Ser Glu Val Arg Ile Trp Ser Tyr
                165                 170                 175
Thr Gln Pro Arg Tyr Glu Lys Glu Leu Asn His Thr Gln Gln Leu Pro
            180                 185                 190
Glu Pro Lys Ser Ser Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala
        195                 200                 205
Pro Glu Ala Glu Gly Ala Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro
    210                 215                 220
Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val Val
225                 230                 235                 240
Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val
                245                 250                 255
Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln
            260                 265                 270
Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu His Gln
        275                 280                 285
Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn Lys Ala
    290                 295                 300
Leu Pro Ser Ser Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly Gln Pro
305                 310                 315                 320
Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu Leu Thr
                325                 330                 335
Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser
            340                 345                 350
Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr
        355                 360                 365
Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr
    370                 375                 380
Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn Val Phe
385                 390                 395                 400
Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys
                405                 410                 415
Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys
            420
```

<210> 125
<211> 1794
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> IL-17RC signal peptide and exons 1-6 and 11-16 of human IL-17RC, and Fc5

<400> 125

```
atgcctgtgc cctggttctt gctgtccttg gcactgggcc gaagcccagt ggtcctttct 60
ctggagaggc ttgtggggcc tcaggacgct acccactgct ctccgggcct ctcctgccgc 120
ctctgggaca gtgacatact ctgcctgcct ggggacatcg tgcctgctcc gggccccgtg 180
ctggcgccta cgcacctgca gacagagctg gtgctgaggt gccagaagga gaccgactgt 240
gacctctgtc tgcgtgtggc tgtccacttg gccgtgcatg ggcactggga agagcctgaa 300
gatgaggaaa agtttggagg agcagctgac tcaggggtgg aggagcctag gaatgcctct 360
ctccaggccc aagtcgtgct ctccttccag gcctacccta ctgcccgctg cgtcctgctg 420
gaggtgcaag tgcctgctgc ccttgtgcag tttggtcagt ctgtgggctc tgtggtatat 480
```

gactgcttcg aggctgccct agggagtgag gtacgaatct ggtcctatac tcagcccagg 540
tacgagaagg aactcaacca cacacagcag ctgcctgacc cccgcgcaca ccagaacctc 600
tggcaagccg cccgactgcg actgctgacc ctgcagagct ggctgctgga cgcaccgtgc 660
tcgctgcccg cagaagcggc actgtgctgg cgggctccgg gtggggaccc ctgccagcca 720
ctggtcccac cgctttcctg ggagaacgtc actgtggaca aggttctcga gttcccattg 780
ctgaaaggcc accctaacct ctgtgttcag gtgaacagct cggagaagct gcagctgcag 840
gagtgcttgt gggctgactc cctggggcct ctcaaagacg atgtgctact gttggagaca 900
cgaggccccc aggacaacag atccctctgt gccttggaac ccagtggctg tacttcacta 960
cccagcaaag cctccacgag ggcagctcgc cttggagagt acttactaca agacctgcag 1020
tcaggccagt gtctgcagct atgggacgat gacttgggag cgctatgggc ctgccccatg 1080
gacaaataca tccacaagga gcccaaatct tcagacaaaa ctcacacatg cccaccgtgc 1140
ccagcacctg aagccgaggg ggcaccgtca gtcttcctct tccccccaaa acccaaggac 1200
accctcatga tctcccggac ccctgaggtc acatgcgtgg tggtggacgt gagccacgaa 1260
gaccctgagg tcaagttcaa ctggtacgtg gacggcgtgg aggtgcataa tgccaagaca 1320
aagccgcggg aggagcagta caacagcacg taccgtgtgg tcagcgtcct caccgtcctg 1380
caccaggact ggctgaatgg caaggagtac aagtgcaagg tctccaacaa agccctccca 1440
tcctccatcg agaaaaccat ctccaaagcc aaagggcagc cccgagaacc acaggtgtac 1500
accctgcccc catcccggga tgagctgacc aagaaccagg tcagcctgac ctgcctggtc 1560
aaaggcttct atcccagcga catcgccgtg gagtgggaga gcaatgggca gccggagaac 1620
aactacaaga ccacgcctcc cgtgctggac tccgacggct ccttcttcct ctacagcaag 1680
ctcaccgtgg acaagagcag gtggcagcag gggaacgtct tctcatgctc cgtgatgcat 1740
gaggctctgc acaaccacta cacgcagaag agcctctccc tgtctccggg taaa 1794

<210> 126
<211> 598
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> IL-17RC signal peptide and exons 1-6 and 11-16 of human IL-17RC, and Fc5

<400> 126
Met Pro Val Pro Trp Phe Leu Leu Ser Leu Ala Leu Gly Arg Ser Pro
1 5 10 15
Val Val Leu Ser Leu Glu Arg Leu Val Gly Pro Gln Asp Ala Thr His
20 25 30
Cys Ser Pro Gly Leu Ser Cys Arg Leu Trp Asp Ser Asp Ile Leu Cys
35 40 45
Leu Pro Gly Asp Ile Val Pro Ala Pro Gly Pro Val Leu Ala Pro Thr
50 55 60
His Leu Gln Thr Glu Leu Val Leu Arg Cys Gln Lys Glu Thr Asp Cys
65 70 75 80
Asp Leu Cys Leu Arg Val Ala Val His Leu Ala Val His Gly His Trp
85 90 95
Glu Glu Pro Glu Asp Glu Glu Lys Phe Gly Gly Ala Ala Asp Ser Gly
100 105 110
Val Glu Glu Pro Arg Asn Ala Ser Leu Gln Ala Gln Val Val Leu Ser
115 120 125
Phe Gln Ala Tyr Pro Thr Ala Arg Cys Val Leu Leu Glu Val Gln Val
130 135 140
Pro Ala Ala Leu Val Gln Phe Gly Gln Ser Val Gly Ser Val Val Tyr
145 150 155 160
Asp Cys Phe Glu Ala Ala Leu Gly Ser Glu Val Arg Ile Trp Ser Tyr
165 170 175
Thr Gln Pro Arg Tyr Glu Lys Glu Leu Asn His Thr Gln Gln Leu Pro
180 185 190
Asp Pro Arg Ala His Gln Asn Leu Trp Gln Ala Ala Arg Leu Arg Leu
195 200 205
Leu Thr Leu Gln Ser Trp Leu Leu Asp Ala Pro Cys Ser Leu Pro Ala

```
    210                 215                 220
Glu Ala Ala Leu Cys Trp Arg Ala Pro Gly Gly Asp Pro Cys Gln Pro
225                 230                 235                 240
Leu Val Pro Pro Leu Ser Trp Glu Asn Val Thr Val Asp Lys Val Leu
                245                 250                 255
Glu Phe Pro Leu Leu Lys Gly His Pro Asn Leu Cys Val Gln Val Asn
            260                 265                 270
Ser Ser Glu Lys Leu Gln Leu Gln Glu Cys Leu Trp Ala Asp Ser Leu
        275                 280                 285
Gly Pro Leu Lys Asp Asp Val Leu Leu Leu Glu Thr Arg Gly Pro Gln
    290                 295                 300
Asp Asn Arg Ser Leu Cys Ala Leu Glu Pro Ser Gly Cys Thr Ser Leu
305                 310                 315                 320
Pro Ser Lys Ala Ser Thr Arg Ala Ala Arg Leu Gly Glu Tyr Leu Leu
                325                 330                 335
Gln Asp Leu Gln Ser Gly Gln Cys Leu Gln Leu Trp Asp Asp Asp Leu
            340                 345                 350
Gly Ala Leu Trp Ala Cys Pro Met Asp Lys Tyr Ile His Lys Glu Pro
        355                 360                 365
Lys Ser Ser Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala Pro Glu
    370                 375                 380
Ala Glu Gly Ala Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp
385                 390                 395                 400
Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val Val Val Asp
                405                 410                 415
Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val Asp Gly
            420                 425                 430
Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln Tyr Asn
        435                 440                 445
Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu His Gln Asp Trp
    450                 455                 460
Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn Lys Ala Leu Pro
465                 470                 475                 480
Ser Ser Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu
                485                 490                 495
Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu Leu Thr Lys Asn
            500                 505                 510
Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile
        515                 520                 525
Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr
    530                 535                 540
Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser Lys
545                 550                 555                 560
Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn Val Phe Ser Cys
                565                 570                 575
Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu
            580                 585                 590
Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys
        595
```

<210> 127
<211> 1515
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> IL-17RC signal peptide and exons 1-6 and 14-16 of human IL-17RC, and Fc5

<400> 127
atgcctgtgc cctggttctt gctgtccttg gcactgggcc gaagcccagt ggtcctttct 60
ctggagaggc ttgtggggcc tcaggacgct acccactgct ctccgggcct ctcctgccgc 120
ctctgggaca gtgacatact ctgcctgcct ggggacatcg tgcctgctcc gggccccgtg 180
ctggcgccta cgcacctgca gacagagctg gtgctgaggt gccagaagga gaccgactgt 240
gacctctgtc tgcgtgtggc tgtccacttg gccgtgcatg ggcactggga agagcctgaa 300
gatgaggaaa agtttggagg agcagctgac tcaggggtgg aggagcctag gaatgcctct 360
ctccaggccc aagtcgtgct ctccttccag gcctacccta ctgcccgctg cgtcctgctg 420
gaggtgcaag tgcctgctgc ccttgtgcag tttggtcagt ctgtgggctc tgtggtatat 480
gactgcttcg aggctgccct agggagtgag gtacgaatct ggtcctatac tcagcccagg 540
tacgagaagg aactcaacca cacacagcag ctgcctgact ccctggggcc tctcaaagac 600
gatgtgctac tgttggagac acgaggcccc caggacaaca gatccctctg tgccttggaa 660
cccagtggct gtacttcact acccagcaaa gcctccacga gggcagctcg ccttggagag 720
tacttactac aagacctgca gtcaggccag tgtctgcagc tatgggacga tgacttggga 780
gcgctatggg cctgccccat ggacaaatac atccacaagg agcccaaatc ttcagacaaa 840
actcacacat gcccaccgtg cccagcacct gaagccgagg gggcaccgtc agtcttcctc 900
ttcccccaa aacccaagga caccctcatg atctcccgga cccctgaggt cacatgcgtg 960
gtggtggacg tgagccacga agaccctgag gtcaagttca actggtacgt ggacggcgtg 1020
gaggtgcata atgccaagac aaagccgcgg gaggagcagt acaacagcac gtaccgtgtg 1080
gtcagcgtcc tcaccgtcct gcaccaggac tggctgaatg gcaaggagta caagtgcaag 1140
gtctccaaca aagccctccc atcctccatc gagaaaacca tctccaaagc caaagggcag 1200
ccccgagaac cacaggtgta caccctgccc ccatcccggg atgagctgac caagaaccag 1260
gtcagcctga cctgcctggt caaaggcttc tatcccagcg acatcgccgt ggagtgggag 1320
agcaatgggc agccggagaa caactacaag accacgcctc ccgtgctgga ctccgacggc 1380
tccttcttcc tctacagcaa gctcaccgtg gacaagagca ggtggcagca ggggaacgtc 1440
ttctcatgct ccgtgatgca tgaggctctg cacaaccact acacgcagaa gagcctctcc 1500
ctgtctccgg gtaaa 1515

<210> 128
<211> 505
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> IL-17RC signal peptide and exons 1-6 and 14-16 of human IL-17RC, and Fc5

<400> 128
Met Pro Val Pro Trp Phe Leu Leu Ser Leu Ala Leu Gly Arg Ser Pro
1 5 10 15
Val Val Leu Ser Leu Glu Arg Leu Val Gly Pro Gln Asp Ala Thr His
20 25 30
Cys Ser Pro Gly Leu Ser Cys Arg Leu Trp Asp Ser Asp Ile Leu Cys
35 40 45
Leu Pro Gly Asp Ile Val Pro Ala Pro Gly Pro Val Leu Ala Pro Thr
50 55 60
His Leu Gln Thr Glu Leu Val Leu Arg Cys Gln Lys Glu Thr Asp Cys
65 70 75 80
Asp Leu Cys Leu Arg Val Ala Val His Leu Ala Val His Gly His Trp
85 90 95
Glu Glu Pro Glu Asp Glu Glu Lys Phe Gly Gly Ala Ala Asp Ser Gly
100 105 110
Val Glu Glu Pro Arg Asn Ala Ser Leu Gln Ala Gln Val Val Leu Ser
115 120 125
Phe Gln Ala Tyr Pro Thr Ala Arg Cys Val Leu Leu Glu Val Gln Val
130 135 140
Pro Ala Ala Leu Val Gln Phe Gly Gln Ser Val Gly Ser Val Val Tyr
145 150 155 160
Asp Cys Phe Glu Ala Ala Leu Gly Ser Glu Val Arg Ile Trp Ser Tyr
165 170 175

```
Thr Gln Pro Arg Tyr Glu Lys Glu Leu Asn His Thr Gln Gln Leu Pro
            180                 185                 190
Asp Ser Leu Gly Pro Leu Lys Asp Asp Val Leu Leu Leu Glu Thr Arg
        195                 200                 205
Gly Pro Gln Asp Asn Arg Ser Leu Cys Ala Leu Glu Pro Ser Gly Cys
    210                 215                 220
Thr Ser Leu Pro Ser Lys Ala Ser Thr Arg Ala Ala Arg Leu Gly Glu
225                 230                 235                 240
Tyr Leu Leu Gln Asp Leu Gln Ser Gly Gln Cys Leu Gln Leu Trp Asp
                245                 250                 255
Asp Asp Leu Gly Ala Leu Trp Ala Cys Pro Met Asp Lys Tyr Ile His
            260                 265                 270
Lys Glu Pro Lys Ser Ser Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro
        275                 280                 285
Ala Pro Glu Ala Glu Gly Ala Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys
    290                 295                 300
Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val
305                 310                 315                 320
Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp Tyr
                325                 330                 335
Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu
            340                 345                 350
Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu His
        355                 360                 365
Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn Lys
    370                 375                 380
Ala Leu Pro Ser Ser Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly Gln
385                 390                 395                 400
Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu Leu
                405                 410                 415
Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro
            420                 425                 430
Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn
        435                 440                 445
Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu
    450                 455                 460
Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn Val
465                 470                 475                 480
Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln
                485                 490                 495
Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys
            500                 505
```

<210> 129
<211> 1335
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Optimized tissue Plasminogen Activator (otPA) pre-pro signal sequence and exons 8-13 of human IL-17RC, and Fc5

<400> 129
atggatgcaa tgaagagagg gctctgctgt gtgctgctgc tgtgtggcgc cgtcttcgtt 60
tcgctcagcc aggaaatcca tgccgagttg agacgcttcc gtagagccct gccctggctc 120
aacgtgtcag cagatggtga caacgtgcat ctggttctga atgtctctga ggagcagcac 180
ttcggcctct ccctgtactg gaatcaggtc cagggccccc caaaaccccg gtggcacaaa 240

aacctgactg gaccgcagat cattaccttg aaccacacag acctggttcc ctgcctctgt 300
attcaggtgt ggcctctgga acctgactcc gttaggacga acatctgccc cttcagggag 360
gacccccgcg cacaccagaa cctctggcaa gccgcccgac tgcgactgct gaccctgcag 420
agctggctgc tggacgcacc gtgctcgctg cccgcagaag cggcactgtg ctggcgggct 480
ccgggtgggg acccctgcca gccactggtc ccaccgcttt cctgggagaa cgtcactgtg 540
gacaaggttc tcgagttccc attgctgaaa ggccacccta acctctgtgt tcaggtgaac 600
agctcggaga agctgcagct gcaggagtgc ttgtgggctg agcccaaatc ttcagacaaa 660
actcacacat gcccaccgtg cccagcacct gaagccgagg gggcaccgtc agtcttcctc 720
ttcccccaa aacccaagga caccctcatg atctcccgga cccctgaggt cacatgcgtg 780
gtggtggacg tgagccacga agaccctgag gtcaagttca actggtacgt ggacggcgtg 840
gaggtgcata atgccaagac aaagccgcgg gaggagcagt acaacagcac gtaccgtgtg 900
gtcagcgtcc tcaccgtcct gcaccaggac tggctgaatg gcaaggagta caagtgcaag 960
gtctccaaca aagccctccc atcctccatc gagaaaacca tctccaaagc caaagggcag 1020
ccccgagaac cacaggtgta caccctgccc ccatcccggg atgagctgac caagaaccag 1080
gtcagcctga cctgcctggt caaaggcttc tatcccagcg acatcgccgt ggagtgggag 1140
agcaatgggc agccggagaa caactacaag accacgcctc ccgtgctgga ctccgacggc 1200
tccttcttcc tctacagcaa gctcaccgtg gacaagagca ggtggcagca ggggaacgtc 1260
ttctcatgct ccgtgatgca tgaggctctg cacaaccact acacgcagaa gagcctctcc 1320
ctgtctccgg gtaaa 1335

<210> 130
<211> 445
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Optimized tissue Plasminogen Activator (otPA)
pre-pro signal sequence and exons 8-13 of human
IL-17RC, and Fc5

<400> 130

Met	Asp	Ala	Met	Lys	Arg	Gly	Leu	Cys	Cys	Val	Leu	Leu	Leu	Cys	Gly
1				5				10					15		
Ala	Val	Phe	Val	Ser	Leu	Ser	Gln	Glu	Ile	His	Ala	Glu	Leu	Arg	Arg
			20					25					30		
Phe	Arg	Arg	Ala	Leu	Pro	Trp	Leu	Asn	Val	Ser	Ala	Asp	Gly	Asp	Asn
		35					40					45			
Val	His	Leu	Val	Leu	Asn	Val	Ser	Glu	Glu	Gln	His	Phe	Gly	Leu	Ser
	50					55					60				
Leu	Tyr	Trp	Asn	Gln	Val	Gln	Gly	Pro	Pro	Lys	Pro	Arg	Trp	His	Lys
65					70					75					80
Asn	Leu	Thr	Gly	Pro	Gln	Ile	Ile	Thr	Leu	Asn	His	Thr	Asp	Leu	Val
				85					90					95	
Pro	Cys	Leu	Cys	Ile	Gln	Val	Trp	Pro	Leu	Glu	Pro	Asp	Ser	Val	Arg
			100					105					110		
Thr	Asn	Ile	Cys	Pro	Phe	Arg	Glu	Asp	Pro	Arg	Ala	His	Gln	Asn	Leu
		115					120					125			
Trp	Gln	Ala	Ala	Arg	Leu	Arg	Leu	Leu	Thr	Leu	Gln	Ser	Trp	Leu	Leu
	130					135					140				
Asp	Ala	Pro	Cys	Ser	Leu	Pro	Ala	Glu	Ala	Ala	Leu	Cys	Trp	Arg	Ala
145					150					155					160
Pro	Gly	Gly	Asp	Pro	Cys	Gln	Pro	Leu	Val	Pro	Pro	Leu	Ser	Trp	Glu
				165					170					175	
Asn	Val	Thr	Val	Asp	Lys	Val	Leu	Glu	Phe	Pro	Leu	Leu	Lys	Gly	His
			180					185					190		
Pro	Asn	Leu	Cys	Val	Gln	Val	Asn	Ser	Ser	Glu	Lys	Leu	Gln	Leu	Gln
		195					200					205			
Glu	Cys	Leu	Trp	Ala	Glu	Pro	Lys	Ser	Ser	Asp	Lys	Thr	His	Thr	Cys
	210					215					220				

```
Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala Pro Glu Ala Glu Gly Ala Pro Ser Val Phe Leu
225                 230                 235                 240
Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu
                245                 250                 255
Val Thr Cys Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys
            260                 265                 270
Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys
        275                 280                 285
Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu
    290                 295                 300
Thr Val Leu His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys
305                 310                 315                 320
Val Ser Asn Lys Ala Leu Pro Ser Ser Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys
                325                 330                 335
Ala Lys Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser
            340                 345                 350
Arg Asp Glu Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys
        355                 360                 365
Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln
    370                 375                 380
Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly
385                 390                 395                 400
Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln
                405                 410                 415
Gln Gly Asn Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn
            420                 425                 430
His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys
        435                 440                 445
```

<210> 131
<211> 1299
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Optimized tissue Plasminogen Activator (otPA)
pre-pro signal sequence and exons 8-10 and 14-16
of human IL-17RC, and Fc5

<400> 131

```
atggatgcaa tgaagagagg gctctgctgt gtgctgctgc tgtgtggcgc cgtcttcgtt 60
tcgctcagcc aggaaatcca tgccgagttg agacgcttcc gtagagccct gccctggctc 120
aacgtgtcag cagatggtga caacgtgcat ctggttctga atgtctctga ggagcagcac 180
ttcggcctct ccctgtactg gaatcaggtc cagggccccc caaaaccccg gtggcacaaa 240
aacctgactg gaccgcagat cattaccttg aaccacacag acctggttcc ctgcctctgt 300
attcaggtgt ggcctctgga acctgactcc gttaggacga acatctgccc cttcagggag 360
gactccctgg ggcctctcaa agacgatgtg ctactgttgg agacacgagg cccccaggac 420
aacagatccc tctgtgcctt ggaacccagt ggctgtactt cactacccag caaagcctcc 480
acgagggcag ctcgccttgg agagtactta ctacaagacc tgcagtcagg ccagtgtctg 540
cagctatggg acgatgactt gggagcgcta tgggcctgcc ccatggacaa atacatccac 600
aaggagccca aatcttcaga caaaactcac acatgcccac cgtgcccagc acctgaagcc 660
gaggggggcac cgtcagtctt cctcttcccc ccaaaaccca aggacaccct catgatctcc 720
cggacccctg aggtcacatg cgtggtggtg gacgtgagcc acgaagaccc tgaggtcaag 780
ttcaactggt acgtggacgg cgtggaggtg cataatgcca agacaaagcc gcgggaggag 840
cagtacaaca gcacgtaccg tgtggtcagc gtcctcaccg tcctgcacca ggactggctg 900
aatggcaagg agtacaagtg caaggtctcc aacaaagccc tcccatcctc catcgagaaa 960
accatctcca aagccaaagg gcagccccga gaaccacagg tgtacaccct gcccccatcc 1020
cgggatgagc tgaccaagaa ccaggtcagc ctgacctgcc tggtcaaagg cttctatccc 1080
```

agcgacatcg ccgtggagtg ggagagcaat gggcagccgg agaacaacta caagaccacg 1140
cctcccgtgc tggactccga cggctccttc ttcctctaca gcaagctcac cgtggacaag 1200
agcaggtggc agcaggggaa cgtcttctca tgctccgtga tgcatgaggc tctgcacaac 1260
cactacacgc agaagagcct ctccctgtct ccgggtaaa 1299

<210> 132
<211> 433
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Optimized tissue Plasminogen Activator (otPA)
pre-pro signal sequence and exons 8-10 and 14-16
of human IL-17RC, and Fc5

<400> 132

Met	Asp	Ala	Met	Lys	Arg	Gly	Leu	Cys	Cys	Val	Leu	Leu	Leu	Cys	Gly
1				5				10					15		
Ala	Val	Phe	Val	Ser	Leu	Ser	Gln	Glu	Ile	His	Ala	Glu	Leu	Arg	Arg
			20					25					30		
Phe	Arg	Arg	Ala	Leu	Pro	Trp	Leu	Asn	Val	Ser	Ala	Asp	Gly	Asp	Asn
		35					40					45			
Val	His	Leu	Val	Leu	Asn	Val	Ser	Glu	Glu	Gln	His	Phe	Gly	Leu	Ser
	50					55					60				
Leu	Tyr	Trp	Asn	Gln	Val	Gln	Gly	Pro	Pro	Lys	Pro	Arg	Trp	His	Lys
65					70					75					80
Asn	Leu	Thr	Gly	Pro	Gln	Ile	Ile	Thr	Leu	Asn	His	Thr	Asp	Leu	Val
				85					90					95	
Pro	Cys	Leu	Cys	Ile	Gln	Val	Trp	Pro	Leu	Glu	Pro	Asp	Ser	Val	Arg
			100					105					110		
Thr	Asn	Ile	Cys	Pro	Phe	Arg	Glu	Asp	Ser	Leu	Gly	Pro	Leu	Lys	Asp
		115					120					125			
Asp	Val	Leu	Leu	Leu	Glu	Thr	Arg	Gly	Pro	Gln	Asp	Asn	Arg	Ser	Leu
	130					135					140				
Cys	Ala	Leu	Glu	Pro	Ser	Gly	Cys	Thr	Ser	Leu	Pro	Ser	Lys	Ala	Ser
145					150					155					160
Thr	Arg	Ala	Ala	Arg	Leu	Gly	Glu	Tyr	Leu	Leu	Gln	Asp	Leu	Gln	Ser
				165					170					175	
Gly	Gln	Cys	Leu	Gln	Leu	Trp	Asp	Asp	Asp	Leu	Gly	Ala	Leu	Trp	Ala
			180					185					190		
Cys	Pro	Met	Asp	Lys	Tyr	Ile	His	Lys	Glu	Pro	Lys	Ser	Ser	Asp	Lys
		195					200					205			
Thr	His	Thr	Cys	Pro	Pro	Cys	Pro	Ala	Pro	Glu	Ala	Glu	Gly	Ala	Pro
	210					215					220				
Ser	Val	Phe	Leu	Phe	Pro	Pro	Lys	Pro	Lys	Asp	Thr	Leu	Met	Ile	Ser
225					230					235					240
Arg	Thr	Pro	Glu	Val	Thr	Cys	Val	Val	Val	Asp	Val	Ser	His	Glu	Asp
				245					250					255	
Pro	Glu	Val	Lys	Phe	Asn	Trp	Tyr	Val	Asp	Gly	Val	Glu	Val	His	Asn
			260					265					270		
Ala	Lys	Thr	Lys	Pro	Arg	Glu	Glu	Gln	Tyr	Asn	Ser	Thr	Tyr	Arg	Val
		275					280					285			
Val	Ser	Val	Leu	Thr	Val	Leu	His	Gln	Asp	Trp	Leu	Asn	Gly	Lys	Glu
	290					295					300				
Tyr	Lys	Cys	Lys	Val	Ser	Asn	Lys	Ala	Leu	Pro	Ser	Ser	Ile	Glu	Lys
305					310					315					320
Thr	Ile	Ser	Lys	Ala	Lys	Gly	Gln	Pro	Arg	Glu	Pro	Gln	Val	Tyr	Thr
				325					330					335	
Leu	Pro	Pro	Ser	Arg	Asp	Glu	Leu	Thr	Lys	Asn	Gln	Val	Ser	Leu	Thr

```
            340                 345                 350
Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu
        355                 360                 365
Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu
    370                 375                 380
Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys
385                 390                 395                 400
Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu
                405                 410                 415
Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly
            420                 425                 430
Lys
```

<210> 133
<211> 1056
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Optimized tissue Plasminogen Activator (otPA)
pre-pro signal sequence and exons 8-10 of human
IL-17RC, and Fc5

<400> 133
atggatgcaa tgaagagagg gctctgctgt gtgctgctgc tgtgtggcgc cgtcttcgtt 60
tcgctcagcc aggaaatcca tgccgagttg agacgcttcc gtagagccct gccctggctc 120
aacgtgtcag cagatggtga caacgtgcat ctggttctga atgtctctga ggagcagcac 180
ttcggcctct ccctgtactg gaatcaggtc cagggccccc caaaaccccg gtggcacaaa 240
aacctgactg gaccgcagat cattaccttg aaccacacag acctggttcc ctgcctctgt 300
attcaggtgt ggcctctgga acctgactcc gttaggacga acatctgccc cttcagggag 360
gagcccaaat cttcagacaa aactcacaca tgcccaccgt gcccagcacc tgaagccgag 420
ggggcaccgt cagtcttcct cttcccccca aaacccaagg acaccctcat gatctcccgg 480
acccctgagg tcacatgcgt ggtggtggac gtgagccacg aagaccctga ggtcaagttc 540
aactggtacg tggacggcgt ggaggtgcat aatgccaaga caaagccgcg ggaggagcag 600
tacaacagca cgtaccgtgt ggtcagcgtc ctcaccgtcc tgcaccagga ctggctgaat 660
ggcaaggagt acaagtgcaa ggtctccaac aaagccctcc catcctccat cgagaaaacc 720
atctccaaag ccaaagggca gccccgagaa ccacaggtgt acaccctgcc cccatcccgg 780
gatgagctga ccaagaacca ggtcagcctg acctgcctgg tcaaaggctt ctatcccagc 840
gacatcgccg tggagtggga gagcaatggg cagccggaga acaactacaa gaccacgcct 900
cccgtgctgg actccgacgg ctccttcttc ctctacagca agctcaccgt ggacaagagc 960
aggtggcagc aggggaacgt cttctcatgc tccgtgatgc atgaggctct gcacaaccac 1020
tacacgcaga agagcctctc cctgtctccg ggtaaa 1056

<210> 134
<211> 352
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Optimized tissue Plasminogen Activator (otPA)
pre-pro signal sequence and exons 8-10 of human
IL-17RC, and Fc5

<400> 134
```
Met Asp Ala Met Lys Arg Gly Leu Cys Cys Val Leu Leu Leu Cys Gly
 1               5                  10                  15
```

Ala Val Phe Val Ser Leu Ser Gln Glu Ile His Ala Glu Leu Arg Arg
20 25 30
Phe Arg Arg Ala Leu Pro Trp Leu Asn Val Ser Ala Asp Gly Asp Asn
35 40 45
Val His Leu Val Leu Asn Val Ser Glu Glu Gln His Phe Gly Leu Ser
50 55 60
Leu Tyr Trp Asn Gln Val Gln Gly Pro Pro Lys Pro Arg Trp His Lys
65 70 75 80
Asn Leu Thr Gly Pro Gln Ile Ile Thr Leu Asn His Thr Asp Leu Val
85 90 95
Pro Cys Leu Cys Ile Gln Val Trp Pro Leu Glu Pro Asp Ser Val Arg
100 105 110
Thr Asn Ile Cys Pro Phe Arg Glu Glu Pro Lys Ser Ser Asp Lys Thr
115 120 125
His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala Pro Glu Ala Glu Gly Ala Pro Ser
130 135 140
Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg
145 150 155 160
Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro
165 170 175
Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala
180 185 190
Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val
195 200 205
Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr
210 215 220
Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn Lys Ala Leu Pro Ser Ser Ile Glu Lys Thr
225 230 235 240
Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu
245 250 255
Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys
260 265 270
Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser
275 280 285
Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp
290 295 300
Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser
305 310 315 320
Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala
325 330 335
Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys
340 345 350

<210> 135
<211> 1080
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Optimized tissue Plasminogen Activator (otPA)
pre-pro signal sequence and exons 11-13 of human
IL-17RC, and Fc5

<400> 135
atggatgcaa tgaagagagg gctctgctgt gtgctgctgc tgtgtggcgc cgtcttcgtt 60
tcgctcagcc aggaaatcca tgccgagttg agacgcttcc gtagagaccc ccgcgcacac 120
cagaacctct ggcaagccgc ccgactgcga ctgctgaccc tgcagagctg gctgctggac 180
gcaccgtgct cgctgcccgc agaagcggca ctgtgctggc gggctccggg tggggacccc 240

tgccagccac tggtcccacc gctttcctgg gagaacgtca ctgtggacaa ggttctcgag 300
ttcccattgc tgaaaggcca ccctaacctc tgtgttcagg tgaacagctc ggagaagctg 360
cagctgcagg agtgcttgtg ggctgagccc aaatcttcag acaaaactca cacatgccca 420
ccgtgcccag cacctgaagc cgaggggggca ccgtcagtct tcctcttccc cccaaaaccc 480
aaggacaccc tcatgatctc ccggacccct gaggtcacat gcgtggtggt ggacgtgagc 540
cacgaagacc ctgaggtcaa gttcaactgg tacgtggacg gcgtggaggt gcataatgcc 600
aagacaaagc cgcgggagga gcagtacaac agcacgtacc gtgtggtcag cgtcctcacc 660
gtcctgcacc aggactggct gaatggcaag gagtacaagt gcaaggtctc caacaaagcc 720
ctcccatcct ccatcgagaa aaccatctcc aaagccaaag ggcagccccg agaaccacag 780
gtgtacaccc tgcccccatc ccgggatgag ctgaccaaga accaggtcag cctgacctgc 840
ctggtcaaag gcttctatcc cagcgacatc gccgtggagt gggagagcaa tgggcagccg 900
gagaacaact acaagaccac gcctcccgtg ctggactccg acggctcctt cttcctctac 960
agcaagctca ccgtggacaa gagcaggtgg cagcagggga acgtcttctc atgctccgtg 1020
atgcatgagg ctctgcacaa ccactacacg cagaagagcc tctccctgtc tccgggtaaa 1080

<210> 136
<211> 360
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Optimized tissue Plasminogen Activator (otPA)
pre-pro signal sequence and exons 11-13 of human
IL-17RC, and Fc5

<400> 136

Met	Asp	Ala	Met	Lys	Arg	Gly	Leu	Cys	Cys	Val	Leu	Leu	Leu	Cys	Gly
1				5				10					15		
Ala	Val	Phe	Val	Ser	Leu	Ser	Gln	Glu	Ile	His	Ala	Glu	Leu	Arg	Arg
			20					25				30			
Phe	Arg	Arg	Asp	Pro	Arg	Ala	His	Gln	Asn	Leu	Trp	Gln	Ala	Ala	Arg
		35					40					45			
Leu	Arg	Leu	Leu	Thr	Leu	Gln	Ser	Trp	Leu	Leu	Asp	Ala	Pro	Cys	Ser
	50					55					60				
Leu	Pro	Ala	Glu	Ala	Ala	Leu	Cys	Trp	Arg	Ala	Pro	Gly	Gly	Asp	Pro
65					70					75					80
Cys	Gln	Pro	Leu	Val	Pro	Pro	Leu	Ser	Trp	Glu	Asn	Val	Thr	Val	Asp
			85					90					95		
Lys	Val	Leu	Glu	Phe	Pro	Leu	Leu	Lys	Gly	His	Pro	Asn	Leu	Cys	Val
		100					105					110			
Gln	Val	Asn	Ser	Ser	Glu	Lys	Leu	Gln	Leu	Gln	Glu	Cys	Leu	Trp	Ala
	115					120					125				
Glu	Pro	Lys	Ser	Ser	Asp	Lys	Thr	His	Thr	Cys	Pro	Pro	Cys	Pro	Ala
130					135					140					
Pro	Glu	Ala	Glu	Gly	Ala	Pro	Ser	Val	Phe	Leu	Phe	Pro	Pro	Lys	Pro
145				150					155					160	
Lys	Asp	Thr	Leu	Met	Ile	Ser	Arg	Thr	Pro	Glu	Val	Thr	Cys	Val	Val
			165					170					175		
Val	Asp	Val	Ser	His	Glu	Asp	Pro	Glu	Val	Lys	Phe	Asn	Trp	Tyr	Val
		180					185					190			
Asp	Gly	Val	Glu	Val	His	Asn	Ala	Lys	Thr	Lys	Pro	Arg	Glu	Glu	Gln
	195					200					205				
Tyr	Asn	Ser	Thr	Tyr	Arg	Val	Val	Ser	Val	Leu	Thr	Val	Leu	His	Gln
210					215					220					
Asp	Trp	Leu	Asn	Gly	Lys	Glu	Tyr	Lys	Cys	Lys	Val	Ser	Asn	Lys	Ala
225				230					235					240	
Leu	Pro	Ser	Ser	Ile	Glu	Lys	Thr	Ile	Ser	Lys	Ala	Lys	Gly	Gln	Pro
			245					250					255		

```
Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu Leu Thr
            260                 265                 270
Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser
        275                 280                 285
Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr
    290                 295                 300
Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr
305                 310                 315                 320
Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn Val Phe
                325                 330                 335
Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys
            340                 345                 350
Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys
        355                 360
```

<210> 137
<211> 1164
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Optimized tissue Plasminogen Activator (otPA)
pre-pro signal sequence and exons 7-10 of human
IL-17RC, and Fc5

<400> 137

```
atggatgcaa tgaagagagg gctctgctgt gtgctgctgc tgtgtggcgc cgtcttcgtt 60
tcgctcagcc aggaaatcca tgccgagttg agacgcttcc gtagaggcag cctgtgggac 120
cccaacatca ccgtggagac cctggaggcc caccagctgc gtgtgagctt caccctgtgg 180
aacgaatcta cccattacca gatcctgctg accagttttc cgcacatgga gaaccacagt 240
tgctttgagc acatgcacca catacctgcg cccagaccag aagagttcca ccagcgatcc 300
aacgtcacac tcactctacg caaccttaaa gggtgctgtc gccaccaagt gcagatccag 360
cccttcttca gcagctgcct caatgactgc ctcagacact ccgcgactgt ttcctgccca 420
gaaatgccag acactccaga accaattccg gactacatgc ccctgtggga gcccaaatct 480
tcagacaaaa ctcacacatg cccaccgtgc ccagcacctg aagccgaggg ggcaccgtca 540
gtcttcctct tccccccaaa acccaaggac accctcatga tctcccggac ccctgaggtc 600
acatgcgtgg tggtggacgt gagccacgaa gaccctgagg tcaagttcaa ctggtacgtg 660
gacggcgtgg aggtgcataa tgccaagaca aagccgcggg aggagcagta caacagcacg 720
taccgtgtgg tcagcgtcct caccgtcctg caccaggact ggctgaatgg caaggagtac 780
aagtgcaagg tctccaacaa agccctccca tcctccatcg agaaaaccat ctccaaagcc 840
aaagggcagc cccgagaacc acaggtgtac accctgcccc catcccggga tgagctgacc 900
aagaaccagg tcagcctgac ctgcctggtc aaaggcttct atcccagcga catcgccgtg 960
gagtgggaga gcaatgggca gccggagaac aactacaaga ccacgcctcc cgtgctggac 1020
tccgacggct ccttcttcct ctacagcaag ctcaccgtgg acaagagcag gtggcagcag 1080
gggaacgtct tctcatgctc cgtgatgcat gaggctctgc acaaccacta cacgcagaag 1140
agcctctccc tgtctccggg taaa                                       1164
```

<210> 138
<211> 388
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Optimized tissue Plasminogen Activator (otPA)
pre-pro signal sequence and exons 7-10 of human
IL-17RC, and Fc5

<400> 138
Met Asp Ala Met Lys Arg Gly Leu Cys Cys Val Leu Leu Leu Cys Gly
1 5 10 15
Ala Val Phe Val Ser Leu Ser Gln Glu Ile His Ala Glu Leu Arg Arg
20 25 30
Phe Arg Arg Gly Ser Leu Trp Asp Pro Asn Ile Thr Val Glu Thr Leu
35 40 45
Glu Ala His Gln Leu Arg Val Ser Phe Thr Leu Trp Asn Glu Ser Thr
50 55 60
His Tyr Gln Ile Leu Leu Thr Ser Phe Pro His Met Glu Asn His Ser
65 70 75 80
Cys Phe Glu His Met His His Ile Pro Ala Pro Arg Pro Glu Glu Phe
85 90 95
His Gln Arg Ser Asn Val Thr Leu Thr Leu Arg Asn Leu Lys Gly Cys
100 105 110
Cys Arg His Gln Val Gln Ile Gln Pro Phe Phe Ser Ser Cys Leu Asn
115 120 125
Asp Cys Leu Arg His Ser Ala Thr Val Ser Cys Pro Glu Met Pro Asp
130 135 140
Thr Pro Glu Pro Ile Pro Asp Tyr Met Pro Leu Trp Glu Pro Lys Ser
145 150 155 160
Ser Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala Pro Glu Ala Glu
165 170 175
Gly Ala Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu
180 185 190
Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val Val Val Asp Val Ser
195 200 205
His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu
210 215 220
Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr
225 230 235 240
Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn
245 250 255
Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn Lys Ala Leu Pro Ser Ser
260 265 270
Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln
275 280 285
Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val
290 295 300
Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val
305 310 315 320
Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro
325 330 335
Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr
340 345 350
Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val
355 360 365
Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu
370 375 380
Ser Pro Gly Lys
385

<210> 139
<211> 2433
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> IL-17RA signal sequence and exons 1-10 of IL-17RA

and exons 8-16 of human IL-17RC, and Fc5

<400> 139
atgggggccg cacgcagccc gccgtccgct gtcccggggc ccctgctggg gctgctcctg 60
ctgctcctgg gcgtgctggc cccgggtggc gcctccctgc gactcctgga ccaccgggcg 120
ctggtctgct cccagccggg gctaaactgc acggtcaaga atagtacctg cctggatgac 180
agctggattc accctcgaaa cctgacccca tcctccccaa aggacctgca gatccagctg 240
cactttgccc acacccaaca aggagacctg ttccccgtgg ctcacatcga atggacactg 300
cagacagacg ccagcatcct gtacctcgag ggtgcagagt tatctgtcct gcagctgaac 360
accaatgaac gtttgtgcgt caggtttgag tttctgtcca aactgaggca tcaccacagg 420
cggtggcgtt ttaccttcag ccactttgtg gttgaccctg accaggaata tgaggtgacc 480
gttcaccacc tgcccaagcc catccctgat ggggacccaa accaccagtc caagaatttc 540
cttgtgcctg actgtgagca cgccaggatg aaggtaacca cgccatgcat gagctcaggc 600
agcctgtggg accccaacat caccgtggag accctggagg cccaccagct gcgtgtgagc 660
ttcaccctgt ggaacgaatc tacccattac cagatcctgc tgaccagttt tccgcacatg 720
gagaaccaca gttgctttga gcacatgcac cacatacctg cgcccagacc agaagagttc 780
caccagcgat ccaacgtcac actcactcta cgcaacctta aagggtgctg tcgccaccaa 840
gtgcagatcc agcccttctt cagcagctgc ctcaatgact gcctcagaca ctccgcgact 900
gtttcctgcc cagaaatgcc agacactcca gaaccaattc cggactacat gcccctgtgg 960
gccctgccct ggctcaacgt gtcagcagat ggtgacaacg tgcatctggt tctgaatgtc 1020
tctgaggagc agcacttcgg cctctccctg tactggaatc aggtccaggg ccccccaaaa 1080
ccccggtggc acaaaaacct gactggaccg cagatcatta ccttgaacca cacagacctg 1140
gttccctgcc tctgtattca ggtgtggcct ctggaacctg actccgttag gacgaacatc 1200
tgccccttca gggaggaccc ccgcgcacac cagaacctct ggcaagccgc ccgactgcga 1260
ctgctgaccc tgcagagctg gctgctggac gcaccgtgct cgctgcccgc agaagcggca 1320
ctgtgctggc gggctccggg tggggacccc tgccagccac tggtcccacc gctttcctgg 1380
gagaacgtca ctgtggacaa ggttctcgag ttcccattgc tgaaaggcca ccctaacctc 1440
tgtgttcagg tgaacagctc ggagaagctg cagctgcagg agtgcttgtg ggctgactcc 1500
ctggggcctc tcaaagacga tgtgctactg ttggagacac gaggccccca ggacaacaga 1560
tccctctgtg ccttggaacc cagtggctgt acttcactac ccagcaaagc ctccacgagg 1620
gcagctcgcc ttggagagta cttactacaa gacctgcagt caggccagtg tctgcagcta 1680
tgggacgatg acttgggagc gctatgggcc tgccccatgg acaaatacat ccacaaggag 1740
cccaaatctt cagacaaaac tcacacatgc ccaccgtgcc cagcacctga agccgagggg 1800
gcaccgtcag tcttcctctt cccccaaaa cccaaggaca ccctcatgat ctcccggacc 1860
cctgaggtca catgcgtggt ggtggacgtg agccacgaag accctgaggt caagttcaac 1920
tggtacgtgg acggcgtgga ggtgcataat gccaagacaa agccgcggga ggagcagtac 1980
aacagcacgt accgtgtggt cagcgtcctc accgtcctgc accaggactg gctgaatggc 2040
aaggagtaca agtgcaaggt ctccaacaaa gccctcccat cctccatcga gaaaaccatc 2100
tccaaagcca aagggcagcc ccgagaacca caggtgtaca ccctgccccc atcccgggat 2160
gagctgacca agaaccaggt cagcctgacc tgcctggtca aaggcttcta tcccagcgac 2220
atcgccgtgg agtgggagag caatgggcag ccggagaaca actacaagac cacgcctccc 2280
gtgctggact ccgacggctc cttcttcctc tacagcaagc tcaccgtgga caagagcagg 2340
tggcagcagg ggaacgtctt ctcatgctcc gtgatgcatg aggctctgca caaccactac 2400
acgcagaaga gcctctccct gtctccgggt aaa 2433

<210> 140
<211> 811
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> IL-17RA signal sequence and exons 1-10 of IL-17RA
and exons 8-16 of human IL-17RC, and Fc5

<400> 140
Met Gly Ala Ala Arg Ser Pro Pro Ser Ala Val Pro Gly Pro Leu Leu
1 5 10 15
Gly Leu Leu Leu Leu Leu Leu Gly Val Leu Ala Pro Gly Gly Ala Ser

```
            20                  25                  30
Leu Arg Leu Leu Asp His Arg Ala Leu Val Cys Ser Gln Pro Gly Leu
        35                  40                  45
Asn Cys Thr Val Lys Asn Ser Thr Cys Leu Asp Asp Ser Trp Ile His
    50                  55                  60
Pro Arg Asn Leu Thr Pro Ser Ser Pro Lys Asp Leu Gln Ile Gln Leu
65                  70                  75                  80
His Phe Ala His Thr Gln Gln Gly Asp Leu Phe Pro Val Ala His Ile
                85                  90                  95
Glu Trp Thr Leu Gln Thr Asp Ala Ser Ile Leu Tyr Leu Glu Gly Ala
            100                 105                 110
Glu Leu Ser Val Leu Gln Leu Asn Thr Asn Glu Arg Leu Cys Val Arg
        115                 120                 125
Phe Glu Phe Leu Ser Lys Leu Arg His His His Arg Arg Trp Arg Phe
    130                 135                 140
Thr Phe Ser His Phe Val Val Asp Pro Asp Gln Glu Tyr Glu Val Thr
145                 150                 155                 160
Val His His Leu Pro Lys Pro Ile Pro Asp Gly Asp Pro Asn His Gln
                165                 170                 175
Ser Lys Asn Phe Leu Val Pro Asp Cys Glu His Ala Arg Met Lys Val
            180                 185                 190
Thr Thr Pro Cys Met Ser Ser Gly Ser Leu Trp Asp Pro Asn Ile Thr
        195                 200                 205
Val Glu Thr Leu Glu Ala His Gln Leu Arg Val Ser Phe Thr Leu Trp
    210                 215                 220
Asn Glu Ser Thr His Tyr Gln Ile Leu Leu Thr Ser Phe Pro His Met
225                 230                 235                 240
Glu Asn His Ser Cys Phe Glu His Met His His Ile Pro Ala Pro Arg
                245                 250                 255
Pro Glu Glu Phe His Gln Arg Ser Asn Val Thr Leu Thr Leu Arg Asn
            260                 265                 270
Leu Lys Gly Cys Cys Arg His Gln Val Gln Ile Gln Pro Phe Phe Ser
        275                 280                 285
Ser Cys Leu Asn Asp Cys Leu Arg His Ser Ala Thr Val Ser Cys Pro
    290                 295                 300
Glu Met Pro Asp Thr Pro Glu Pro Ile Pro Asp Tyr Met Pro Leu Trp
305                 310                 315                 320
Ala Leu Pro Trp Leu Asn Val Ser Ala Asp Gly Asp Asn Val His Leu
                325                 330                 335
Val Leu Asn Val Ser Glu Glu Gln His Phe Gly Leu Ser Leu Tyr Trp
            340                 345                 350
Asn Gln Val Gln Gly Pro Pro Lys Pro Arg Trp His Lys Asn Leu Thr
        355                 360                 365
Gly Pro Gln Ile Ile Thr Leu Asn His Thr Asp Leu Val Pro Cys Leu
    370                 375                 380
Cys Ile Gln Val Trp Pro Leu Glu Pro Asp Ser Val Arg Thr Asn Ile
385                 390                 395                 400
Cys Pro Phe Arg Glu Asp Pro Arg Ala His Gln Asn Leu Trp Gln Ala
                405                 410                 415
Ala Arg Leu Arg Leu Leu Thr Leu Gln Ser Trp Leu Leu Asp Ala Pro
            420                 425                 430
Cys Ser Leu Pro Ala Glu Ala Ala Leu Cys Trp Arg Ala Pro Gly Gly
        435                 440                 445
Asp Pro Cys Gln Pro Leu Val Pro Pro Leu Ser Trp Glu Asn Val Thr
    450                 455                 460
Val Asp Lys Val Leu Glu Phe Pro Leu Leu Lys Gly His Pro Asn Leu
465                 470                 475                 480
Cys Val Gln Val Asn Ser Ser Glu Lys Leu Gln Leu Gln Glu Cys Leu
                485                 490                 495
Trp Ala Asp Ser Leu Gly Pro Leu Lys Asp Asp Val Leu Leu Leu Glu
```

```
            500                 505                 510
Thr Arg Gly Pro Gln Asp Asn Arg Ser Leu Cys Ala Leu Glu Pro Ser
        515                 520                 525
Gly Cys Thr Ser Leu Pro Ser Lys Ala Ser Thr Arg Ala Ala Arg Leu
    530                 535                 540
Gly Glu Tyr Leu Leu Gln Asp Leu Gln Ser Gly Gln Cys Leu Gln Leu
545                 550                 555                 560
Trp Asp Asp Asp Leu Gly Ala Leu Trp Ala Cys Pro Met Asp Lys Tyr
                565                 570                 575
Ile His Lys Glu Pro Lys Ser Ser Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro
            580                 585                 590
Cys Pro Ala Pro Glu Ala Glu Gly Ala Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro
        595                 600                 605
Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr
    610                 615                 620
Cys Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn
625                 630                 635                 640
Trp Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg
                645                 650                 655
Glu Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val
            660                 665                 670
Leu His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser
        675                 680                 685
Asn Lys Ala Leu Pro Ser Ser Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys
    690                 695                 700
Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp
705                 710                 715                 720
Glu Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe
                725                 730                 735
Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu
            740                 745                 750
Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe
        755                 760                 765
Phe Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly
    770                 775                 780
Asn Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr
785                 790                 795                 800
Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys
                805                 810
```

<210> 141
<211> 2190
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> IL-17RA signal sequence and exons 1-6 of IL-17RA and exons 8-13 of human IL-17RC and exons 7-10 of IL-17RA, and Fc5

<400> 141
atgggggccg cacgcagccc gccgtccgct gtcccggggc ccctgctggg gctgctcctg 60
ctgctcctgg gcgtgctggc cccgggtggc gcctccctgc gactcctgga ccaccgggcg 120
ctggtctgct cccagccggg gctaaactgc acggtcaaga atagtacctg cctggatgac 180
agctggattc accctcgaaa cctgaccccc tcctccccaa aggacctgca gatccagctg 240
cactttgccc acacccaaca aggagacctg ttccccgtgg ctcacatcga atggacactg 300
cagacagacg ccagcatcct gtacctcgag ggtgcagagt tatctgtcct gcagctgaac 360
accaatgaac gtttgtgcgt caggtttgag tttctgtcca aactgaggca tcaccacagg 420

cggtggcgtt ttaccttcag ccactttgtg gttgaccctg accaggaata tgaggtgacc 480
gttcaccacc tgcccaagcc catccctgat ggggacccaa accaccagtc caagaatttc 540
cttgtgcctg actgtgagca cgccaggatg aaggtaacca cgccatgcat gagctcagcc 600
ctgccctggc tcaacgtgtc agcagatggt gacaacgtgc atctggttct gaatgtctct 660
gaggagcagc acttcggcct ctccctgtac tggaatcagg tccagggccc cccaaaaccc 720
cggtggcaca aaaacctgac tggaccgcag atcattacct tgaaccacac agacctggtt 780
ccctgcctct gtattcaggt gtggcctctg gaacctgact ccgttaggac gaacatctgc 840
cccttcaggg aggacccccg cgcacaccag aacctctggc aagccgcccg actgcgactg 900
ctgaccctgc agagctggct gctggacgca ccgtgctcgc tgcccgcaga agcggcactg 960
tgctggcggg ctccgggtgg ggacccctgc cagccactgg tcccaccgct ttcctgggag 1020
aacgtcactg tggacaaggt tctcgagttc ccattgctga aaggccaccc taacctctgt 1080
gttcaggtga acagctcgga gaagctgcag ctgcaggagt gcttgtgggc tggcagcctg 1140
tgggacccca acatcaccgt ggagaccctg gaggcccacc agctgcgtgt gagcttcacc 1200
ctgtggaacg aatctaccca ttaccagatc ctgctgacca gttttccgca catggagaac 1260
cacagttgct ttgagcacat gcaccacata cctgcgccca gaccagaaga gttccaccag 1320
cgatccaacg tcacactcac tctacgcaac cttaaagggt gctgtcgcca ccaagtgcag 1380
atccagccct tcttcagcag ctgcctcaat gactgcctca gacactccgc gactgtttcc 1440
tgcccagaaa tgccagacac tccagaacca attccggact acatgccccc gtgggagccc 1500
aaatcttcag acaaaactca cacatgccca ccgtgcccag cacctgaagc cgaggggggca 1560
ccgtcagtct tcctcttccc cccaaaaccc aaggacaccc tcatgatctc ccggacccct 1620
gaggtcacat gcgtggtggt ggacgtgagc cacgaagacc ctgaggtcaa gttcaactgg 1680
tacgtggacg gcgtggaggt gcataatgcc aagacaaagc cgcgggagga gcagtacaac 1740
agcacgtacc gtgtggtcag cgtcctcacc gtcctgcacc aggactggct gaatggcaag 1800
gagtacaagt gcaaggtctc caacaaagcc ctcccatcct ccatcgagaa aaccatctcc 1860
aaagccaaag ggcagccccg agaaccacag gtgtacaccc tgcccccatc ccgggatgag 1920
ctgaccaaga accaggtcag cctgacctgc ctggtcaaag gcttctatcc cagcgacatc 1980
gccgtggagt gggagagcaa tgggcagccg gagaacaact acaagaccac gcctcccgtg 2040
ctggactccg acggctcctt cttcctctac agcaagctca ccgtggacaa gagcaggtgg 2100
cagcaggggа acgtcttctc atgctccgtg atgcatgagg ctctgcacaa ccactacacg 2160
cagaagagcc tctccctgtc tccgggtaaa 2190

<210> 142
<211> 730
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> IL-17RA signal sequence and exons 1-6 of IL-17RA
and exons 8-13 of human IL-17RC and exons 7-10 of
IL-17RA, and Fc5

<400> 142
Met Gly Ala Ala Arg Ser Pro Pro Ser Ala Val Pro Gly Pro Leu Leu
1 5 10 15
Gly Leu Leu Leu Leu Leu Leu Gly Val Leu Ala Pro Gly Gly Ala Ser
20 25 30
Leu Arg Leu Leu Asp His Arg Ala Leu Val Cys Ser Gln Pro Gly Leu
35 40 45
Asn Cys Thr Val Lys Asn Ser Thr Cys Leu Asp Asp Ser Trp Ile His
50 55 60
Pro Arg Asn Leu Thr Pro Ser Ser Pro Lys Asp Leu Gln Ile Gln Leu
65 70 75 80
His Phe Ala His Thr Gln Gln Gly Asp Leu Phe Pro Val Ala His Ile
85 90 95
Glu Trp Thr Leu Gln Thr Asp Ala Ser Ile Leu Tyr Leu Glu Gly Ala
100 105 110
Glu Leu Ser Val Leu Gln Leu Asn Thr Asn Glu Arg Leu Cys Val Arg
115 120 125
Phe Glu Phe Leu Ser Lys Leu Arg His His His Arg Arg Trp Arg Phe

```
    130                 135                 140
Thr Phe Ser His Phe Val Val Asp Pro Asp Gln Glu Tyr Glu Val Thr
145                 150                 155                 160
Val His His Leu Pro Lys Pro Ile Pro Asp Gly Asp Pro Asn His Gln
                165                 170                 175
Ser Lys Asn Phe Leu Val Pro Asp Cys Glu His Ala Arg Met Lys Val
            180                 185                 190
Thr Thr Pro Cys Met Ser Ser Ala Leu Pro Trp Leu Asn Val Ser Ala
        195                 200                 205
Asp Gly Asp Asn Val His Leu Val Leu Asn Val Ser Glu Glu Gln His
    210                 215                 220
Phe Gly Leu Ser Leu Tyr Trp Asn Gln Val Gln Gly Pro Pro Lys Pro
225                 230                 235                 240
Arg Trp His Lys Asn Leu Thr Gly Pro Gln Ile Ile Thr Leu Asn His
                245                 250                 255
Thr Asp Leu Val Pro Cys Leu Cys Ile Gln Val Trp Pro Leu Glu Pro
            260                 265                 270
Asp Ser Val Arg Thr Asn Ile Cys Pro Phe Arg Glu Asp Pro Arg Ala
        275                 280                 285
His Gln Asn Leu Trp Gln Ala Ala Arg Leu Arg Leu Leu Thr Leu Gln
    290                 295                 300
Ser Trp Leu Leu Asp Ala Pro Cys Ser Leu Pro Ala Glu Ala Ala Leu
305                 310                 315                 320
Cys Trp Arg Ala Pro Gly Gly Asp Pro Cys Gln Pro Leu Val Pro Pro
                325                 330                 335
Leu Ser Trp Glu Asn Val Thr Val Asp Lys Val Leu Glu Phe Pro Leu
            340                 345                 350
Leu Lys Gly His Pro Asn Leu Cys Val Gln Val Asn Ser Ser Glu Lys
        355                 360                 365
Leu Gln Leu Gln Glu Cys Leu Trp Ala Gly Ser Leu Trp Asp Pro Asn
    370                 375                 380
Ile Thr Val Glu Thr Leu Glu Ala His Gln Leu Arg Val Ser Phe Thr
385                 390                 395                 400
Leu Trp Asn Glu Ser Thr His Tyr Gln Ile Leu Leu Thr Ser Phe Pro
                405                 410                 415
His Met Glu Asn His Ser Cys Phe Glu His Met His His Ile Pro Ala
            420                 425                 430
Pro Arg Pro Glu Glu Phe His Gln Arg Ser Asn Val Thr Leu Thr Leu
        435                 440                 445
Arg Asn Leu Lys Gly Cys Cys Arg His Gln Val Gln Ile Gln Pro Phe
    450                 455                 460
Phe Ser Ser Cys Leu Asn Asp Cys Leu Arg His Ser Ala Thr Val Ser
465                 470                 475                 480
Cys Pro Glu Met Pro Asp Thr Pro Glu Pro Ile Pro Asp Tyr Met Pro
                485                 490                 495
Leu Trp Glu Pro Lys Ser Ser Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys
            500                 505                 510
Pro Ala Pro Glu Ala Glu Gly Ala Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro
        515                 520                 525
Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys
    530                 535                 540
Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp
545                 550                 555                 560
Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu
                565                 570                 575
Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu
            580                 585                 590
His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn
        595                 600                 605
Lys Ala Leu Pro Ser Ser Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly
```

610 615 620
Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu
625 630 635 640
Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr
645 650 655
Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn
660 665 670
Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe
675 680 685
Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn
690 695 700
Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr
705 710 715 720
Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys
725 730

<210> 143
<211> 2124
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> IL-17RA signal sequence and exons 1-3 of IL-17RA
and exons 4-16 of human IL-17RC and Fc5

<400> 143
atgggggccg cacgcagccc gccgtccgct gtcccggggc ccctgctggg gctgctcctg 60
ctgctcctgg gcgtgctggc cccgggtggc gcctccctgc gactcctgga ccaccgggcg 120
ctggtctgct cccagccggg gctaaactgc acggtcaaga atagtacctg cctggatgac 180
agctggattc accctcgaaa cctgaccccc tcctccccaa aggacctgca gatccagctg 240
cactttgccc acacccaaca aggagacctg ttccccgtgg ctcacatcga atggacactg 300
cagacagacg ggcactggga agagcctgaa gatgaggaaa agtttggagg agcagctgac 360
tcaggggtgg aggagcctag gaatgcctct ctccaggccc aagtcgtgct ctccttccag 420
gcctacccta ctgcccgctg cgtcctgctg gaggtgcaag tgcctgctgc ccttgtgcag 480
tttggtcagt ctgtgggctc tgtggtatat gactgcttcg aggctgccct agggagtgag 540
gtacgaatct ggtcctatac tcagcccagg tacgagaagg aactcaacca cacacagcag 600
ctgcctgact gcaggggggct cgaagtctgg aattccatcc cgagctgctg ggccctgccc 660
tggctcaacg tgtcagcaga tggtgacaac gtgcatctgg ttctgaatgt ctctgaggag 720
cagcacttcg gcctctccct gtactggaat caggtccagg gccccccaaa accccggtgg 780
cacaaaaacc tgactggacc gcagatcatt accttgaacc acacagacct ggttccctgc 840
ctctgtattc aggtgtggcc tctggaacct gactccgtta ggacgaacat ctgccccttc 900
agggaggacc cccgcgcaca ccagaacctc tggcaagccg cccgactgcg actgctgacc 960
ctgcagagct ggctgctgga cgcaccgtgc tcgctgcccg cagaagcggc actgtgctgg 1020
cgggctccgg gtggggaccc ctgccagcca ctggtcccac cgctttcctg ggagaacgtc 1080
actgtggaca aggttctcga gttcccattg ctgaaaggcc accctaacct ctgtgttcag 1140
gtgaacagct cggagaagct gcagctgcag gagtgcttgt gggctgactc cctggggcct 1200
ctcaaagacg atgtgctact gttggagaca cgaggccccc aggacaacag atccctctgt 1260
gccttggaac ccagtggctg tacttcacta cccagcaaag cctccacgag ggcagctcgc 1320
cttggagagt acttactaca agacctgcag tcaggccagt gtctgcagct atgggacgat 1380
gacttgggag cgctatgggc ctgccccatg gacaaataca tccacaagga gcccaaatct 1440
tcagacaaaa ctcacacatg cccaccgtgc ccagcacctg aagccgaggg ggcaccgtca 1500
gtcttcctct tccccccaaa acccaaggac accctcatga tctcccggac ccctgaggtc 1560
acatgcgtgg tggtggacgt gagccacgaa gaccctgagg tcaagttcaa ctggtacgtg 1620
gacggcgtgg aggtgcataa tgccaagaca aagccgcggg aggagcagta caacagcacg 1680
taccgtgtgg tcagcgtcct caccgtcctg caccaggact ggctgaatgg caaggagtac 1740
aagtgcaagg tctccaacaa agccctccca tcctccatcg agaaaaccat ctccaaagcc 1800
aaagggcagc cccgagaacc acaggtgtac accctgcccc catcccggga tgagctgacc 1860
aagaaccagg tcagcctgac ctgcctggtc aaaggcttct atcccagcga catcgccgtg 1920

gagtgggaga gcaatgggca gccggagaac aactacaaga ccacgcctcc cgtgctggac 1980
tccgacggct ccttcttcct ctacagcaag ctcaccgtgg acaagagcag gtggcagcag 2040
gggaacgtct tctcatgctc cgtgatgcat gaggctctgc acaaccacta cacgcagaag 2100
agcctctccc tgtctccggg taaa 2124

<210> 144
<211> 708
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> IL-17RA signal sequence and exons 1-3 of IL-17RA
and exons 4-16 of human IL-17RC and Fc5

<400> 144
Met Gly Ala Ala Arg Ser Pro Pro Ser Ala Val Pro Gly Pro Leu Leu
1 5 10 15
Gly Leu Leu Leu Leu Leu Leu Gly Val Leu Ala Pro Gly Gly Ala Ser
20 25 30
Leu Arg Leu Leu Asp His Arg Ala Leu Val Cys Ser Gln Pro Gly Leu
35 40 45
Asn Cys Thr Val Lys Asn Ser Thr Cys Leu Asp Asp Ser Trp Ile His
50 55 60
Pro Arg Asn Leu Thr Pro Ser Ser Pro Lys Asp Leu Gln Ile Gln Leu
65 70 75 80
His Phe Ala His Thr Gln Gln Gly Asp Leu Phe Pro Val Ala His Ile
85 90 95
Glu Trp Thr Leu Gln Thr Asp Gly His Trp Glu Glu Pro Glu Asp Glu
100 105 110
Glu Lys Phe Gly Gly Ala Ala Asp Ser Gly Val Glu Glu Pro Arg Asn
115 120 125
Ala Ser Leu Gln Ala Gln Val Val Leu Ser Phe Gln Ala Tyr Pro Thr
130 135 140
Ala Arg Cys Val Leu Leu Glu Val Gln Val Pro Ala Ala Leu Val Gln
145 150 155 160
Phe Gly Gln Ser Val Gly Ser Val Val Tyr Asp Cys Phe Glu Ala Ala
165 170 175
Leu Gly Ser Glu Val Arg Ile Trp Ser Tyr Thr Gln Pro Arg Tyr Glu
180 185 190
Lys Glu Leu Asn His Thr Gln Gln Leu Pro Asp Cys Arg Gly Leu Glu
195 200 205
Val Trp Asn Ser Ile Pro Ser Cys Trp Ala Leu Pro Trp Leu Asn Val
210 215 220
Ser Ala Asp Gly Asp Asn Val His Leu Val Leu Asn Val Ser Glu Glu
225 230 235 240
Gln His Phe Gly Leu Ser Leu Tyr Trp Asn Gln Val Gln Gly Pro Pro
245 250 255
Lys Pro Arg Trp His Lys Asn Leu Thr Gly Pro Gln Ile Ile Thr Leu
260 265 270
Asn His Thr Asp Leu Val Pro Cys Leu Cys Ile Gln Val Trp Pro Leu
275 280 285
Glu Pro Asp Ser Val Arg Thr Asn Ile Cys Pro Phe Arg Glu Asp Pro
290 295 300
Arg Ala His Gln Asn Leu Trp Gln Ala Ala Arg Leu Arg Leu Leu Thr
305 310 315 320
Leu Gln Ser Trp Leu Leu Asp Ala Pro Cys Ser Leu Pro Ala Glu Ala
325 330 335
Ala Leu Cys Trp Arg Ala Pro Gly Gly Asp Pro Cys Gln Pro Leu Val
340 345 350

Pro Pro Leu Ser Trp Glu Asn Val Thr Val Asp Lys Val Leu Glu Phe
355 360 365
Pro Leu Leu Lys Gly His Pro Asn Leu Cys Val Gln Val Asn Ser Ser
370 375 380
Glu Lys Leu Gln Leu Gln Glu Cys Leu Trp Ala Asp Ser Leu Gly Pro
385 390 395 400
Leu Lys Asp Asp Val Leu Leu Leu Glu Thr Arg Gly Pro Gln Asp Asn
405 410 415
Arg Ser Leu Cys Ala Leu Glu Pro Ser Gly Cys Thr Ser Leu Pro Ser
420 425 430
Lys Ala Ser Thr Arg Ala Ala Arg Leu Gly Glu Tyr Leu Leu Gln Asp
435 440 445
Leu Gln Ser Gly Gln Cys Leu Gln Leu Trp Asp Asp Asp Leu Gly Ala
450 455 460
Leu Trp Ala Cys Pro Met Asp Lys Tyr Ile His Lys Glu Pro Lys Ser
465 470 475 480
Ser Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala Pro Glu Ala Glu
485 490 495
Gly Ala Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu
500 505 510
Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val Val Val Asp Val Ser
515 520 525
His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu
530 535 540
Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr
545 550 555 560
Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn
565 570 575
Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn Lys Ala Leu Pro Ser Ser
580 585 590
Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln
595 600 605
Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val
610 615 620
Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val
625 630 635 640
Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro
645 650 655
Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr
660 665 670
Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val
675 680 685
Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu
690 695 700
Ser Pro Gly Lys
705

<210> 145
<211> 2127
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> IL-17RA signal sequence and exon 1 of IL-17RA and
exons 2-16 of human IL-17RC and Fc5

<400> 145
atgggggccg cacgcagccc gccgtccgct gtcccggggc ccctgctggg gctgctcctg 60

ctgctcctgg gcgtgctggc cccgggtggc gcctccctgc gactcctgga ccaccgggcg 120
ctggtctgct cccagccggg cctctcctgc cgcctctggg acagtgacat actctgcctg 180
cctggggaca tcgtgcctgc tccgggcccc gtgctggcgc ctacgcacct gcagacagag 240
ctggtgctga ggtgccagaa ggagaccgac tgtgacctct gtctgcgtgt ggctgtccac 300
ttggccgtgc atgggcactg ggaagagcct gaagatgagg aaaagtttgg aggagcagct 360
gactcagggg tggaggagcc taggaatgcc tctctccagg cccaagtcgt gctctccttc 420
caggcctacc ctactgcccg ctgcgtcctg ctggaggtgc aagtgcctgc tgcccttgtg 480
cagtttggtc agtctgtggg ctctgtggta tatgactgct tcgaggctgc cctagggagt 540
gaggtacgaa tctggtccta tactcagccc aggtacgaga aggaactcaa ccacacacag 600
cagctgcctg actgcagggg gctcgaagtc tggaattcca tcccgagctg ctgggccctg 660
ccctggctca acgtgtcagc agatggtgac aacgtgcatc tggttctgaa tgtctctgag 720
gagcagcact tcggcctctc cctgtactgg aatcaggtcc agggcccccc aaaaccccgg 780
tggcacaaaa acctgactgg accgcagatc attaccttga accacacaga cctggttccc 840
tgcctctgta ttcaggtgtg gcctctggaa cctgactccg ttaggacgaa catctgcccc 900
ttcagggagg acccccgcgc acaccagaac ctctggcaag ccgcccgact gcgactgctg 960
accctgcaga gctggctgct ggacgcaccg tgctcgctgc ccgcagaagc ggcactgtgc 1020
tggcgggctc cgggtgggga cccctgccag ccactggtcc caccgctttc ctgggagaac 1080
gtcactgtgg acaaggttct cgagttccca ttgctgaaag gccaccctaa cctctgtgtt 1140
caggtgaaca gctcggagaa gctgcagctg caggagtgct tgtgggctga ctccctgggg 1200
cctctcaaag acgatgtgct actgttggag acacgaggcc cccaggacaa cagatccctc 1260
tgtgccttgg aacccagtgg ctgtacttca ctacccagca aagcctccac gagggcagct 1320
cgccttggag agtacttact acaagacctg cagtcaggcc agtgtctgca gctatgggac 1380
gatgacttgg gagcgctatg ggcctgcccc atggacaaat acatccacaa ggagcccaaa 1440
tcttcagaca aaactcacac atgcccaccg tgcccagcac ctgaagccga gggggcaccg 1500
tcagtcttcc tcttcccccc aaaacccaag gacaccctca tgatctcccg gaccccctgag 1560
gtcacatgcg tggtggtgga cgtgagccac gaagaccctg aggtcaagtt caactggtac 1620
gtggacggcg tggaggtgca taatgccaag acaaagccgc gggaggagca gtacaacagc 1680
acgtaccgtg tggtcagcgt cctcaccgtc ctgcaccagg actggctgaa tggcaaggag 1740
tacaagtgca aggtctccaa caaagccctc ccatcctcca tcgagaaaac catctccaaa 1800
gccaaagggc agccccgaga accacaggtg tacaccctgc ccccatcccg ggatgagctg 1860
accaagaacc aggtcagcct gacctgcctg gtcaaaggct tctatcccag cgacatcgcc 1920
gtggagtggg agagcaatgg gcagccggag aacaactaca agaccacgcc tcccgtgctg 1980
gactccgacg gctccttctt cctctacagc aagctcaccg tggacaagag caggtggcag 2040
caggggaacg tcttctcatg ctccgtgatg catgaggctc tgcacaacca ctacacgcag 2100
aagagcctct ccctgtctcc gggtaaa 2127

<210> 146
<211> 709
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> IL-17RA signal sequence and exon 1 of IL-17RA and
exons 2-16 of human IL-17RC and Fc5

<400> 146

Met	Gly	Ala	Ala	Arg	Ser	Pro	Pro	Ser	Ala	Val	Pro	Gly	Pro	Leu	Leu
1				5				10					15		
Gly	Leu	Leu	Leu	Leu	Leu	Leu	Gly	Val	Leu	Ala	Pro	Gly	Gly	Ala	Ser
			20					25					30		
Leu	Arg	Leu	Leu	Asp	His	Arg	Ala	Leu	Val	Cys	Ser	Gln	Pro	Gly	Leu
		35					40					45			
Ser	Cys	Arg	Leu	Trp	Asp	Ser	Asp	Ile	Leu	Cys	Leu	Pro	Gly	Asp	Ile
	50					55					60				
Val	Pro	Ala	Pro	Gly	Pro	Val	Leu	Ala	Pro	Thr	His	Leu	Gln	Thr	Glu
65					70					75					80
Leu	Val	Leu	Arg	Cys	Gln	Lys	Glu	Thr	Asp	Cys	Asp	Leu	Cys	Leu	Arg
				85					90					95	
Val	Ala	Val	His	Leu	Ala	Val	His	Gly	His	Trp	Glu	Glu	Pro	Glu	Asp

```
            100                 105                 110
Glu Glu Lys Phe Gly Gly Ala Ala Asp Ser Gly Val Glu Glu Pro Arg
        115                 120                 125
Asn Ala Ser Leu Gln Ala Gln Val Val Leu Ser Phe Gln Ala Tyr Pro
    130                 135                 140
Thr Ala Arg Cys Val Leu Leu Glu Val Gln Val Pro Ala Ala Leu Val
145                 150                 155                 160
Gln Phe Gly Gln Ser Val Gly Ser Val Val Tyr Asp Cys Phe Glu Ala
                165                 170                 175
Ala Leu Gly Ser Glu Val Arg Ile Trp Ser Tyr Thr Gln Pro Arg Tyr
            180                 185                 190
Glu Lys Glu Leu Asn His Thr Gln Gln Leu Pro Asp Cys Arg Gly Leu
        195                 200                 205
Glu Val Trp Asn Ser Ile Pro Ser Cys Trp Ala Leu Pro Trp Leu Asn
    210                 215                 220
Val Ser Ala Asp Gly Asp Asn Val His Leu Val Leu Asn Val Ser Glu
225                 230                 235                 240
Glu Gln His Phe Gly Leu Ser Leu Tyr Trp Asn Gln Val Gln Gly Pro
                245                 250                 255
Pro Lys Pro Arg Trp His Lys Asn Leu Thr Gly Pro Gln Ile Ile Thr
            260                 265                 270
Leu Asn His Thr Asp Leu Val Pro Cys Leu Cys Ile Gln Val Trp Pro
        275                 280                 285
Leu Glu Pro Asp Ser Val Arg Thr Asn Ile Cys Pro Phe Arg Glu Asp
    290                 295                 300
Pro Arg Ala His Gln Asn Leu Trp Gln Ala Ala Arg Leu Arg Leu Leu
305                 310                 315                 320
Thr Leu Gln Ser Trp Leu Leu Asp Ala Pro Cys Ser Leu Pro Ala Glu
                325                 330                 335
Ala Ala Leu Cys Trp Arg Ala Pro Gly Gly Asp Pro Cys Gln Pro Leu
            340                 345                 350
Val Pro Pro Leu Ser Trp Glu Asn Val Thr Val Asp Lys Val Leu Glu
        355                 360                 365
Phe Pro Leu Leu Lys Gly His Pro Asn Leu Cys Val Gln Val Asn Ser
    370                 375                 380
Ser Glu Lys Leu Gln Leu Gln Glu Cys Leu Trp Ala Asp Ser Leu Gly
385                 390                 395                 400
Pro Leu Lys Asp Asp Val Leu Leu Leu Glu Thr Arg Gly Pro Gln Asp
                405                 410                 415
Asn Arg Ser Leu Cys Ala Leu Glu Pro Ser Gly Cys Thr Ser Leu Pro
            420                 425                 430
Ser Lys Ala Ser Thr Arg Ala Ala Arg Leu Gly Glu Tyr Leu Leu Gln
        435                 440                 445
Asp Leu Gln Ser Gly Gln Cys Leu Gln Leu Trp Asp Asp Asp Leu Gly
    450                 455                 460
Ala Leu Trp Ala Cys Pro Met Asp Lys Tyr Ile His Lys Glu Pro Lys
465                 470                 475                 480
Ser Ser Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala Pro Glu Ala
                485                 490                 495
Glu Gly Ala Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr
            500                 505                 510
Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val Val Val Asp Val
        515                 520                 525
Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val Asp Gly Val
    530                 535                 540
Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser
545                 550                 555                 560
Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu His Gln Asp Trp Leu
                565                 570                 575
Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn Lys Ala Leu Pro Ser
```

```
            580                 585                 590
Ser Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro
        595                 600                 605
Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln
    610                 615                 620
Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala
625                 630                 635                 640
Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr
                645                 650                 655
Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu
            660                 665                 670
Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn Val Phe Ser Cys Ser
        675                 680                 685
Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser
    690                 695                 700
Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys
705
```

<210> 147
<211> 2094
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> IL-17RC signal sequence and exons 1-16 of IL-17RCx4 with Cys194Ser and Cys202Ser substitutions and exons 2-16 of human IL-17RC and Fc5

<400> 147

```
atgcctgtgc cctggttctt gctgtccttg gcactgggcc gaagcccagt ggtcctttct 60
ctggagaggc ttgtggggcc tcaggacgct acccactgct ctccgggcct ctcctgccgc 120
ctctgggaca gtgacatact ctgcctgcct ggggacatcg tgcctgctcc gggccccgtg 180
ctggcgccta cgcacctgca gacagagctg gtgctgaggt gccagaagga gaccgactgt 240
gacctctgtc tgcgtgtggc tgtccacttg gccgtgcatg ggcactggga agagcctgaa 300
gatgaggaaa agtttggagg agcagctgac tcaggggtgg aggagcctag gaatgcctct 360
ctccaggccc aagtcgtgct ctccttccag gcctacccta ctgcccgctg cgtcctgctg 420
gaggtgcaag tgcctgctgc ccttgtgcag tttggtcagt ctgtgggctc tgtggtatat 480
gactgcttcg aggctgccct agggagtgag gtacgaatct ggtcctatac tcagcccagg 540
tacgagaagg aactcaacca cacacagcag ctgcctgact ccaggggct cgaagtctgg 600
aattccatcc cgagctcctg ggccctgccc tggctcaacg tgtcagcaga tggtgacaac 660
gtgcatctgg ttctgaatgt ctctgaggag cagcacttcg gcctctccct gtactggaat 720
caggtccagg gccccccaaa accccggtgg cacaaaaacc tgactggacc gcagatcatt 780
accttgaacc acacagacct ggttccctgc ctctgtattc aggtgtggcc tctggaacct 840
gactccgtta ggacgaacat ctgccccttc agggaggacc cccgcgcaca ccagaacctc 900
tggcaagccg cccgactgcg actgctgacc ctgcagagct ggctgctgga cgcaccgtgc 960
tcgctgcccg cagaagcggc actgtgctgg cgggctccgg gtggggaccc ctgccagcca 1020
ctggtcccac cgctttcctg ggagaacgtc actgtggaca aggttctcga gttcccattg 1080
ctgaaaggcc accctaacct ctgtgttcag gtgaacagct cggagaagct gcagctgcag 1140
gagtgcttgt gggctgactc cctggggcct ctcaaagacg atgtgctact gttggagaca 1200
cgaggccccc aggacaacag atccctctgt gccttggaac ccagtggctg tacttcacta 1260
cccagcaaag cctccacgag ggcagctcgc cttggagagt acttactaca agacctgcag 1320
tcaggccagt gtctgcagct atgggacgat gacttgggag cgctatgggc ctgccccatg 1380
gacaaataca tccacaagga gcccaaatct tcagacaaaa ctcacacatg cccaccgtgc 1440
ccagcacctg aagccgaggg ggcaccgtca gtcttcctct tccccccaaa acccaaggac 1500
accctcatga tctcccggac ccctgaggtc acatgcgtgg tggtggacgt gagccacgaa 1560
gaccctgagg tcaagttcaa ctggtacgtg gacggcgtgg aggtgcataa tgccaagaca 1620
aagccgcggg aggagcagta caacagcacg taccgtgtgg tcagcgtcct caccgtcctg 1680
```

caccaggact ggctgaatgg caaggagtac aagtgcaagg tctccaacaa agccctccca 1740
tcctccatcg agaaaaccat ctccaaagcc aaagggcagc cccgagaacc acaggtgtac 1800
accctgcccc catcccggga tgagctgacc aagaaccagg tcagcctgac ctgcctggtc 1860
aaaggcttct atcccagcga catcgccgtg gagtgggaga gcaatgggca gccggagaac 1920
aactacaaga ccacgcctcc cgtgctggac tccgacggct ccttcttcct ctacagcaag 1980
ctcaccgtgg acaagagcag gtggcagcag gggaacgtct tctcatgctc cgtgatgcat 2040
gaggctctgc acaaccacta cacgcagaag agcctctccc tgtctccggg taaa 2094

<210> 148
<211> 698
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> IL-17RC signal sequence and exons 1-16 of
IL-17RCx4 with Cys194Ser and Cys202Ser
substitutions and exons 2-16 of human IL-17RC and
Fc5

<400> 148
Met Pro Val Pro Trp Phe Leu Leu Ser Leu Ala Leu Gly Arg Ser Pro
1 5 10 15
Val Val Leu Ser Leu Glu Arg Leu Val Gly Pro Gln Asp Ala Thr His
20 25 30
Cys Ser Pro Gly Leu Ser Cys Arg Leu Trp Asp Ser Asp Ile Leu Cys
35 40 45
Leu Pro Gly Asp Ile Val Pro Ala Pro Gly Pro Val Leu Ala Pro Thr
50 55 60
His Leu Gln Thr Glu Leu Val Leu Arg Cys Gln Lys Glu Thr Asp Cys
65 70 75 80
Asp Leu Cys Leu Arg Val Ala Val His Leu Ala Val His Gly His Trp
85 90 95
Glu Glu Pro Glu Asp Glu Glu Lys Phe Gly Gly Ala Ala Asp Ser Gly
100 105 110
Val Glu Glu Pro Arg Asn Ala Ser Leu Gln Ala Gln Val Val Leu Ser
115 120 125
Phe Gln Ala Tyr Pro Thr Ala Arg Cys Val Leu Leu Glu Val Gln Val
130 135 140
Pro Ala Ala Leu Val Gln Phe Gly Gln Ser Val Gly Ser Val Val Tyr
145 150 155 160
Asp Cys Phe Glu Ala Ala Leu Gly Ser Glu Val Arg Ile Trp Ser Tyr
165 170 175
Thr Gln Pro Arg Tyr Glu Lys Glu Leu Asn His Thr Gln Gln Leu Pro
180 185 190
Asp Ser Arg Gly Leu Glu Val Trp Asn Ser Ile Pro Ser Ser Trp Ala
195 200 205
Leu Pro Trp Leu Asn Val Ser Ala Asp Gly Asp Asn Val His Leu Val
210 215 220
Leu Asn Val Ser Glu Glu Gln His Phe Gly Leu Ser Leu Tyr Trp Asn
225 230 235 240
Gln Val Gln Gly Pro Pro Lys Pro Arg Trp His Lys Asn Leu Thr Gly
245 250 255
Pro Gln Ile Ile Thr Leu Asn His Thr Asp Leu Val Pro Cys Leu Cys
260 265 270
Ile Gln Val Trp Pro Leu Glu Pro Asp Ser Val Arg Thr Asn Ile Cys
275 280 285
Pro Phe Arg Glu Asp Pro Arg Ala His Gln Asn Leu Trp Gln Ala Ala
290 295 300
Arg Leu Arg Leu Leu Thr Leu Gln Ser Trp Leu Leu Asp Ala Pro Cys

305 310 315 320
Ser Leu Pro Ala Glu Ala Ala Leu Cys Trp Arg Ala Pro Gly Gly Asp
325 330 335
Pro Cys Gln Pro Leu Val Pro Pro Leu Ser Trp Glu Asn Val Thr Val
340 345 350
Asp Lys Val Leu Glu Phe Pro Leu Leu Lys Gly His Pro Asn Leu Cys
355 360 365
Val Gln Val Asn Ser Ser Glu Lys Leu Gln Leu Gln Glu Cys Leu Trp
370 375 380
Ala Asp Ser Leu Gly Pro Leu Lys Asp Asp Val Leu Leu Leu Glu Thr
385 390 395 400
Arg Gly Pro Gln Asp Asn Arg Ser Leu Cys Ala Leu Glu Pro Ser Gly
405 410 415
Cys Thr Ser Leu Pro Ser Lys Ala Ser Thr Arg Ala Ala Arg Leu Gly
420 425 430
Glu Tyr Leu Leu Gln Asp Leu Gln Ser Gly Gln Cys Leu Gln Leu Trp
435 440 445
Asp Asp Asp Leu Gly Ala Leu Trp Ala Cys Pro Met Asp Lys Tyr Ile
450 455 460
His Lys Glu Pro Lys Ser Ser Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys
465 470 475 480
Pro Ala Pro Glu Ala Glu Gly Ala Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro
485 490 495
Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys
500 505 510
Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp
515 520 525
Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu
530 535 540
Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu
545 550 555 560
His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn
565 570 575
Lys Ala Leu Pro Ser Ser Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly
580 585 590
Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu
595 600 605
Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr
610 615 620
Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn
625 630 635 640
Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe
645 650 655
Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn
660 665 670
Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr
675 680 685
Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys
690 695

<210> 149
<211> 2061
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> IL-17RC signal sequence and exons 1-6 and 8-16 of IL-17RC with GlyGlyGlySer linker between exons 6 and 8, and Fc5

<400> 149
atgcctgtgc cctggttctt gctgtccttg gcactgggcc gaagcccagt ggtcctttct 60
ctggagaggc ttgtggggcc tcaggacgct acccactgct ctccgggcct ctcctgccgc 120
ctctgggaca gtgacatact ctgcctgcct ggggacatcg tgcctgctcc gggccccgtg 180
ctggcgccta cgcacctgca gacagagctg gtgctgaggt gccagaagga gaccgactgt 240
gacctctgtc tgcgtgtggc tgtccacttg gccgtgcatg ggcactggga agagcctgaa 300
gatgaggaaa agtttggagg agcagctgac tcaggggtgg aggagcctag gaatgcctct 360
ctccaggccc aagtcgtgct ctccttccag gcctacccta ctgcccgctg cgtcctgctg 420
gaggtgcaag tgcctgctgc ccttgtgcag tttggtcagt ctgtgggctc tgtggtatat 480
gactgcttcg aggctgccct agggagtgag gtacgaatct ggtcctatac tcagcccagg 540
tacgagaagg aactcaacca cacacagcag ctgcctggag gaggatccgc cctgccctgg 600
ctcaacgtgt cagcagatgg tgacaacgtg catctggttc tgaatgtctc tgaggagcag 660
cacttcggcc tctccctgta ctggaatcag gtccagggcc ccccaaaacc ccggtggcac 720
aaaaacctga ctggaccgca gatcattacc ttgaaccaca cagacctggt tccctgcctc 780
tgtattcagg tgtggcctct ggaacctgac tccgttagga cgaacatctg ccccttcagg 840
gaggaccccc gcgcacacca gaacctctgg caagccgccc gactgcgact gctgaccctg 900
cagagctggc tgctggacgc accgtgctcg ctgcccgcag aagcggcact gtgctggcgg 960
gctccgggtg gggacccctg ccagccactg gtcccaccgc tttcctggga gaacgtcact 1020
gtggacaagg ttctcgagtt cccattgctg aaaggccacc ctaacctctg tgttcaggtg 1080
aacagctcgg agaagctgca gctgcaggag tgcttgtggg ctgactccct ggggcctctc 1140
aaagacgatg tgctactgtt ggagacacga ggcccccagg acaacagatc cctctgtgcc 1200
ttggaaccca gtggctgtac ttcactaccc agcaaagcct ccacgagggc agctcgcctt 1260
ggagagtact tactacaaga cctgcagtca ggccagtgtc tgcagctatg ggacgatgac 1320
ttgggagcgc tatgggcctg ccccatggac aaatacatcc acaaggagcc caaatcttca 1380
gacaaaactc acacatgccc accgtgccca gcacctgaag ccgagggggc accgtcagtc 1440
ttcctcttcc ccccaaaacc caaggacacc ctcatgatct cccggacccc tgaggtcaca 1500
tgcgtggtgg tggacgtgag ccacgaagac cctgaggtca agttcaactg gtacgtggac 1560
ggcgtggagg tgcataatgc caagacaaag ccgcgggagg agcagtacaa cagcacgtac 1620
cgtgtggtca gcgtcctcac cgtcctgcac caggactggc tgaatggcaa ggagtacaag 1680
tgcaaggtct ccaacaaagc cctcccatcc tccatcgaga aaaccatctc caaagccaaa 1740
gggcagcccc gagaaccaca ggtgtacacc ctgcccccat cccgggatga gctgaccaag 1800
aaccaggtca gcctgacctg cctggtcaaa ggcttctatc ccagcgacat cgccgtggag 1860
tgggagagca atgggcagcc ggagaacaac tacaagacca cgcctcccgt gctggactcc 1920
gacggctcct tcttcctcta cagcaagctc accgtggaca agagcaggtg gcagcagggg 1980
aacgtcttct catgctccgt gatgcatgag gctctgcaca accactacac gcagaagagc 2040
ctctccctgt ctccgggtaa a 2061

<210> 150
<211> 687
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> IL-17RC signal sequence and exons 1-6 and 8-16 of
IL-17RC with GlyGlyGlySer linker between exons 6
and 8, and Fc5

<400> 150
Met Pro Val Pro Trp Phe Leu Leu Ser Leu Ala Leu Gly Arg Ser Pro
1 5 10 15
Val Val Leu Ser Leu Glu Arg Leu Val Gly Pro Gln Asp Ala Thr His
20 25 30
Cys Ser Pro Gly Leu Ser Cys Arg Leu Trp Asp Ser Asp Ile Leu Cys
35 40 45
Leu Pro Gly Asp Ile Val Pro Ala Pro Gly Pro Val Leu Ala Pro Thr
50 55 60
His Leu Gln Thr Glu Leu Val Leu Arg Cys Gln Lys Glu Thr Asp Cys

```
65                  70                  75                  80
Asp Leu Cys Leu Arg Val Ala Val His Leu Ala Val His Gly His Trp
                85                  90                  95
Glu Glu Pro Glu Asp Glu Glu Lys Phe Gly Gly Ala Ala Asp Ser Gly
            100                 105                 110
Val Glu Glu Pro Arg Asn Ala Ser Leu Gln Ala Gln Val Val Leu Ser
        115                 120                 125
Phe Gln Ala Tyr Pro Thr Ala Arg Cys Val Leu Leu Glu Val Gln Val
    130                 135                 140
Pro Ala Ala Leu Val Gln Phe Gly Gln Ser Val Gly Ser Val Val Tyr
145                 150                 155                 160
Asp Cys Phe Glu Ala Ala Leu Gly Ser Glu Val Arg Ile Trp Ser Tyr
                165                 170                 175
Thr Gln Pro Arg Tyr Glu Lys Glu Leu Asn His Thr Gln Gln Leu Pro
            180                 185                 190
Gly Gly Gly Ser Ala Leu Pro Trp Leu Asn Val Ser Ala Asp Gly Asp
        195                 200                 205
Asn Val His Leu Val Leu Asn Val Ser Glu Glu Gln His Phe Gly Leu
    210                 215                 220
Ser Leu Tyr Trp Asn Gln Val Gln Gly Pro Pro Lys Pro Arg Trp His
225                 230                 235                 240
Lys Asn Leu Thr Gly Pro Gln Ile Ile Thr Leu Asn His Thr Asp Leu
                245                 250                 255
Val Pro Cys Leu Cys Ile Gln Val Trp Pro Leu Glu Pro Asp Ser Val
            260                 265                 270
Arg Thr Asn Ile Cys Pro Phe Arg Glu Asp Pro Arg Ala His Gln Asn
        275                 280                 285
Leu Trp Gln Ala Ala Arg Leu Arg Leu Leu Thr Leu Gln Ser Trp Leu
    290                 295                 300
Leu Asp Ala Pro Cys Ser Leu Pro Ala Glu Ala Ala Leu Cys Trp Arg
305                 310                 315                 320
Ala Pro Gly Gly Asp Pro Cys Gln Pro Leu Val Pro Pro Leu Ser Trp
                325                 330                 335
Glu Asn Val Thr Val Asp Lys Val Leu Glu Phe Pro Leu Leu Lys Gly
            340                 345                 350
His Pro Asn Leu Cys Val Gln Val Asn Ser Ser Glu Lys Leu Gln Leu
        355                 360                 365
Gln Glu Cys Leu Trp Ala Asp Ser Leu Gly Pro Leu Lys Asp Asp Val
    370                 375                 380
Leu Leu Leu Glu Thr Arg Gly Pro Gln Asp Asn Arg Ser Leu Cys Ala
385                 390                 395                 400
Leu Glu Pro Ser Gly Cys Thr Ser Leu Pro Ser Lys Ala Ser Thr Arg
                405                 410                 415
Ala Ala Arg Leu Gly Glu Tyr Leu Leu Gln Asp Leu Gln Ser Gly Gln
            420                 425                 430
Cys Leu Gln Leu Trp Asp Asp Asp Leu Gly Ala Leu Trp Ala Cys Pro
        435                 440                 445
Met Asp Lys Tyr Ile His Lys Glu Pro Lys Ser Ser Asp Lys Thr His
    450                 455                 460
Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala Pro Glu Ala Glu Gly Ala Pro Ser Val
465                 470                 475                 480
Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr
                485                 490                 495
Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu
            500                 505                 510
Val Lys Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys
        515                 520                 525
Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser
    530                 535                 540
Val Leu Thr Val Leu His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys
```

```
545                 550                 555                 560
Cys Lys Val Ser Asn Lys Ala Leu Pro Ser Ser Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile
                565                 570                 575
Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro
            580                 585                 590
Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu
        595                 600                 605
Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn
    610                 615                 620
Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser
625                 630                 635                 640
Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg
                645                 650                 655
Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu
            660                 665                 670
His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys
        675                 680                 685
```

<210> 151
<211> 2094
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> otPA pre-pro signal sequence and exons 1-6 and 8-16 of IL-17RC with a Leu21Ala substitution, and Fc5

<400> 151

```
atggatgcaa tgaagagagg gctctgctgt gtgctgctgc tgtgtggcgc cgtcttcgtt 60
tcgctcagcc aggaaatcca tgccgagttg agacgcttcc gtagagcaga gaggcttgtg 120
gggcctcagg acgctaccca ctgctctccg ggcctctcct gccgcctctg ggacagtgac 180
atactctgcc tgcctgggga catcgtgcct gctccgggcc ccgtgctggc gcctacgcac 240
ctgcagacag agctggtgct gaggtgccag aaggagaccg actgtgacct ctgtctgcgt 300
gtggctgtcc acttggccgt gcatgggcac tgggaagagc ctgaagatga ggaaaagttt 360
ggaggagcag ctgactcagg ggtggaggag cctaggaatg cctctctcca ggcccaagtc 420
gtgctctcct tccaggccta ccctactgcc cgctgcgtcc tgctggaggt gcaagtgcct 480
gctgcccttg tgcagtttgg tcagtctgtg ggctctgtgg tatatgactg cttcgaggct 540
gccctaggga gtgaggtacg aatctggtcc tatactcagc ccaggtacga gaaggaactc 600
aaccacacac agcagctgcc tgccctgccc tggctcaacg tgtcagcaga tggtgacaac 660
gtgcatctgg ttctgaatgt ctctgaggag cagcacttcg gcctctccct gtactggaat 720
caggtccagg gccccccaaa accccggtgg cacaaaaacc tgactggacc gcagatcatt 780
accttgaacc acacagacct ggttccctgc ctctgtattc aggtgtggcc tctggaacct 840
gactccgtta ggacgaacat ctgccccttc agggaggacc cccgcgcaca ccagaacctc 900
tggcaagccg cccgactgcg actgctgacc ctgcagagct ggctgctgga cgcaccgtgc 960
tcgctgcccg cagaagcggc actgtgctgg cgggctccgg gtggggaccc ctgccagcca 1020
ctggtcccac cgctttcctg ggagaacgtc actgtggaca aggttctcga gttcccattg 1080
ctgaaaggcc accctaacct ctgtgttcag gtgaacagct cggagaagct gcagctgcag 1140
gagtgcttgt gggctgactc cctggggcct ctcaaagacg atgtgctact gttggagaca 1200
cgaggccccc aggacaacag atccctctgt gccttggaac ccagtggctg tacttcacta 1260
cccagcaaag cctccacgag ggcagctcgc cttggagagt acttactaca agacctgcag 1320
tcaggccagt gtctgcagct atgggacgat gacttgggag cgctatgggc ctgccccatg 1380
gacaaataca tccacaagga gcccaaatct tcagacaaaa ctcacacatg cccaccgtgc 1440
ccagcacctg aagccgaggg ggcaccgtca gtcttcctct tccccccaaa acccaaggac 1500
accctcatga tctcccggac ccctgaggtc acatgcgtgg tggtggacgt gagccacgaa 1560
gaccctgagg tcaagttcaa ctggtacgtg gacggcgtgg aggtgcataa tgccaagaca 1620
aagccgcggg aggagcagta caacagcacg taccgtgtgg tcagcgtcct caccgtcctg 1680
caccaggact ggctgaatgg caaggagtac aagtgcaagg tctccaacaa agccctccca 1740
```

tcctccatcg agaaaaccat ctccaaagcc aaagggcagc cccgagaacc acaggtgtac 1800
accctgcccc catcccggga tgagctgacc aagaaccagg tcagcctgac ctgcctggtc 1860
aaaggcttct atcccagcga catcgccgtg gagtgggaga gcaatgggca gccggagaac 1920
aactacaaga ccacgcctcc cgtgctggac tccgacggct ccttcttcct ctacagcaag 1980
ctcaccgtgg acaagagcag gtggcagcag gggaacgtct tctcatgctc cgtgatgcat 2040
gaggctctgc acaaccacta cacgcagaag agcctctccc tgtctccggg taaa 2094

<210> 152
<211> 698
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> otPA pre-pro signal sequence and exons 1-6 and
8-16 of IL-17RC with a Leu21Ala substitution, and
Fc5

<400> 152
Met Asp Ala Met Lys Arg Gly Leu Cys Cys Val Leu Leu Leu Cys Gly
1 5 10 15
Ala Val Phe Val Ser Leu Ser Gln Glu Ile His Ala Glu Leu Arg Arg
20 25 30
Phe Arg Arg Ala Glu Arg Leu Val Gly Pro Gln Asp Ala Thr His Cys
35 40 45
Ser Pro Gly Leu Ser Cys Arg Leu Trp Asp Ser Asp Ile Leu Cys Leu
50 55 60
Pro Gly Asp Ile Val Pro Ala Pro Gly Pro Val Leu Ala Pro Thr His
65 70 75 80
Leu Gln Thr Glu Leu Val Leu Arg Cys Gln Lys Glu Thr Asp Cys Asp
85 90 95
Leu Cys Leu Arg Val Ala Val His Leu Ala Val His Gly His Trp Glu
100 105 110
Glu Pro Glu Asp Glu Glu Lys Phe Gly Gly Ala Ala Asp Ser Gly Val
115 120 125
Glu Glu Pro Arg Asn Ala Ser Leu Gln Ala Gln Val Val Leu Ser Phe
130 135 140
Gln Ala Tyr Pro Thr Ala Arg Cys Val Leu Leu Glu Val Gln Val Pro
145 150 155 160
Ala Ala Leu Val Gln Phe Gly Gln Ser Val Gly Ser Val Val Tyr Asp
165 170 175
Cys Phe Glu Ala Ala Leu Gly Ser Glu Val Arg Ile Trp Ser Tyr Thr
180 185 190
Gln Pro Arg Tyr Glu Lys Glu Leu Asn His Thr Gln Gln Leu Pro Ala
195 200 205
Leu Pro Trp Leu Asn Val Ser Ala Asp Gly Asp Asn Val His Leu Val
210 215 220
Leu Asn Val Ser Glu Glu Gln His Phe Gly Leu Ser Leu Tyr Trp Asn
225 230 235 240
Gln Val Gln Gly Pro Pro Lys Pro Arg Trp His Lys Asn Leu Thr Gly
245 250 255
Pro Gln Ile Ile Thr Leu Asn His Thr Asp Leu Val Pro Cys Leu Cys
260 265 270
Ile Gln Val Trp Pro Leu Glu Pro Asp Ser Val Arg Thr Asn Ile Cys
275 280 285
Pro Phe Arg Glu Asp Pro Arg Ala His Gln Asn Leu Trp Gln Ala Ala
290 295 300
Arg Leu Arg Leu Leu Thr Leu Gln Ser Trp Leu Leu Asp Ala Pro Cys
305 310 315 320
Ser Leu Pro Ala Glu Ala Ala Leu Cys Trp Arg Ala Pro Gly Gly Asp

325 330 335
Pro Cys Gln Pro Leu Val Pro Pro Leu Ser Trp Glu Asn Val Thr Val
340 345 350
Asp Lys Val Leu Glu Phe Pro Leu Leu Lys Gly His Pro Asn Leu Cys
355 360 365
Val Gln Val Asn Ser Ser Glu Lys Leu Gln Leu Gln Glu Cys Leu Trp
370 375 380
Ala Asp Ser Leu Gly Pro Leu Lys Asp Asp Val Leu Leu Leu Glu Thr
385 390 395 400
Arg Gly Pro Gln Asp Asn Arg Ser Leu Cys Ala Leu Glu Pro Ser Gly
405 410 415
Cys Thr Ser Leu Pro Ser Lys Ala Ser Thr Arg Ala Ala Arg Leu Gly
420 425 430
Glu Tyr Leu Leu Gln Asp Leu Gln Ser Gly Gln Cys Leu Gln Leu Trp
435 440 445
Asp Asp Asp Leu Gly Ala Leu Trp Ala Cys Pro Met Asp Lys Tyr Ile
450 455 460
His Lys Glu Pro Lys Ser Ser Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys
465 470 475 480
Pro Ala Pro Glu Ala Glu Gly Ala Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro
485 490 495
Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys
500 505 510
Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp
515 520 525
Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu
530 535 540
Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu
545 550 555 560
His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn
565 570 575
Lys Ala Leu Pro Ser Ser Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly
580 585 590
Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu
595 600 605
Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr
610 615 620
Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn
625 630 635 640
Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe
645 650 655
Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn
660 665 670
Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr
675 680 685
Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys
690 695

<210> 153
<211> 2097
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Exons 1-6 and 8-16 of IL17RC with Ser215Thr and Ser228Thr substitutions

<400> 153

atggatgcaa tgaagagagg gctctgctgt gtgctgctgc tgtgtggcgc cgtcttcgtt 60
tcgctcagcc aggaaatcca tgccgagttg agacgcttcc gtagactgga gaggcttgtg 120
gggcctcagg acgctaccca ctgctctccg ggcctctcct gccgcctctg ggacagtgac 180
atactctgcc tgcctgggga catcgtgcct gctccgggcc ccgtgctggc gcctacgcac 240
ctgcagacag agctggtgct gaggtgccag aaggagaccg actgtgacct ctgtctgcgt 300
gtggctgtcc acttggccgt gcatgggcac tgggaagagc ctgaagatga ggaaaagttt 360
ggaggagcag ctgactcagg ggtggaggag cctaggaatg cctctctcca ggcccaagtc 420
gtgctctcct tccaggccta ccctactgcc cgctgcgtcc tgctggaggt gcaagtgcct 480
gctgcccttg tgcagtttgg tcagtctgtg ggctctgtgg tatatgactg cttcgaggct 540
gccctaggga gtgaggtacg aatctggtcc tatactcagc ccaggtacga gaaggaactc 600
aaccacacac agcagctgcc tgccctgccc tggctcaacg tgacagcaga tggtgacaac 660
gtgcatctgg ttctgaatgt cacagaggag cagcacttcg gcctctccct gtactggaat 720
caggtccagg gccccccaaa accccggtgg cacaaaaacc tgactggacc gcagatcatt 780
accttgaacc acacagacct ggttccctgc ctctgtattc aggtgtggcc tctggaacct 840
gactccgtta ggacgaacat ctgccccttc agggaggacc cccgcgcaca ccagaacctc 900
tggcaagccg cccgactgcg actgctgacc ctgcagagct ggctgctgga cgcaccgtgc 960
tcgctgcccg cagaagcggc actgtgctgg cgggctccgg gtggggaccc ctgccagcca 1020
ctggtcccac cgctttcctg ggagaacgtc actgtggaca aggttctcga gttcccattg 1080
ctgaaaggcc accctaacct ctgtgttcag gtgaacagct cggagaagct gcagctgcag 1140
gagtgcttgt gggctgactc cctggggcct ctcaaagacg atgtgctact gttggagaca 1200
cgaggccccc aggacaacag atccctctgt gccttggaac ccagtggctg tacttcacta 1260
cccagcaaag cctccacgag ggcagctcgc cttggagagt acttactaca agacctgcag 1320
tcaggccagt gtctgcagct atgggacgat gacttgggag cgctatgggc ctgccccatg 1380
gacaaataca tccacaagga gcccaaatct tcagacaaaa ctcacacatg cccaccgtgc 1440
ccagcacctg aagccgaggg ggcaccgtca gtcttcctct tccccccaaa acccaaggac 1500
accctcatga tctcccggac ccctgaggtc acatgcgtgg tggtggacgt gagccacgaa 1560
gaccctgagg tcaagttcaa ctggtacgtg gacggcgtgg aggtgcataa tgccaagaca 1620
aagccgcggg aggagcagta caacagcacg taccgtgtgg tcagcgtcct caccgtcctg 1680
caccaggact ggctgaatgg caaggagtac aagtgcaagg tctccaacaa agccctccca 1740
tcctccatcg agaaaaccat ctccaaagcc aaagggcagc cccgagaacc acaggtgtac 1800
accctgcccc catcccggga tgagctgacc aagaaccagg tcagcctgac ctgcctggtc 1860
aaaggcttct atcccagcga catcgccgtg gagtgggaga gcaatgggca gccggagaac 1920
aactacaaga ccacgcctcc cgtgctggac tccgacggct ccttcttcct ctacagcaag 1980
ctcaccgtgg acaagagcag gtggcagcag gggaacgtct tctcatgctc cgtgatgcat 2040
gaggctctgc acaaccacta cacgcagaag agcctctccc tgtctccggg taaataa 2097

<210> 154
<211> 698
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Exons 1-6 and 8-16 of IL17RC with Ser215Thr and
Ser228Thr substitutions and Fc5

<400> 154
Met Asp Ala Met Lys Arg Gly Leu Cys Cys Val Leu Leu Leu Cys Gly
1 5 10 15
Ala Val Phe Val Ser Leu Ser Gln Glu Ile His Ala Glu Leu Arg Arg
20 25 30
Phe Arg Arg Leu Glu Arg Leu Val Gly Pro Gln Asp Ala Thr His Cys
35 40 45
Ser Pro Gly Leu Ser Cys Arg Leu Trp Asp Ser Asp Ile Leu Cys Leu
50 55 60
Pro Gly Asp Ile Val Pro Ala Pro Gly Pro Val Leu Ala Pro Thr His
65 70 75 80
Leu Gln Thr Glu Leu Val Leu Arg Cys Gln Lys Glu Thr Asp Cys Asp
85 90 95
Leu Cys Leu Arg Val Ala Val His Leu Ala Val His Gly His Trp Glu

```
                100                 105                 110
Glu Pro Glu Asp Glu Glu Lys Phe Gly Gly Ala Ala Asp Ser Gly Val
        115                 120                 125
Glu Glu Pro Arg Asn Ala Ser Leu Gln Ala Gln Val Val Leu Ser Phe
    130                 135                 140
Gln Ala Tyr Pro Thr Ala Arg Cys Val Leu Leu Glu Val Gln Val Pro
145                 150                 155                 160
Ala Ala Leu Val Gln Phe Gly Gln Ser Val Gly Ser Val Val Tyr Asp
                165                 170                 175
Cys Phe Glu Ala Ala Leu Gly Ser Glu Val Arg Ile Trp Ser Tyr Thr
            180                 185                 190
Gln Pro Arg Tyr Glu Lys Glu Leu Asn His Thr Gln Gln Leu Pro Ala
        195                 200                 205
Leu Pro Trp Leu Asn Val Thr Ala Asp Gly Asp Asn Val His Leu Val
    210                 215                 220
Leu Asn Val Thr Glu Glu Gln His Phe Gly Leu Ser Leu Tyr Trp Asn
225                 230                 235                 240
Gln Val Gln Gly Pro Pro Lys Pro Arg Trp His Lys Asn Leu Thr Gly
                245                 250                 255
Pro Gln Ile Ile Thr Leu Asn His Thr Asp Leu Val Pro Cys Leu Cys
            260                 265                 270
Ile Gln Val Trp Pro Leu Glu Pro Asp Ser Val Arg Thr Asn Ile Cys
        275                 280                 285
Pro Phe Arg Glu Asp Pro Arg Ala His Gln Asn Leu Trp Gln Ala Ala
    290                 295                 300
Arg Leu Arg Leu Leu Thr Leu Gln Ser Trp Leu Leu Asp Ala Pro Cys
305                 310                 315                 320
Ser Leu Pro Ala Glu Ala Ala Leu Cys Trp Arg Ala Pro Gly Gly Asp
                325                 330                 335
Pro Cys Gln Pro Leu Val Pro Pro Leu Ser Trp Glu Asn Val Thr Val
            340                 345                 350
Asp Lys Val Leu Glu Phe Pro Leu Leu Lys Gly His Pro Asn Leu Cys
        355                 360                 365
Val Gln Val Asn Ser Ser Glu Lys Leu Gln Leu Gln Glu Cys Leu Trp
    370                 375                 380
Ala Asp Ser Leu Gly Pro Leu Lys Asp Asp Val Leu Leu Leu Glu Thr
385                 390                 395                 400
Arg Gly Pro Gln Asp Asn Arg Ser Leu Cys Ala Leu Glu Pro Ser Gly
                405                 410                 415
Cys Thr Ser Leu Pro Ser Lys Ala Ser Thr Arg Ala Ala Arg Leu Gly
            420                 425                 430
Glu Tyr Leu Leu Gln Asp Leu Gln Ser Gly Gln Cys Leu Gln Leu Trp
        435                 440                 445
Asp Asp Asp Leu Gly Ala Leu Trp Ala Cys Pro Met Asp Lys Tyr Ile
    450                 455                 460
His Lys Glu Pro Lys Ser Ser Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys
465                 470                 475                 480
Pro Ala Pro Glu Ala Glu Gly Ala Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro
                485                 490                 495
Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys
            500                 505                 510
Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp
        515                 520                 525
Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu
    530                 535                 540
Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu
545                 550                 555                 560
His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn
                565                 570                 575
Lys Ala Leu Pro Ser Ser Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly
```

```
            580                 585                 590
Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu
        595                 600                 605
Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr
    610                 615                 620
Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn
625                 630                 635                 640
Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe
                645                 650                 655
Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn
            660                 665                 670
Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr
        675                 680                 685
Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys
    690                 695
```

<210> 155
<211> 2094
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Exons 1-6 and 8-16 of IL17RC with Ser to Thr substitutions and at residues 120, 215, 228, 374, and 408 and Fc5

<400> 155

```
atggatgcaa tgaagagagg gctctgctgt gtgctgctgc tgtgtggcgc cgtcttcgtt 60
tcgctcagcc aggaaatcca tgccgagttg agacgcttcc gtagactgga gaggcttgtg 120
gggcctcagg acgctaccca ctgctctccg ggcctctcct gccgcctctg ggacagtgac 180
atactctgcc tgcctgggga catcgtgcct gctccgggcc ccgtgctggc gcctacgcac 240
ctgcagacag agctggtgct gaggtgccag aaggagaccg actgtgacct ctgtctgcgt 300
gtggctgtcc acttggccgt gcatgggcac tgggaagagc ctgaagatga ggaaaagttt 360
ggaggagcag ctgactcagg ggtggaggag cctaggaatg ccacactcca ggcccaagtc 420
gtgctctcct tccaggccta ccctactgcc cgctgcgtcc tgctggaggt gcaagtgcct 480
gctgcccttg tgcagtttgg tcagtctgtg ggctctgtgg tatatgactg cttcgaggct 540
gccctaggga gtgaggtacg aatctggtcc tatactcagc ccaggtacga gaaggaactc 600
aaccacacac agcagctgcc tgccctgccc tggctcaacg tgacagcaga tggtgacaac 660
gtgcatctgg ttctgaatgt cacagaggag cagcacttcg gcctctccct gtactggaat 720
caggtccagg gccccccaaa accccggtgg cacaaaaacc tgactggacc gcagatcatt 780
accttgaacc acacagacct ggttccctgc ctctgtattc aggtgtggcc tctggaacct 840
gactccgtta ggacgaacat ctgccccttc agggaggacc cccgcgcaca ccagaacctc 900
tggcaagccg cccgactgcg actgctgacc ctgcagagct ggctgctgga cgcaccgtgc 960
tcgctgcccg cagaagcggc actgtgctgg cgggctccgg gtggggaccc ctgccagcca 1020
ctggtcccac cgctttcctg ggagaacgtc actgtggaca aggttctcga gttcccattg 1080
ctgaaaggcc accctaacct ctgtgttcag gtgaacagca cagagaagct gcagctgcag 1140
gagtgcttgt gggctgactc cctggggcct ctcaaagacg atgtgctact gttggagaca 1200
cgaggccccc aggacaacag aacactctgt gccttggaac ccagtggctg tacttcacta 1260
cccagcaaag cctccacgag ggcagctcgc cttggagagt acttactaca agacctgcag 1320
tcaggccagt gtctgcagct atgggacgat gacttgggag cgctatgggc ctgccccatg 1380
gacaaataca tccacaagga gcccaaatct tcagacaaaa ctcacacatg cccaccgtgc 1440
ccagcacctg aagccgaggg ggcaccgtca gtcttcctct tcccccaaa acccaaggac 1500
accctcatga tctcccggac ccctgaggtc acatgcgtgg tggtggacgt gagccacgaa 1560
gaccctgagg tcaagttcaa ctggtacgtg gacggcgtgg aggtgcataa tgccaagaca 1620
aagccgcggg aggagcagta caacagcacg taccgtgtgg tcagcgtcct caccgtcctg 1680
caccaggact ggctgaatgg caaggagtac aagtgcaagg tctccaacaa agccctccca 1740
tcctccatcg agaaaaccat ctccaaagcc aaagggcagc cccgagaacc acaggtgtac 1800
accctgcccc catcccggga tgagctgacc aagaaccagg tcagcctgac ctgcctggtc 1860
```

aaaggcttct atcccagcga catcgccgtg gagtgggaga gcaatgggca gccggagaac 1920
aactacaaga ccacgcctcc cgtgctggac tccgacggct ccttcttcct ctacagcaag 1980
ctcaccgtgg acaagagcag gtggcagcag gggaacgtct tctcatgctc cgtgatgcat 2040
gaggctctgc acaaccacta cacgcagaag agcctctccc tgtctccggg taaa 2094

<210> 156
<211> 698
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Exons 1-6 and 8-16 of IL17RC with Ser to Thr substitutions at residues 120, 215, 228, 374, and 408 and Fc5

<400> 156
Met Asp Ala Met Lys Arg Gly Leu Cys Cys Val Leu Leu Leu Cys Gly
1 5 10 15
Ala Val Phe Val Ser Leu Ser Gln Glu Ile His Ala Glu Leu Arg Arg
20 25 30
Phe Arg Arg Leu Glu Arg Leu Val Gly Pro Gln Asp Ala Thr His Cys
35 40 45
Ser Pro Gly Leu Ser Cys Arg Leu Trp Asp Ser Asp Ile Leu Cys Leu
50 55 60
Pro Gly Asp Ile Val Pro Ala Pro Gly Pro Val Leu Ala Pro Thr His
65 70 75 80
Leu Gln Thr Glu Leu Val Leu Arg Cys Gln Lys Glu Thr Asp Cys Asp
85 90 95
Leu Cys Leu Arg Val Ala Val His Leu Ala Val His Gly His Trp Glu
100 105 110
Glu Pro Glu Asp Glu Glu Lys Phe Gly Gly Ala Ala Asp Ser Gly Val
115 120 125
Glu Glu Pro Arg Asn Ala Thr Leu Gln Ala Gln Val Val Leu Ser Phe
130 135 140
Gln Ala Tyr Pro Thr Ala Arg Cys Val Leu Leu Glu Val Gln Val Pro
145 150 155 160
Ala Ala Leu Val Gln Phe Gly Gln Ser Val Gly Ser Val Val Tyr Asp
165 170 175
Cys Phe Glu Ala Ala Leu Gly Ser Glu Val Arg Ile Trp Ser Tyr Thr
180 185 190
Gln Pro Arg Tyr Glu Lys Glu Leu Asn His Thr Gln Gln Leu Pro Ala
195 200 205
Leu Pro Trp Leu Asn Val Thr Ala Asp Gly Asp Asn Val His Leu Val
210 215 220
Leu Asn Val Thr Glu Glu Gln His Phe Gly Leu Ser Leu Tyr Trp Asn
225 230 235 240
Gln Val Gln Gly Pro Pro Lys Pro Arg Trp His Lys Asn Leu Thr Gly
245 250 255
Pro Gln Ile Ile Thr Leu Asn His Thr Asp Leu Val Pro Cys Leu Cys
260 265 270
Ile Gln Val Trp Pro Leu Glu Pro Asp Ser Val Arg Thr Asn Ile Cys
275 280 285
Pro Phe Arg Glu Asp Pro Arg Ala His Gln Asn Leu Trp Gln Ala Ala
290 295 300
Arg Leu Arg Leu Leu Thr Leu Gln Ser Trp Leu Leu Asp Ala Pro Cys
305 310 315 320
Ser Leu Pro Ala Glu Ala Ala Leu Cys Trp Arg Ala Pro Gly Gly Asp
325 330 335
Pro Cys Gln Pro Leu Val Pro Pro Leu Ser Trp Glu Asn Val Thr Val

```
            340                 345                 350
Asp Lys Val Leu Glu Phe Pro Leu Leu Lys Gly His Pro Asn Leu Cys
        355                 360                 365
Val Gln Val Asn Ser Thr Glu Lys Leu Gln Leu Gln Glu Cys Leu Trp
    370                 375                 380
Ala Asp Ser Leu Gly Pro Leu Lys Asp Asp Val Leu Leu Leu Glu Thr
385                 390                 395                 400
Arg Gly Pro Gln Asp Asn Arg Thr Leu Cys Ala Leu Glu Pro Ser Gly
                405                 410                 415
Cys Thr Ser Leu Pro Ser Lys Ala Ser Thr Arg Ala Ala Arg Leu Gly
            420                 425                 430
Glu Tyr Leu Leu Gln Asp Leu Gln Ser Gly Gln Cys Leu Gln Leu Trp
        435                 440                 445
Asp Asp Asp Leu Gly Ala Leu Trp Ala Cys Pro Met Asp Lys Tyr Ile
    450                 455                 460
His Lys Glu Pro Lys Ser Ser Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys
465                 470                 475                 480
Pro Ala Pro Glu Ala Glu Gly Ala Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro
                485                 490                 495
Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys
            500                 505                 510
Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp
        515                 520                 525
Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu
    530                 535                 540
Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu
545                 550                 555                 560
His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn
                565                 570                 575
Lys Ala Leu Pro Ser Ser Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly
            580                 585                 590
Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu
        595                 600                 605
Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr
    610                 615                 620
Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn
625                 630                 635                 640
Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe
                645                 650                 655
Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn
            660                 665                 670
Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr
        675                 680                 685
Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys
    690                 695
```

<210> 157
<211> 2070
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> IL-17RA signal peptide and exons 1-6 of IL-17RA
and exons 8-16 of IL-17RC and Fc5

<400> 157
atgggggccg cacgcagccc gccgtccgct gtcccggggc ccctgctggg gctgctcctg 60
ctgctcctgg gcgtgctggc cccgggtggc gcctccctgc gactcctgga ccaccgggcg 120

ctggtctgct cccagccggg gctaaactgc acggtcaaga atagtacctg cctggatgac 180
agctggattc accctcgaaa cctgaccccc tcctccccaa aggacctgca gatccagctg 240
cactttgccc acacccaaca aggagacctg ttccccgtgg ctcacatcga atggacactg 300
cagacagacg ccagcatcct gtacctcgag ggtgcagagt tatctgtcct gcagctgaac 360
accaatgaac gtttgtgcgt caggtttgag tttctgtcca aactgaggca tcaccacagg 420
cggtggcgtt ttaccttcag ccactttgtg gttgaccctg accaggaata tgaggtgacc 480
gttcaccacc tgcccaagcc catccctgat ggggacccaa accaccagtc caagaatttc 540
cttgtgcctg actgtgagca cgccaggatg aaggtaacca cgccatgcat gagctcagcc 600
ctgccctggc tcaacgtgtc agcagatggt gacaacgtgc atctggttct gaatgtctct 660
gaggagcagc acttcggcct ctccctgtac tggaatcagg tccagggccc cccaaaaccc 720
cggtggcaca aaaacctgac tggaccgcag atcattacct tgaaccacac agacctggtt 780
ccctgcctct gtattcaggt gtggcctctg gaacctgact ccgttaggac gaacatctgc 840
cccttcaggg aggacccccg cgcacaccag aacctctggc aagccgcccg actgcgactg 900
ctgaccctgc agagctggct gctggacgca ccgtgctcgc tgcccgcaga agcggcactg 960
tgctggcggg ctccgggtgg ggacccctgc cagccactgg tcccaccgct ttcctgggag 1020
aacgtcactg tggacaaggt tctcgagttc ccattgctga aaggccaccc taacctctgt 1080
gttcaggtga acagctcgga gaagctgcag ctgcaggagt gcttgtgggc tgactccctg 1140
gggcctctca aagacgatgt gctactgttg gagacacgag gcccccagga caacagatcc 1200
ctctgtgcct tggaacccag tggctgtact tcactaccca gcaaagcctc cacgagggca 1260
gctcgccttg gagagtactt actacaagac ctgcagtcag gccagtgtct gcagctatgg 1320
gacgatgact tgggagcgct atgggcctgc cccatggaca aatacatcca caaggagccc 1380
aaatcttcag acaaaactca cacatgccca ccgtgcccag cacctgaagc cgaggggca 1440
ccgtcagtct tcctcttccc cccaaaaccc aaggacaccc tcatgatctc ccggacccct 1500
gaggtcacat gcgtggtggt ggacgtgagc cacgaagacc ctgaggtcaa gttcaactgg 1560
tacgtggacg gcgtggaggt gcataatgcc aagacaaagc cgcgggagga gcagtacaac 1620
agcacgtacc gtgtggtcag cgtcctcacc gtcctgcacc aggactggct gaatggcaag 1680
gagtacaagt gcaaggtctc caacaaagcc ctcccatcct ccatcgagaa aaccatctcc 1740
aaagccaaag ggcagccccg agaaccacag gtgtacaccc tgcccccatc ccgggatgag 1800
ctgaccaaga accaggtcag cctgacctgc ctggtcaaag gcttctatcc cagcgacatc 1860
gccgtggagt gggagagcaa tgggcagccg gagaacaact acaagaccac gcctcccgtg 1920
ctggactccg acggctcctt cttcctctac agcaagctca ccgtggacaa gagcaggtgg 1980
cagcagggga acgtcttctc atgctccgtg atgcatgagg ctctgcacaa ccactacacg 2040
cagaagagcc tctccctgtc tccgggtaaa 2070

<210> 158
<211> 690
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> IL-17RA signal peptide and exons 1-6 of IL-17RA
and exons 8-16 of IL-17RC and Fc5

<400> 158
Met Gly Ala Ala Arg Ser Pro Pro Ser Ala Val Pro Gly Pro Leu Leu
1 5 10 15
Gly Leu Leu Leu Leu Leu Leu Gly Val Leu Ala Pro Gly Gly Ala Ser
20 25 30
Leu Arg Leu Leu Asp His Arg Ala Leu Val Cys Ser Gln Pro Gly Leu
35 40 45
Asn Cys Thr Val Lys Asn Ser Thr Cys Leu Asp Asp Ser Trp Ile His
50 55 60
Pro Arg Asn Leu Thr Pro Ser Ser Pro Lys Asp Leu Gln Ile Gln Leu
65 70 75 80
His Phe Ala His Thr Gln Gln Gly Asp Leu Phe Pro Val Ala His Ile
85 90 95
Glu Trp Thr Leu Gln Thr Asp Ala Ser Ile Leu Tyr Leu Glu Gly Ala
100 105 110
Glu Leu Ser Val Leu Gln Leu Asn Thr Asn Glu Arg Leu Cys Val Arg

```
        115                 120                 125
Phe Glu Phe Leu Ser Lys Leu Arg His His His Arg Arg Trp Arg Phe
    130                 135                 140
Thr Phe Ser His Phe Val Val Asp Pro Asp Gln Glu Tyr Glu Val Thr
145                 150                 155                 160
Val His His Leu Pro Lys Pro Ile Pro Asp Gly Asp Pro Asn His Gln
                165                 170                 175
Ser Lys Asn Phe Leu Val Pro Asp Cys Glu His Ala Arg Met Lys Val
            180                 185                 190
Thr Thr Pro Cys Met Ser Ser Ala Leu Pro Trp Leu Asn Val Ser Ala
        195                 200                 205
Asp Gly Asp Asn Val His Leu Val Leu Asn Val Ser Glu Glu Gln His
    210                 215                 220
Phe Gly Leu Ser Leu Tyr Trp Asn Gln Val Gln Gly Pro Pro Lys Pro
225                 230                 235                 240
Arg Trp His Lys Asn Leu Thr Gly Pro Gln Ile Ile Thr Leu Asn His
                245                 250                 255
Thr Asp Leu Val Pro Cys Leu Cys Ile Gln Val Trp Pro Leu Glu Pro
            260                 265                 270
Asp Ser Val Arg Thr Asn Ile Cys Pro Phe Arg Glu Asp Pro Arg Ala
        275                 280                 285
His Gln Asn Leu Trp Gln Ala Ala Arg Leu Arg Leu Leu Thr Leu Gln
    290                 295                 300
Ser Trp Leu Leu Asp Ala Pro Cys Ser Leu Pro Ala Glu Ala Ala Leu
305                 310                 315                 320
Cys Trp Arg Ala Pro Gly Gly Asp Pro Cys Gln Pro Leu Val Pro Pro
                325                 330                 335
Leu Ser Trp Glu Asn Val Thr Val Asp Lys Val Leu Glu Phe Pro Leu
            340                 345                 350
Leu Lys Gly His Pro Asn Leu Cys Val Gln Val Asn Ser Ser Glu Lys
        355                 360                 365
Leu Gln Leu Gln Glu Cys Leu Trp Ala Asp Ser Leu Gly Pro Leu Lys
    370                 375                 380
Asp Asp Val Leu Leu Leu Glu Thr Arg Gly Pro Gln Asp Asn Arg Ser
385                 390                 395                 400
Leu Cys Ala Leu Glu Pro Ser Gly Cys Thr Ser Leu Pro Ser Lys Ala
                405                 410                 415
Ser Thr Arg Ala Ala Arg Leu Gly Glu Tyr Leu Leu Gln Asp Leu Gln
            420                 425                 430
Ser Gly Gln Cys Leu Gln Leu Trp Asp Asp Asp Leu Gly Ala Leu Trp
        435                 440                 445
Ala Cys Pro Met Asp Lys Tyr Ile His Lys Glu Pro Lys Ser Ser Asp
    450                 455                 460
Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala Pro Glu Ala Glu Gly Ala
465                 470                 475                 480
Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile
                485                 490                 495
Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu
            500                 505                 510
Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His
        515                 520                 525
Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg
    530                 535                 540
Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys
545                 550                 555                 560
Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn Lys Ala Leu Pro Ser Ser Ile Glu
                565                 570                 575
Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr
            580                 585                 590
Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu
```

595 600 605
Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp
610 615 620
Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val
625 630 635 640
Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp
645 650 655
Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His
660 665 670
Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro
675 680 685
Gly Lys
690

<210> 159
<211> 252
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Domain 1

<400> 159
gccctgccct ggctcaacgt gtcagcagat ggtgacaacg tgcatctggt tctgaatgtc 60
tctgaggagc agcacttcgg cctctccctg tactggaatc aggtccaggg ccccccaaaa 120
ccccggtggc acaaaaacct gactggaccg cagatcatta ccttgaacca cacagacctg 180
gttccctgcc tctgtattca ggtgtggcct ctggaacctg actccgttag gacgaacatc 240
tgccccttca gg 252

<210> 160
<211> 84
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Domain 1

<400> 160
Ala Leu Pro Trp Leu Asn Val Ser Ala Asp Gly Asp Asn Val His Leu
1 5 10 15
Val Leu Asn Val Ser Glu Glu Gln His Phe Gly Leu Ser Leu Tyr Trp
20 25 30
Asn Gln Val Gln Gly Pro Pro Lys Pro Arg Trp His Lys Asn Leu Thr
35 40 45
Gly Pro Gln Ile Ile Thr Leu Asn His Thr Asp Leu Val Pro Cys Leu
50 55 60
Cys Ile Gln Val Trp Pro Leu Glu Pro Asp Ser Val Arg Thr Asn Ile
65 70 75 80
Cys Pro Phe Arg

<210> 161
<211> 282
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Domain 2

<400> 161
gaggaccccc gcgcacacca gaacctctgg caagccgccc gactgcgact gctgaccctg 60
cagagctggc tgctggacgc accgtgctcg ctgcccgcag aagcggcact gtgctggcgg 120
gctccgggtg gggacccctg ccagccactg gtcccaccgc tttcctggga gaacgtcact 180
gtggacaagg ttctcgagtt cccattgctg aaaggccacc ctaacctctg tgttcaggtg 240
aacagctcgg agaagctgca gctgcaggag tgcttgtggg ct 282

<210> 162
<211> 94
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Domain 2

<400> 162
Glu Asp Pro Arg Ala His Gln Asn Leu Trp Gln Ala Ala Arg Leu Arg
1 5 10 15
Leu Leu Thr Leu Gln Ser Trp Leu Leu Asp Ala Pro Cys Ser Leu Pro
20 25 30
Ala Glu Ala Ala Leu Cys Trp Arg Ala Pro Gly Gly Asp Pro Cys Gln
35 40 45
Pro Leu Val Pro Pro Leu Ser Trp Glu Asn Val Thr Val Asp Lys Val
50 55 60
Leu Glu Phe Pro Leu Leu Lys Gly His Pro Asn Leu Cys Val Gln Val
65 70 75 80
Asn Ser Ser Glu Lys Leu Gln Leu Gln Glu Cys Leu Trp Ala
85 90

<210> 163
<211> 231
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Domain 3

<400> 163
gactccctgg ggcctctcaa agacgatgtg ctactgttgg agacacgagg cccccaggac 60
aacagatccc tctgtgcctt ggaacccagt ggctgtactt cactacccag caaagcctcc 120
acgagggcag ctcgccttgg agagtactta ctacaagacc tgcagtcagg ccagtgtctg 180
cagctatggg acgatgactt gggagcgcta tgggcctgcc ccatggacaa a 231

<210> 164
<211> 77
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Domain 3

<400> 164

```
Asp Ser Leu Gly Pro Leu Lys Asp Asp Val Leu Leu Leu Glu Thr Arg
 1               5                  10                  15
Gly Pro Gln Asp Asn Arg Ser Leu Cys Ala Leu Glu Pro Ser Gly Cys
            20                  25                  30
Thr Ser Leu Pro Ser Lys Ala Ser Thr Arg Ala Ala Arg Leu Gly Glu
        35                  40                  45
Tyr Leu Leu Gln Asp Leu Gln Ser Gly Gln Cys Leu Gln Leu Trp Asp
    50                  55                  60
Asp Asp Leu Gly Ala Leu Trp Ala Cys Pro Met Asp Lys
65                  70                  75
```

<210> 165
<211> 2124
<212> DNA
<213> homo sapians

<400> 165

```
atgcctgtgc cctggttctt gctgtccttg gcactgggcc gaagcccagt ggtcctttct 60
ctggagaggc ttgtggggcc tcaggacgct acccactgct ctccgggcct ctcctgccgc 120
ctctgggaca gtgacatact ctgcctgcct ggggacatcg tgcctgctcc gggccccgtg 180
ctggcgccta cgcacctgca gacagagctg gtgctgaggt gccagaagga gaccgactgt 240
gacctctgtc tgcgtgtggc tgtccacttg gccgtgcatg ggcactggga agagcctgaa 300
gatgaggaaa agtttggagg agcagctgac tcaggggtgg aggagcctag gaatgcctct 360
ctccaggccc aagtcgtgct ctccttccag gcctacccta ctgcccgctg cgtcctgctg 420
gaggtgcaag tgcctgctgc ccttgtgcag tttggtcagt ctgtgggctc tgtggtatat 480
gactgcttcg aggctgccct agggagtgag gtacgaatct ggtcctatac tcagcccagg 540
tacgagaagg aactcaacca cacacagcag ctgcctgact gcaggggggct cgaagtctgg 600
aacagcatcc cgagctgctg ggccctgccc tggctcaacg tgtcagcaga tggtgacaac 660
gtgcatctgg ttctgaatgt ctctgaggag cagcacttcg gcctctccct gtactggaat 720
caggtccagg gccccccaaa accccggtgg cacaaaaacc tgactggacc gcagatcatt 780
accttgaacc acacagacct ggttccctgc ctctgtattc aggtgtggcc tctggaacct 840
gactccgtta ggacgaacat ctgccccttc agggaggacc cccgcgcaca ccagaacctc 900
tggcaagccg cccgactgcg actgctgacc ctgcagagct ggctgctgga cgcaccgtgc 960
tcgctgcccg cagaagcggc actgtgctgg cgggctccgg gtggggaccc ctgccagcca 1020
ctggtcccac cgctttcctg ggagaacgtc actgtggaca aggttctcga gttcccattg 1080
ctgaaaggcc accctaacct ctgtgttcag gtgaacagct cggagaagct gcagctgcag 1140
gagtgcttgt gggctgactc cctggggcct ctcaaagacg atgtgctact gttggagaca 1200
cgaggccccc aggacaacag atccctctgt gccttggaac ccagtggctg tacttcacta 1260
cccagcaaag cctccacgag ggcagctcgc cttggagagt acttactaca agacctgcag 1320
tcaggccagt gtctgcagct atgggacgat gacttgggag cgctatgggc ctgccccatg 1380
gacaaataca tccacaagcg ctgggccctc gtgtggctgg cctgcctact ctttgccgct 1440
gcgctttccc tcatcctcct tctcaaaaag gatcacgcga aagcggccgc caggggccgc 1500
gcggctctgc tcctctactc agccgatgac tcgggtttcg agcgcctggt gggcgccctg 1560
gcgtcggccc tgtgccagct gccgctgcgc gtggccgtag acctgtggag ccgtcgtgaa 1620
ctgagcgcgc aggggcccgt ggcttggttt cacgcgcagc ggcgccagac cctgcaggag 1680
ggcggcgtgg tggtcttgct cttctctccc ggtgcggtgg cgctgtgcag cgagtggcta 1740
caggatgggg tgtccgggcc cggggcgcac ggcccgcacg acgccttccg cgcctcgctc 1800
agctgcgtgc tgcccgactt cttgcagggc cgggcgcccg gcagctacgt gggggcctgc 1860
ttcgacaggc tgctccaccc ggacgccgta cccgcccttt tccgcaccgt gcccgtcttc 1920
acactgccct cccaactgcc agacttcctg ggggccctgc agcagcctcg cgccccgcgt 1980
tccgggcggc tccaagagag agcggagcaa gtgtcccggg cccttcagcc agccctggat 2040
agctacttcc atcccccggg gactcccgcg ccgggacgcg gggtgggacc aggggcggga 2100
cctggggcgg gggacgggac ttaa                                        2124
```

<210> 166
<211> 707
<212> PRT
<213> homo sapians

<400> 166
Met Pro Val Pro Trp Phe Leu Leu Ser Leu Ala Leu Gly Arg Ser Pro
1 5 10 15
Val Val Leu Ser Leu Glu Arg Leu Val Gly Pro Gln Asp Ala Thr His
20 25 30
Cys Ser Pro Gly Leu Ser Cys Arg Leu Trp Asp Ser Asp Ile Leu Cys
35 40 45
Leu Pro Gly Asp Ile Val Pro Ala Pro Gly Pro Val Leu Ala Pro Thr
50 55 60
His Leu Gln Thr Glu Leu Val Leu Arg Cys Gln Lys Glu Thr Asp Cys
65 70 75 80
Asp Leu Cys Leu Arg Val Ala Val His Leu Ala Val His Gly His Trp
85 90 95
Glu Glu Pro Glu Asp Glu Glu Lys Phe Gly Gly Ala Ala Asp Ser Gly
100 105 110
Val Glu Glu Pro Arg Asn Ala Ser Leu Gln Ala Gln Val Val Leu Ser
115 120 125
Phe Gln Ala Tyr Pro Thr Ala Arg Cys Val Leu Leu Glu Val Gln Val
130 135 140
Pro Ala Ala Leu Val Gln Phe Gly Gln Ser Val Gly Ser Val Val Tyr
145 150 155 160
Asp Cys Phe Glu Ala Ala Leu Gly Ser Glu Val Arg Ile Trp Ser Tyr
165 170 175
Thr Gln Pro Arg Tyr Glu Lys Glu Leu Asn His Thr Gln Gln Leu Pro
180 185 190
Asp Cys Arg Gly Leu Glu Val Trp Asn Ser Ile Pro Ser Cys Trp Ala
195 200 205
Leu Pro Trp Leu Asn Val Ser Ala Asp Gly Asp Asn Val His Leu Val
210 215 220
Leu Asn Val Ser Glu Glu Gln His Phe Gly Leu Ser Leu Tyr Trp Asn
225 230 235 240
Gln Val Gln Gly Pro Pro Lys Pro Arg Trp His Lys Asn Leu Thr Gly
245 250 255
Pro Gln Ile Ile Thr Leu Asn His Thr Asp Leu Val Pro Cys Leu Cys
260 265 270
Ile Gln Val Trp Pro Leu Glu Pro Asp Ser Val Arg Thr Asn Ile Cys
275 280 285
Pro Phe Arg Glu Asp Pro Arg Ala His Gln Asn Leu Trp Gln Ala Ala
290 295 300
Arg Leu Arg Leu Leu Thr Leu Gln Ser Trp Leu Leu Asp Ala Pro Cys
305 310 315 320
Ser Leu Pro Ala Glu Ala Ala Leu Cys Trp Arg Ala Pro Gly Gly Asp
325 330 335
Pro Cys Gln Pro Leu Val Pro Pro Leu Ser Trp Glu Asn Val Thr Val
340 345 350
Asp Lys Val Leu Glu Phe Pro Leu Leu Lys Gly His Pro Asn Leu Cys
355 360 365
Val Gln Val Asn Ser Ser Glu Lys Leu Gln Leu Gln Glu Cys Leu Trp
370 375 380
Ala Asp Ser Leu Gly Pro Leu Lys Asp Asp Val Leu Leu Leu Glu Thr
385 390 395 400
Arg Gly Pro Gln Asp Asn Arg Ser Leu Cys Ala Leu Glu Pro Ser Gly
405 410 415
Cys Thr Ser Leu Pro Ser Lys Ala Ser Thr Arg Ala Ala Arg Leu Gly
420 425 430
Glu Tyr Leu Leu Gln Asp Leu Gln Ser Gly Gln Cys Leu Gln Leu Trp
435 440 445
Asp Asp Asp Leu Gly Ala Leu Trp Ala Cys Pro Met Asp Lys Tyr Ile
450 455 460
His Lys Arg Trp Ala Leu Val Trp Leu Ala Cys Leu Leu Phe Ala Ala

```
465                 470                 475                 480
Ala Leu Ser Leu Ile Leu Leu Leu Lys Lys Asp His Ala Lys Ala Ala
                485                 490                 495
Ala Arg Gly Arg Ala Ala Leu Leu Leu Tyr Ser Ala Asp Asp Ser Gly
            500                 505                 510
Phe Glu Arg Leu Val Gly Ala Leu Ala Ser Ala Leu Cys Gln Leu Pro
        515                 520                 525
Leu Arg Val Ala Val Asp Leu Trp Ser Arg Arg Glu Leu Ser Ala Gln
    530                 535                 540
Gly Pro Val Ala Trp Phe His Ala Gln Arg Arg Gln Thr Leu Gln Glu
545                 550                 555                 560
Gly Gly Val Val Val Leu Leu Phe Ser Pro Gly Ala Val Ala Leu Cys
                565                 570                 575
Ser Glu Trp Leu Gln Asp Gly Val Ser Gly Pro Gly Ala His Gly Pro
            580                 585                 590
His Asp Ala Phe Arg Ala Ser Leu Ser Cys Val Leu Pro Asp Phe Leu
        595                 600                 605
Gln Gly Arg Ala Pro Gly Ser Tyr Val Gly Ala Cys Phe Asp Arg Leu
    610                 615                 620
Leu His Pro Asp Ala Val Pro Ala Leu Phe Arg Thr Val Pro Val Phe
625                 630                 635                 640
Thr Leu Pro Ser Gln Leu Pro Asp Phe Leu Gly Ala Leu Gln Gln Pro
                645                 650                 655
Arg Ala Pro Arg Ser Gly Arg Leu Gln Glu Arg Ala Glu Gln Val Ser
            660                 665                 670
Arg Ala Leu Gln Pro Ala Leu Asp Ser Tyr Phe His Pro Pro Gly Thr
        675                 680                 685
Pro Ala Pro Gly Arg Gly Val Gly Pro Gly Ala Gly Pro Gly Ala Gly
    690                 695                 700
Asp Gly Thr
705
```

<210> 167
<211> 3120
<212> DNA
<213> homo sapiens

<400> 167

```
ggggccgagc cctccgcgac gccacccggg ccatgggggc cgcacgcagc ccgccgtccg 60
ctgtcccggg gcccctgctg gggctgctcc tgctgctcct gggcgtgctg gccccgggtg 120
gcgcctccct gcgactcctg gaccaccggg cgctggtctg ctcccagccg gggctaaact 180
gcacggtcaa gaatagtacc tgcctggatg acagctggat tcaccctcga aacctgaccc 240
cctcctcccc aaaggacctg cagatccagc tgcactttgc ccacacccaa caaggagacc 300
tgttccccgt ggctcacatc gaatggacac tgcagacaga cgccagcatc ctgtacctcg 360
agggtgcaga gttatctgtc ctgcagctga acaccaatga acgtttgtgc gtcaggtttg 420
agtttctgtc caaactgagg catcaccaca ggcggtggcg ttttaccttc agccactttg 480
tggttgaccc tgaccaggaa tatgaggtga ccgttcacca cctgcccaag cccatccctg 540
atggggaccc aaaccaccag tccaagaatt tccttgtgcc tgactgtgag cacgccagga 600
tgaaggtaac cacgccatgc atgagctcag gcagcctgtg ggaccccaac atcaccgtgg 660
agaccctgga ggcccaccag ctgcgtgtga gcttcaccct gtggaacgaa tctacccatt 720
accagatcct gctgaccagt tttccgcaca tggagaacca cagttgcttt gagcacatgc 780
accacatacc tgcgcccaga ccagaagagt tccaccagcg atccaacgtc acactcactc 840
tacgcaacct taaagggtgc tgtcgccacc aagtgcagat ccagcccttc ttcagcagct 900
gcctcaatga ctgcctcaga cactccgcga ctgtttcctg cccagaaatg ccagacactc 960
cagaaccaat tccggactac atgcccctgt gggtgtactg gttcatcacg ggcatctcca 1020
tcctgctggt gggctccgtc atcctgctca tcgtctgcat gacctggagg ctagctgggc 1080
ctggaagtga aaaatacagt gatgacacca aatacaccga tggcctgcct gcggctgacc 1140
tgatcccccc accgctgaag cccaggaagg tctggatcat ctactcagcc gaccaccccc 1200
tctacgtgga cgtggtcctg aaattcgccc agttcctgct caccgcctgc ggcacggaag 1260
```

tggccctgga cctgctggaa gagcaggcca tctcggaggc aggagtcatg acctgggtgg 1320
gccgtcagaa gcaggagatg gtggagagca actctaagat catcgtcctg tgctcccgcg 1380
gcacgcgcgc caagtggcag gcgctcctgg gccgggggggc gcctgtgcgg ctgcgctgcg 1440
accacggaaa gcccgtgggg gacctgttca ctgcagccat gaacatgatc ctcccggact 1500
tcaagaggcc agcctgcttc ggcacctacg tagtctgcta cttcagcgag gtcagctgtg 1560
acggcgacgt ccccgacctg ttcggcgcgg cgccgcggta cccgctcatg gacaggttcg 1620
aggaggtgta cttccgcatc caggacctgg agatgttcca gccgggccgc atgcaccgcg 1680
taggggagct gtcgggggac aactacctgc ggagcccggg cggcaggcag ctccgcgccg 1740
ccctggacag gttccgggac tggcaggtcc gctgtcccga ctggttcgaa tgtgagaacc 1800
tctactcagc agatgaccag gatgccccgt ccctggacga agaggtgttt gaggagccac 1860
tgctgcctcc gggaaccggc atcgtgaagc gggcgccccc ggtgcgcgag cctggctccc 1920
aggcctgcct ggccatagac ccgctggtcg gggaggaagg aggagcagca gtggcaaagc 1980
tggaacctca cctgcagccc cggggtcagc cagcgccgca gcccctccac accctggtgc 2040
tcgccgcaga ggaggggggcc ctggtggccg cggtggagcc tgggcccctg gctgacggtg 2100
ccgcagtccg gctggcactg gcgggggagg gcgaggcctg cccgctgctg ggcagcccgg 2160
gcgctgggcg aaatagcgtc ctcttcctcc ccgtggaccc cgaggactcg ccccttggca 2220
gcagcacccc catggcgtct cctgacctcc ttccagagga cgtgagggag cacctcgaag 2280
gcttgatgct ctcgctcttc gagcagagtc tgagctgcca ggcccagggg ggctgcagta 2340
gacccgccat ggtcctcaca gacccacaca cgccctacga ggaggagcag cggcagtcag 2400
tgcagtctga ccagggctac atctccagga gctccccgca gccccccgag ggactcacgg 2460
aaatggagga agaggaggaa gaggagcagg acccagggaa gccggccctg ccactctctc 2520
ccgaggacct ggagagcctg aggagcctcc agcggcagct gcttttccgc cagctgcaga 2580
agaactcggg ctgggacacg atggggtcag agtcagaggg gcccagtgca tgagggcggc 2640
tccccaggga ccgcccagat cccagctttg agagaggagt gtgtgtgcac gtattcatct 2700
gtgtgtacat gtctgcatgt gtatatgttc gtgtgtgaaa tgtaggcttt aaaatgtaaa 2760
tgtctggatt ttaatcccag gcatccctcc taacttttct ttgtgcagcg gtctggttat 2820
cgtctatccc caggggaatc cacacagccc gctcccagga gctaatggta gagcgtcctt 2880
gaggctccat tattcgttca ttcagcattt attgtgcacc tactatgtgg cgggcatttg 2940
ggataccaag ataaattgca tgcggcatgg ccccagccat gaaggaactt aaccgctagt 3000
gccgaggaca cgttaaacga acaggatggg ccgggcacgg tggctcacgc ctgtaatccc 3060
agcacactgg gaggccgagg caggtggatc actctgaggt caggagtttg agccagcctg 3120

<210> 168
<211> 78
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> human growth hormone signal peptide

<220>
<221> CDS
<222> (1)...(78)

<400> 168
atg gct aca ggc tcc cgg acg tcc ctg ctc ctg gct ttt ggc ctg ctc 48
Met Ala Thr Gly Ser Arg Thr Ser Leu Leu Leu Ala Phe Gly Leu Leu
1 5 10 15

tgc ctg ccc tgg ctt caa gag ggc agt gcc 78
Cys Leu Pro Trp Leu Gln Glu Gly Ser Ala
20 25

<210> 169
<211> 26
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> human growth hormone signal peptide

<400> 169
Met Ala Thr Gly Ser Arg Thr Ser Leu Leu Leu Ala Phe Gly Leu Leu
 1   5   10   15
Cys Leu Pro Trp Leu Gln Glu Gly Ser Ala
            20   25

<210> 170
<211> 57
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Mouse Immunoglobulin Heavy Chain Variable Region
      (VH 26-10) Signal Peptide

<220>
<221> CDS
<222> (1)...(57)

<400> 170
atg gga tgg agc tgg atc ttt ctc ttt ctt ctg tca gga act gca ggt   48
Met Gly Trp Ser Trp Ile Phe Leu Phe Leu Leu Ser Gly Thr Ala Gly
 1   5   10   15

gtc ctc tct   57
Val Leu Ser

<210> 171
<211> 19
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Mouse Immunoglobulin Heavy Chain Variable Region
      (VH 26-10) Signal Peptide

<400> 171
Met Gly Trp Ser Trp Ile Phe Leu Phe Leu Leu Ser Gly Thr Ala Gly
 1   5   10   15
Val Leu Ser

<210> 172
<211> 48
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Human CD33 Signal Peptide

<220>
<221> CDS
<222> (1)...(48)

<400> 172
atg ccg ctg ctg cta ctg ctg ccc ctg ctg tgg gca ggg gcc ctg gct 48
Met Pro Leu Leu Leu Leu Leu Pro Leu Leu Trp Ala Gly Ala Leu Ala
1 5 10 15

<210> 173
<211> 16
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Human CD33 Signal Peptide

<400> 173
Met Pro Leu Leu Leu Leu Leu Pro Leu Leu Trp Ala Gly Ala Leu Ala
1 5 10 15

<210> 174
<211> 696
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Fc10 immunoglobulin heavy chain constant region

<220>
<221> CDS
<222> (0)...(696)

<400> 174
gag ccc aaa tct tca gac aaa act cac aca tgc cca ccg tgc cca gca 48
Glu Pro Lys Ser Ser Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala
1 5 10 15

cct gaa ctc ctg ggg gga ccg tca gtc ttc ctc ttc ccc cca aaa ccc 96
Pro Glu Leu Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro
20 25 30

aag gac acc ctc atg atc tcc cgg acc cct gag gtc aca tgc gtg gtg 144
Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val Val
35 40 45

gtg gac gtg agc cac gaa gac cct gag gtc aag ttc aac tgg tac gtg 192
Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val
50 55 60

gac ggc gtg gag gtg cat aat gcc aag aca aag ccg cgg gag gag cag 240
Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln
65 70 75 80

tac aac agc acg tac cgt gtg gtc agc gtc ctc acc gtc ctg cac cag 288
Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu His Gln

```
                85                  90                  95

gac tgg ctg aat ggc aag gag tac aag tgc aag gtc tcc aac aaa gcc   336
Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn Lys Ala
            100                 105                 110

ctc cca gcc ccc atc gag aaa acc atc tcc aaa gcc aaa ggg cag ccc   384
Leu Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly Gln Pro
        115                 120                 125

cga gaa cca cag gtg tac acc ctg ccc cca tcc cgg gat gag ctg acc   432
Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu Leu Thr
    130                 135                 140

aag aac cag gtc agc ctg acc tgc ctg gtc aaa ggc ttc tat ccc agc   480
Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser
145                 150                 155                 160

gac atc gcc gtg gag tgg gag agc aat ggg cag ccg gag aac aac tac   528
Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr
                165                 170                 175

aag acc acg cct ccc gtg ctg gac tcc gac ggc tcc ttc ttc ctc tac   576
Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr
            180                 185                 190

agc aag ctc acc gtg gac aag agc agg tgg cag cag ggg aac gtc ttc   624
Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn Val Phe
        195                 200                 205

tca tgc tcc gtg atg cat gag gct ctg cac aac cac tac acg cag aag   672
Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys
    210                 215                 220

agc ctc tcc ctg tct ccg ggt aaa                                  696
Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys
225                 230
```

<210> 175
<211> 232
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Fc10 immunoglobulin heavy chain constant region

<400> 175

```
Glu Pro Lys Ser Ser Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala
 1               5                  10                  15
Pro Glu Leu Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro
            20                  25                  30
Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val Val
        35                  40                  45
Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val
    50                  55                  60
Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln
65                  70                  75                  80
Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu His Gln
                85                  90                  95
```

```
Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn Lys Ala
            100                 105                 110
Leu Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly Gln Pro
        115                 120                 125
Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu Leu Thr
    130                 135                 140
Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser
145                 150                 155                 160
Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr
                165                 170                 175
Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr
            180                 185                 190
Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn Val Phe
        195                 200                 205
Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys
    210                 215                 220
Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys
225                 230
```

<210> 176
<211> 60
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> linker

<220>
<221> CDS
<222> (1)...(60)

<400> 176

```
gga ggt ggg ggc tcc ggc ggg ggt gga agc ggt gga ggc ggg tcg ggg   48
Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly
 1               5                  10                  15

ggc gga ggt agt                                                  60
Gly Gly Gly Ser
             20
```

<210> 177
<211> 20
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> linker

<400> 177

```
Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly
 1               5                  10                  15
Gly Gly Gly Ser
            20
```

<210> 178
<211> 35
<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> pre-pro signal sequence from otPA

<400> 178
Met Asp Ala Met Lys Arg Gly Leu Cys Cys Val Leu Leu Leu Cys Gly
1 5 10 15
Ala Val Phe Val Ser Leu Ser Gln Glu Ile His Ala Glu Leu Arg Arg
20 25 30
Phe Arg Arg
35

<210> 179
<211> 696
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Fc5 immunoglobulin heavy chain constant region

<220>
<221> CDS
<222> (1)...(696)

<400> 179
gag ccc aaa tct tca gac aaa act cac aca tgc cca ccg tgc cca gca 48
Glu Pro Lys Ser Ser Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala
1 5 10 15

cct gaa gcc gag ggg gca ccg tca gtc ttc ctc ttc ccc cca aaa ccc 96
Pro Glu Ala Glu Gly Ala Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro
20 25 30

aag gac acc ctc atg atc tcc cgg acc cct gag gtc aca tgc gtg gtg 144
Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val Val
35 40 45

gtg gac gtg agc cac gaa gac cct gag gtc aag ttc aac tgg tac gtg 192
Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val
50 55 60

gac ggc gtg gag gtg cat aat gcc aag aca aag ccg cgg gag gag cag 240
Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln
65 70 75 80

tac aac agc acg tac cgt gtg gtc agc gtc ctc acc gtc ctg cac cag 288
Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu His Gln
85 90 95

gac tgg ctg aat ggc aag gag tac aag tgc aag gtc tcc aac aaa gcc 336
Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn Lys Ala
100 105 110

ctc cca tcc tcc atc gag aaa acc atc tcc aaa gcc aaa ggg cag ccc 384
Leu Pro Ser Ser Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly Gln Pro
115 120 125

cga gaa cca cag gtg tac acc ctg ccc cca tcc cgg gat gag ctg acc 432

```
Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu Leu Thr
    130                 135                 140

aag aac cag gtc agc ctg acc tgc ctg gtc aaa ggc ttc tat ccc agc   480
Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser
145                 150                 155                 160

gac atc gcc gtg gag tgg gag agc aat ggg cag ccg gag aac aac tac   528
Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr
                165                 170                 175

aag acc acg cct ccc gtg ctg gac tcc gac ggc tcc ttc ttc ctc tac   576
Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr
            180                 185                 190

agc aag ctc acc gtg gac aag agc agg tgg cag cag ggg aac gtc ttc   624
Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn Val Phe
        195                 200                 205

tca tgc tcc gtg atg cat gag gct ctg cac aac cac tac acg cag aag   672
Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys
    210                 215                 220

agc ctc tcc ctg tct ccg ggt aaa                                  696
Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys
225                 230
```

<210> 180
<211> 232
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Fc5 immunoglobulin heavy chain constant region

<400> 180

```
Glu Pro Lys Ser Ser Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala
 1               5                  10                  15
Pro Glu Ala Glu Gly Ala Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro
            20                  25                  30
Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val Val
        35                  40                  45
Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val
    50                  55                  60
Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln
65                  70                  75                  80
Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu His Gln
                85                  90                  95
Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn Lys Ala
            100                 105                 110
Leu Pro Ser Ser Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly Gln Pro
        115                 120                 125
Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu Leu Thr
    130                 135                 140
Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser
145                 150                 155                 160
Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr
                165                 170                 175
Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr
```

```
            180                 185                 190
Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn Val Phe
        195                 200                 205
Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys
    210                 215                 220
Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys
225                 230
```

<210> 181
<211> 31
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Murine Il-17RA signal peptide

<400> 181

```
Met Ala Ile Arg Arg Cys Trp Pro Arg Val Val Pro Gly Pro Ala Leu
 1               5                  10                  15
Gly Trp Leu Leu Leu Leu Leu Asn Val Leu Ala Pro Gly Arg Ala
            20                  25                  30
```